



Calendar
Summary Volume

2002

Courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Limitations on the number of students in a course may have to be imposed where the availability of equipment or studio or laboratory space is restricted. Information has been brought up to date as at 2 November 2001 but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

The University of New South Wales
UNSW SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA

Telephone: (02) 93851000

Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000

Email: records.admin@unsw.edu.au

<http://www.unsw.edu.au>

Designed, published and printed by Publishing & Printing Services,
The University of New South Wales

CRICOS Provider Code No. 00098G

ISSN 1325-667X

**Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**

Granted by the College of Heraldry,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES**



Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have referene to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.

UNSW mission statement

*By providing
an excellent educational experience*

*and by achieving
excellence in research
international engagement and
interaction with the community*

*UNSW will be an international
University of outstanding quality*

Contents

Preface 1

UNSW 1
Governance 1

The University of New South Wales 3

Governance 3, Executive 3, Ceremonial 3, The Council 4, Committees of Council 4, The Academic Board 5, Committees of the Academic Board 5, Calendar of Dates 6, Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 6, Faculty of Medicine 6, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7, Australian Graduate School of Management 7, Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees 8, Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 9

UNSW Staff 20

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 21

Convenors of Programs 21, Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 21, Centre for Community History 21, Centre for European Studies 21, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 21, Centre for Olympic Studies 21, Centre for Refugee Research 21, Centre for South Pacific Studies 21, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) 21, Korea Australasia Research Centre 22, National Centre in HIV Social Research 22, Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement 22, Social Relations Disability Research Network 22, Technical Resources Centre 22, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 22, School of Education 22, School of English 22, School of History 23, School of Media and Communications 23, School of Modern Language Studies 23, Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies 23, Department of French 23, Department of German and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 24, Department of Linguistics 24, Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies 24, Modern Greek Studies 24, School of Music and Music Education 24, School of Philosophy 24, School of Politics and International Relations 24, School of Science and Technology Studies 25, School of Social Science and Policy 25, School of Social Work 25, School of Sociology 25, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 26, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Dean's Council 26

Faculty of the Built Environment 27

Undergraduate Studies 27, Architecture Program 27, Building Construction Management Program 27, Geography Program 27, Industrial Design Program 28, Interior Architecture Program 28, Landscape Architecture Program 28, Planning and Urban Development Program 28, Postgraduate Studies 28, Postgraduate Program Heads 28, Faculty Research Office 28, Faculty Administrative Units 28, Faculty Student Centre 28, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 28, Faculty Computing Unit 28, Faculty Resource Centre 28, Faculty Research Centres 28

College of Fine Arts 29

Faculty Office 29, Clement Semmler Library 29, Counselling Service 29, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 29, Teaching and Research Support Services 29, UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone 30, School of Art 30, School of Media Arts 30, School of Art Education 30, School of Art History and Theory 30, School of Design Studies 30

Faculty of Commerce and Economics 32

Marketing Unit 32, Student Centre 32, Education Development Unit 32, Technology Support Group 32, School of Accounting 32, Insite Connect (formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development) 33, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 33, School of Banking and Finance 33, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 33, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, Centre for Franchise Studies 33, School of Economics 33, Actuarial Studies 34, Centre for Applied Economic Research 34, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 34, Industrial Relations Research Centre 34, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 34, School of International Business 35, Australian Centre for International Business 35, School of Marketing 35, Centre for Applied Marketing 35, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 35

Faculty of Engineering 36

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 36, Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design 37, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 37, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Science) 37, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 37, Centre for Water and Waste Technology

38, Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale 38, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 38, School of Computer Science and Engineering 38, School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 39, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 39, School of Mining Engineering 40, School of Petroleum Engineering 41, School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems 41, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering 41, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 41, Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC) 42, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science (in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology) 42, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Science) 42

Faculty of Law

43

School of Law 43, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44, Australian Human Rights Centre 44, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, Communications Law Centre 44, Continuing Legal Education 44, Diplomacy Training Program 45, European Law Centre 45, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 45, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 45, Indigenous Law Centre 45, Kingsford Legal Centre 45, National Children's and Youth Law Centre 45, Social Justice Project 45

Faculty of Medicine

46

Office of the Dean 46, Finance Unit 46, Computing Support Unit 46, Curriculum Unit 46, School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education 46, Kensington Campus 46, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, St George/Sutherland Hospital 47, St Vincent's Hospital 47, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 47, The Illawarra Health Service 48, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals 48, Department of Medicine 48, Department of Surgery 48, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St George Hospital 49, Department of Medicine 49, Department of Surgery 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 50, Department of Medicine 50, Department of Surgery 50, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 50, Clinical School – South West Sydney 51, Department of Medicine 51, Department of Surgery 51, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 51, School of Medical Sciences 51, Department of Anatomy 51, Kensington Campus 52, Department of Physiology and Pharmacology 52, Kensington Campus 52, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 52, St Vincent's Hospital 52, Department of Pathology 53, Kensington Campus 53, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 53, St Vincent's Hospital 53, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 53, School of Psychiatry 53, Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 54, St Vincent's Hospital 54, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 54, School of Rural Health 54, Greater Murray Division 54, Wagga Wagga Campus 54, Albury Campus 54, Griffith Campus 55, Mid North Coast Division 55, Port Macquarie Campus 55, Coffs Harbour Campus 55, School of Women's and Children's Health 55, Royal Hospital for Women 55, Sydney Children's Hospital 55, St George Hospital 56, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 56, Albury Base Hospital 56, Presiding Members of Disciplines 56, Faculty Units and Centres 56, The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility 56, Centre for Clinical Governance 56, Centre for Health Informatics 56, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital 57, Centre for Public Health 57, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 57, Medical Illustration Unit 57, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 57, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 57, National Perinatal Statistics Unit (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 58, Rural Health Unit 58, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation 58, Affiliated Institutes 58, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 58, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 58, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 58, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 59, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 59

Faculty of Science

60

Department of Aviation 60, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 60, Former School of Biological Science 60, Former School of Geography 61, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Former School of Geology 61, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Environmental Science 61, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 62, Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 62, Former Department of Biotechnology 62, Bioengineering Centre 62, Former School of Microbiology and Immunology 62, School of Chemical Sciences 63, Formerly School of Chemistry 63, Mechanical Workshop 63, Glass Workshop 63, School Store 63, Electronics Workshop 63, University Analytical Laboratory 63, Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 63, Former Department of Food Science and Technology 63, School of Materials Science and Engineering 64, Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems 64, Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion 64, Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development 64, School of Mathematics 65, Department of Applied Mathematics 65, Department of Pure Mathematics 65, Department of Statistics 66, Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP) 66, School of Optometry and Vision Science 66, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 66, Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 66, Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 66, School of Physics 67, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 68, Department of Biophysics 68, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 68, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 68, Department of Theoretical Physics 68, School of Psychology 68, School of Safety Science 68, Entrepreneurs in Science 69, Science Communication 69, Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation 69, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (in association with Unisearch Limited) 69,

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 69, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory 69, NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre (in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine) 70, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 70, High Performance Computing Support Unit 70, Electron Microscope Unit 70

Australian Graduate School of Management 71

Educational Development 71, Human Resources 71, Business Process Improvement 71, Alumni and Corporate Relations 71, Career Services 71, Finance 72, Facilities 72, Little Bay Conference Centre 72, Secretarial and Office Services 72, Marketing 72, MBA Program 72, Executive MBA Program 72, Executive and Corporate Education 72, Centre for Corporate Change 73, Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology 73, Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab) 73, The Frank Lowy Library 73, Information Technology Services 73, AGSM Limited 73

University College Australian Defence Force Academy 74

Graduate Studies Institute 74, Document Production Centre 74, Centre for Media Resources 74, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 75, School of Chemistry 75, School of Civil Engineering 75, School of Computer Science 76, School of Economics and Management 76, School of Electrical Engineering 76, School of Geography and Oceanography 76, School of History 77, School of Language, Literature and Communication 77, School of Mathematics and Statistics 77, School of Physics 77, School of Politics 78, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 78, Information Technology Services Centre 78, Australian Defence Studies Centre 78, Australian Technical Staff Centre 79

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 80

The Asia-Australia Institute 80, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 80, Child Care Centres 80, Honeypot 80, House at Pooh Corner 80, Kanga's House 80, Tigger's Place 80, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 80, Institute of Administration 80, Little Bay Conference Centre 80, International House 80, New College 80, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 80, Educational Testing Centre 80, Research and Assessment Division 80, Operations Division 81, Service Centre 81, Foundation Studies 82, Institute of Languages 82, Administration 82, Study Abroad and International Projects Division 82, Shalom College 82, Social Policy Research Centre 82, Unisearch Limited 83, Technology Commercialisation 83, Strategic Partnerships 83, Expert Opinion Services 83, CERIT 83, UNSW Research Centres 83, Commonwealth Award Research Centres 85, Cooperative Research Centres 85, Unisearch Centres 86, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 86, The University Union 86, UNSW Press Limited 86, UNSW Press Publishing 86, University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) 86, UNSW Bookshop 86, Warrane College 86

University Administration 87

Office of the Vice-Chancellor 87

Internal Audit Office 87

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise) 88

Equity and Diversity 88, Human Resources 88, Industrial Relations 88, HR Systems 88, Personnel 88, Recruitment Team 88, Salaries Unit 88, Superannuation 89, Music Performance Unit 89, Planning Office 89, Risk Management Unit 89, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 89, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 89, Staff Development Unit 89, Library Strategic Planning and Policy 89, Collection Services 89, Client Services 89, University Archives 89, Resources Management Unit 90

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 91

UNSW International 91, International Office 91, International Development 91, International Student Services and Exchange Programs 91, Chief Information Officer's Office 91, Academic Computing Support Unit 91, Communications Unit 91, Management Information Services Unit 91, University Web Coordinator's Unit 91

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) 92

Aboriginal Education Program 92, The Co-op Program 92, Educational Development and Technology Centre 92, Teaching Support 92, Flexible Education 92, Graphic Design and Web Development 92, Video Production and Streaming 92, WebCT 92, Institute of Environmental Studies 92, Learning Centre 92, UNSW Art Collection 93

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) 94

Research Office 94, Research Development Section 94, Grant Support Section 94, Information Systems Section 94, Contracts Section 94, Ethics Secretariat 94, Financial Services Section 94

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 95

Legal Office 95, Secretary to Council's Office 95, Sport and Recreation 95, University Health Service 95, Policy Management Unit 95, Public Affairs and Development 95, Media and Public Affairs 95, Development and Marketing Services 95, Publishing and Printing Services 95, Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 95, **Student Administration Department 96**, Protocol Office 96, Student Information and Systems Office 96, Student Information Section 96, Graduations and Prizes Section 96, Student Financials Section 96, Student Information Liaison Section 96, Student Office 96, Admission and Recruitment Office 96, Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office 96, Research Students 96, University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges) 97, Secretariat 97, Counselling Service 97, Careers and Employment 97, **Facilities 97**, Planning and Development 97, Facilities Planning 97, Capital Development 97, Engineering Services 97, Campus Services 97, Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 98, Engineering Operations 98, Environment Management Program 98, Mail Centre 98, Security 98, UNSW Transport Program 98, Grounds 98, Property and Facilities Services 98

Division of the Chief Financial Officer 100

Financial Services Department 100, Financial Controller's Unit 100, Client Services 100, Supplier Management 100, Management Reporting and Budget 100, Treasury and Investment Services 100, Campus Conferencing 100

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University 101**Emeriti of the University 103****Former Officers of the University 105****Former Members of the Council 106****Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence 109**

General Information 111**University Organisation 111**

Australian Graduate School of Management 111, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 111, The University Library 112, Institutes 113, The Asia-Australia Institute 113, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 113, Institute of Languages 113, Academic Units and Associated University Organisations 114, AGSM Consulting Limited 114, Child Care Centres 114, The Honeypot 114, House at Pooh Corner 114, Kanga's House 114, Tigger's Place 114, Educational Testing Centre 114, The National Institute of Dramatic Art 114, New South Global Pty Limited 115, UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division 115, Foundation Studies Division 115, UNSW Foundation Year 115, HSC UniLink 115, Maths Skills Program 115, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit 115, U Committee 115, Unisearch Limited 116, University Archives 116, The University of New South Wales Alumni Association 116, The University of New South Wales Foundation 116, UNSW Press Limited 116, UNSW Research Centres 117, Visiting Committees 117, Student Services and Activities 118, Accommodation 118, University Housing Office 118, University Student Apartments 118, The Kensington Colleges 118, Off-Campus Accommodation 118, Careers and Employment 118, CONTACT 119, International Exchange Program 119, International Student Services 119, Religious Services 119, Sports Association 119, Student Alumni Associates 120, The Student Guild 120, UNIPREP 120, University Counselling Service and Compass 120, University Gymnasium 121, University Health Service 121, The University Union 121, Welcome to Parents of New Students 122, Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties 122, Electorates 122, Equity and Diversity Unit 123, Equity & Diversity Policy Statement 123, Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement 124

UNSW Undergraduate Programs 125

Undergraduate Study 125, UNSW Graduate Programs 129, General Education Program 143, Identification of Courses 144

Procedures 148

General Conduct 148, Admission and Enrolment 148, Admission Requirements 148, Assumed knowledge 148, Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications 149, Alternative Entry to the University 149, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002 150, Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties 150, 1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment 150, 2. Student Fees 152,

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme 152, 4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) 153, 5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students 153, 6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students 154, 7. Non-Award Enrolment 155, 8. Other Fees 155, 9. Sponsored or Assisted Students 155, 10. Debts 155, 11. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program 155, Student ID Card – Conditions of Use 156, Discontinuation and Program Leave 156, Resumption of Programs 156, Undergraduate Program Transfers 157, Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer 157, Assessment and Examinations 157, Academic Standing 159, Admission to Degree or Diploma 160, Attendance at Classes 160, Change of Address 161, Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes 161

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

162

Scholarships

163

Undergraduate Scholarships

163

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 163, General 163, Faculty Scholarships 167, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 167, Faculty of the Built Environment 168, College of Fine Arts 168, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 168, Faculty of Engineering 168, Faculty of Law 170, Faculty of Medicine 170, Faculty of Science 171, **Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 172, General 172, Faculty 175**, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 175, Faculty of Built Environment 176, College of Fine Arts 176, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 176, Faculty of Engineering 177, Faculty of Law 178, Faculty of Medicine 178, Faculty of Science 179, **Honours Year Scholarships 179, General 179, Faculty Honours Scholarships 182**, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 182, College of Fine Arts 182, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 182, Faculty of Engineering 183, Faculty of Medicine 183, Faculty of Science 184, **Travel Scholarships 185, General 185, Faculty Travel 188**, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 188, Faculty of the Built Environment 188, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 188, Faculty of Engineering 189, Faculty of Medicine 189, **Vacation Scholarships 189, General 189, Faculty 190**, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 190, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 190, Faculty of Engineering 190, Faculty of Science 190, Faculty of Medicine 191

Postgraduate Scholarships

191

General Scholarships 191, Other General Scholarships 191, Faculty Scholarships 198, AGSM 198, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 199, Faculty of the Built Environment 199, College of Fine Arts 199, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 200, Faculty of Engineering 201, Faculty of Law 201, Faculty of Medicine 201, Faculty of Science 202, University College (ADFA) 203, **Travel Scholarships 203, General 203, Faculty Scholarships 209**, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 209, Faculty of the Built Environment 209, Faculty of Law 210, Faculty of Medicine 210, **Vacation 210**

Prizes

211

Undergraduate Prizes

211

The UNSW General Category for Prizes 211, Faculty 211, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 211, 228 - Accounting 213, Banking and Finance 215, Economics 219, English 220, History 221, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 221, Information Systems, Technology and Management 221, 229, International Business 222, Marketing 222, Music 224, Politics and International Relations 227, Social Science and Policy 228, Social Work 228, Sociology 228, **Faculty of the Built Environment** - Architecture 214, 229, Building Construction Management 216, Industrial Design 221, Interior Architecture 222, Landscape Architecture 222, Planning and Urban Development 227, **College of Fine Arts 211, Faculty of Engineering 211** - Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 217, Civil and Environmental Engineering 218, Computer Science 219, 229, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 220, 229, Geomatic Engineering 220, Materials Science and Engineering 222, Mechanical and Manufacturing 223, Mining 224, Petroleum 226, Photovoltaic Studies 226, **Faculty of Law 211**, 229 - ATAX 216, Business Law and Taxation 217, **Faculty of Science 213** - Biotechnology 214, Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 216, Chemistry 218, Geography 220, Geology 220, 229, Mathematics 223, Microbiology and Immunology 224, Optometry 225, Physics 226, Psychology 228, Technology Studies 228, **Faculty of Medicine 213** - Anatomy 214, Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology 214, Community Medicine 219, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 224, Paediatrics 225, Pathology 226, Physiology and Pharmacology 227, Psychiatry 228

Postgraduate Prizes

230

AGSM 230, **Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences** - Education 231, Modern Language 231, **Faculty of the Built Environment** 168, **College of Fine Arts** 168, **Faculty of Commerce and Economics** - Accounting 230, Information Systems Technology and Management 231, International Business 231, Marketing 231, **Faculty of Engineering** - Civil Engineering and Environmental Science 231, **Faculty of Law** - ATAX 230, **Faculty of Medicine** - Community Medicine 231, Health Services Management 231, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 232, Optometry 232, Psychology 232, **Faculty of Science** - Biotechnology 230, Safety Science 232

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

233

First Degrees 233, Higher Degrees 233, Higher Doctorates 233, Doctor of Science (DSc) 233, Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 233, Doctor of Laws (LLD) 234, Doctor of Music (DMus) 234, Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 235, Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 236

Legislation

239

University of New South Wales Act 1989 239, University of New South Wales By-law 1996 248, University of New South Wales Rules 1999 261

Index

267

UNSW

The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

Total number of students in 2001 was 37,563 made up of 23,280 bachelors, 9,566 higher degrees, 3,499 graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 30 in postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,188 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 4,866 of whom 2,209 were teaching and/or research and 2,657 library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2.5 million items on the Kensington campus and almost 3 million including libraries on all campuses.

The University's total operating expenditure in 2001 was approximately \$563 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately \$793 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating \$905 million.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of student services, property services and public affairs and development; and the Chief Financial Officer, who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.

The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor

Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S Lond.*, FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor

Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD

Executive

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, DUniv *SCU*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FASM

Registrar and Deputy Principal

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

Chief Financial Officer

Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

President of the Academic Board

Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*, FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors

Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD

Mace Bearers - Australia

Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch *UNSW*, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD *Camb.*

Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, LMus, CPEng, FIEAust

Mace Bearers - Overseas

Hong Kong

H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB *UNSW*, PCLL *H.K.U.*, Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia

Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS *Sing.*, FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore

Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MEES, MIES, MSAE, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore

The Council

James Harold Anderson, Bcom MCom *UNSW*, ACA, Investment Banker

John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*, APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine

Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD *Sheff.*, ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Beverley Anne Crane, BA DiplM-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipAdultEd *U.T.S.*, Librarian

Professor Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management

Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)

Raelene Frances, MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AIPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales

David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science

Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, BA *Melb.*, DipEd Med, *UNSW*, FACE, ACEA, AHISA, AHIGS, School Principal (retired)

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA, PhD *Qld.*, FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science

Peter Edward Mason, AM, BCom MBA *UNSW*, Investment Banker

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA, PhD *UNSW*, Writer; Education Consultant

John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal; Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics

John Henry Pascoe, AM, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, Solicitor; Company Director

Lee Rhiannon, BSc *UNSW*, MLC, Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales

Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom *UNSW*, FAICD, Director, Harris Farm Markets

The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*, AICD, Company Director; Writer

Linda Margaret Scott, BSc *UNSW*, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Science

Brian Edward Suttor, BCom *UNSW*, FCA, CPA, Chartered Accountant

John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S Lond.*, FRACP, FRACMA, Paediatrician

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDipDP *U.T.S.*

Committees of Council

Chancellor’s Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee

PE Mason (Presiding Member)

The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor

CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

JH Anderson

BE Suttor

Honorary Degrees Committee

Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor PF Alexander, BA *Witw*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb*, FAHA

Professor BJ Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

The Hon. DM Grusovin

DA Hughes

Scientia Professor KT Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA (alternate member)

Scientia Professor ER Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW* (alternate member)

Planning Committee

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)

Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor MS Wainwright, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor A Lee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Professor AH Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, Deputy President, Academic Board

BA Crane

Professor JGA Davis

Dr PA FitzGerald

JM Karaolis

Student Affairs Committee

Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)

Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal

Associate Professor JJ Carmody

Dr R Frances

DA Hughes

JM Karaolis

Audit Committee

BE Suttor (Presiding Member)

JH Anderson

AN McMaster, BCom *UNSW*, ACA

Dr JR Milner Davis

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

The Academic Board

President

Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents

Professor A Dooley

Associate Professor G Huon

Members Ex Officio

The Chancellor

The Deputy Chancellor

The Vice-Chancellor

The Registrar and Deputy Principal

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Education and Enterprise

The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International

Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties

Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management

Rector, University College

Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial

School/Division/Centre

W Birkett

Accounting

R Burford

Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry

M Cowling

Mathematics

A Dooley

Mathematics

G Fleet

Applied Bioscience

R Hall

Social Science & Policy

M O'Connor

Information Systems, Technology & Management

P Compton

Computer Science & Engineering

K McConkey

Psychology

E Lumbers

Physiology and Pharmacology

J Oitmaa

Physics

M Krygier

Law

Elected Members – Non-Professorial

School/Division/Centre

S Andrews

Psychology

M Attard

Engineering

S Armstrong

Law

J Bennett

Art History & Theory

G Bradley

Commerce & Economics

J Carmody

Physiology and Pharmacology

G Heiser

Engineering

G Huon

Psychology

D Luscombe

Architecture

C Moran

Social Work

E Sowe

Economics

J Wolfe

Physics

Elected Student Members

Laine Arnold

Undergraduate

Dane McCamey

Undergraduate

Iain Giblin

Postgraduate

Julia Warning

Postgraduate

Appointments under 'Such Other Persons' Category

Professor R Jeffrey

School of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering

Professor A Lee

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor B Milthorpe

Biomedical Engineering. Head, Graduate School of Engineering

Mr M Walpole

Presiding Member, General Education Committee of the Academic Board

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee

Presiding Member

M Cowling

Committee on Research

Presiding Member

A Dooley

Committee on Education

Presiding Member

G Huon

General Education Committee

Presiding Member

M Walpole

Policy Advisory Committee

Presiding Member

K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee

Presiding Member

H Swarbrick

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member

D Grace

Information Technology Committee

Presiding Member

Ross Jeffrey

Library Advisory Committee

Presiding Member

Ross Hall

Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

	2002	2003
Session 1 (14 weeks)	4 Mar to 28 Mar 8 Apr to 14 Jun	3 Mar to 17 Apr 28 Apr to 13 Jun
Mid-session recess	29 Mar to 7 Apr	18 Apr to 27 Apr
Study period	15 Jun to 20 Jun	14 Jun to 19 Jun
Examinations	21 Jun to 9 Jul	20 Jun to 8 Jul
Mid-year recess	10 Jul to 28 Jul	9 Jul to 27 Jul
Session 2 (14 weeks)	29 Jul to 27 Sep 8 Oct to 8 Nov	28 Jul to 26 Sep 7 Oct to 7 Nov
Mid-session recess	28 Sep to 7 Oct	27 Sep to 6 Oct
Study period	9 Nov to 14 Nov	8 Nov to 13 Nov
Examinations	15 Nov to 3 Dec	14 Nov to 2 Dec
Public Holidays	2002	2003
Australia Day	Monday, 28 January	Monday, 27 January
Good Friday	Friday, 29 March	Friday, 18 April
Easter Monday	Monday, 1 April	Monday, 21 April
Anzac Day	Thursday, 25 April	Friday, 25 April
Queen's Birthday	Monday, 10 June	Monday, 9 June **
Labour Day	Monday, 7 October	Monday, 6 October **

** Subject to proclamation

Faculty of Medicine

	2002	2003
Medicine I, II, III	As for other faculties	As for other faculties
Medicine IV		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	29 Jan to 1 Feb	28 Jan to 31 Jan
<i>Hospital Program</i>	4 Feb to 17 Mar	3 Feb to 16 Mar
Term 2	18 Mar to 28 Apr	17 Mar to 27 Apr
Recess	29 Apr to 5 May	28 Apr to 4 May
Term 3	6 May to 16 Jun	5 May to 15 Jun
Term 4		
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	17 Jun to 28 Jun	16 Jun to 27 Jun
<i>Hospital Program</i>	1 Jul to 11 Aug	30 Jun to 10 Aug
Recess	12 Aug to 18 Aug	11 Aug to 17 Aug
Term 5	19 Aug to 29 Sep	18 Aug to 28 Sep
Term 6	30 Sep to 10 Nov	29 Sep to 9 Nov

Medicine V**Term 1***Campus Program**Hospital Program***Recess****Term 2****Recess****Term 3****Recess****Term 4**

17 Jan to 18 Jan

21 Jan to 24 Mar

25 Mar to 1 Apr

2 Apr to 2 Jun

3 Jun to 10 Jun

11 Jun to 11 Aug

12 Aug to 18 Aug

19 Aug to 20 Oct

16 Jan to 17 Jan

20 Jan to 23 Mar

24 Mar to 30 Mar

31 Mar to 1 Jun

2 Jun to 9 Jun

10 Jun to 10 Aug

11 Aug to 17 Aug

18 Aug to 19 Oct

Medicine VI**Term 1****Term 2***Hospital Program***Recess****Term 3****Term 4***Hospital Program**Campus Program 2***Recess****Term 5****Term 6****Elective – variable dates**

25 Feb to 7 Apr

8 Apr to 14 Apr

15 Apr to 26 May

27 May to 7 Jul

8 Jul to 19 Jul

20 Jul to 28 Jul

29 Jul to 8 Sep

9 Sep to 20 Oct

Elective – variable dates

24 Feb to 6 Apr

7 Apr to 13 Apr

14 Apr to 25 May

26 May to 6 Jul

7 Jul to 18 Jul

19 Jul to 27 Jul

28 Jul to 7 Sep

8 Sep to 19 Oct

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

	2002	2003
Session 1 (14 weeks)	4 Mar to 3 May 20 May to 21 Jun	3 Mar to 2 May 19 May to 20 Jun
Mid-session recess Examinations	4 May to 19 May 24 Jun to 6 Jul	3 May to 18 May 23 Jun to 5 Jul
Mid-year recess	7 Jul to 21 Jul	6 Jul to 20 July
Session 2 (14 weeks)	22 Jul to 27 Sep 8 Oct to 25 Oct	21 Jul to 26 Sep 7 Oct to 24 Oct
Mid-session recess Examinations	28 Sep to 7 Oct 28 Oct to 15 Nov	27 Sep to 6 Oct 27 Oct to 14 Nov

Australian Graduate School of Management**MBA Program**

	2002	2003
IP 0	21 Jan - 25 Jan	20 Jan - 24 Jan
Term 1	29 Jan - 5 Apr	28 Jan - 4 Apr
Break	8 April - 12 Apr	7 April - 11 Apr
IP 1	15 April - 19 Apr	14 April - 18 Apr
Term 2	22 April - 28 Jun	22 April - 27 Jun
Break	1 July - 5 Jul	30 June - 4 Jul
IP 2	8 July - 12 Jul	7 July - 11 Jul
Term 3	15 July - 20 Sept	14 Jul - 19 Sept
Break	23 Sept - 27 Sept	22 Sept - 26 Sept
IP3	30 Sept - 4 Oct	29 Sept - 3 Oct
Term 4	8 Oct - 13 Dec	7 Oct - 12 Dec
Break	16 Dec - 18 Jan '03 (5 wks)	15 Dec - 17 Jan '04 (5wks)

IP: Integrative Program = 4 day non-residential intensive program

Executive MBA Program**Graduate Certificate in Change Management**

	2002	2003
Session 1	11 Feb - 25 May	10 Feb - 24 May
Break	1 Apr - 7 Apr	31 Mar - 6 Apr
Examination	25 May	24 May
Session 2	15 Jul - 26 Oct	14 Jul - 25 Oct
Break	9 Sep - 15 Sep	8 Sep - 14 Sep
Examination	26 Oct	25 Oct

Graduate Certificate in Management & Graduate Diploma in Management

	2001- 2002	2002 - 2003
Summer Session		
Session	19 Nov 2001 - 2 Feb 2002	18 Nov 2002 - 7 Feb 2003
Break	24 Dec 2001 - 6 Jan 2002	23 Dec 2002 - 5 Jan 2003
Exams	2 Feb 2002	1 Feb 2003
Session 1	2002	2003
Start	11 Feb	10 Feb
Break	1 Apr - 7 Apr	31 Mar - 6 Apr
Exam: GCM	1 Jun	31 May
GDM	25 May	24 May
Session 2		
Start	15 Jul	14 Jul
Break	9 Sep - 15 Sep	8 Sep - 14 Sep
Exam: GCM	2 Nov	1 Nov
GDM	26 Oct	25 Oct

Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees**Council***Monday at 2.00 pm*

25 February
 15 April
 27 May
 22 July
 26 August
 30 September
 4 November (Policy Review and
 Audit Meeting)
 (11 November reserve)
 16 December

Chancellor's Committee*Monday at 5.00 pm*

21 January*
 11 February
 11 March*
 2 April (Tuesday)
 13 May
 11 June* (Tuesday)
 8 July
 12 August
 16 September
 21 October
 18 November*
 2 December

Finance Committee*Thursday at 8.00 am*

21 March
 30 May
 1 August
 3 October
 14 November
 (28 November reserve)
 19 December

Planning Committee*Wednesday at 4.00 pm*

27 February
 24 April
 24 July
 4 September
 20 November

Student Affairs Committee*Thursday at 4.00 pm*

14 March
 18 April
 6 June
 1 August
 5 September
 7 November

**Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which
 no draft Council agenda will be considered*

Honorary Degrees Committee*Monday at 4.30 pm*

11 February
13 May
12 August
21 October

Audit Committee*Monday at 5.00 pm*

12 March (Tuesday 3pm)
3 April (Wednesday)
17 June
25 November

Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required.

Academic Board*Tuesday at 10.00 am*

5 (12) February
5 (12) March
2 (9) April
7 (14) May
4 (11) June
2 (9) July
6 (13) August
3 (10) September
1 (8) October
5 (12) November
3 (10) December

Postgraduate Coursework Committee*Thursday at 10.00 am*

14 February
14 March
11 April
16 May
13 June
11 July
15 August
12 September
10 October
14 November
12 December

Policy Advisory Committee ****Tuesday at 8.00 am*

12 (19) February
12 (19) March
9 (16) April
14 (21) May
11 (18) June
9 (16) July
13 (20) August
10 (17) September
8 (15) October
12 (19) November
10 (17) December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

Academic Services Committee ****Tuesday at 10.00 am*

12 February
(12 March)
9 April

(14 May)

11 June

13 August

(10 September)

8 October

(12 November)

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

General Education Committee*Thursday at 9.00 am*

7 February
7 March
4 April
9 May
6 June
(4 July)
8 August
5 September
(3) October
7 November
5 December

Committee on Research*Thursday at 2.00 pm*

7 February
7 March
4 April
9 May
6 June
4 July
8 August
5 September
3 October
7 November
5 December

Committee on Education*Monday at 2.00 pm*

11 February
11 March
8 April
13 May
3 June
8 July
12 August
9 September

14 October
11 November
9 December

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Thursday at 2.00 pm

14 February
14 March
11 April
16 May
13 June
11 July
15 August
12 September
10 October
14 November
12 December

Library Advisory Committee

Monday at 2.00 pm

25 February
13 May
19 August
18 November

Information Technology Committee

Tuesday at 3.00 pm

26 March
28 May
27 August
29 October

1 November[#]

[#] *Friday, commencing 9.30 am to consider
Discretionary Grant applications*

January 2002

T	1	New Year's Day - Public Holiday	
W	2		
T	3		
F	4		
S	5		
Su	6		

M	7		
T	8		
W	9		
T	10		
F	11		
S	12		
Su	13		

M	14		
T	15		
W	16		
Th	17		
F	18		
S	19		
Su	20		

M	21	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	22		
W	23		
Th	24		
F	25		
S	26		
Su	27		

M	28	Australia Day - Public Holiday	
T	29	2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	30		
Th	31		

February 2002

F	1		
S	2		
Su	3		

M	4		
T	5	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	6		
T	7	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	8		
S	9		
Su	10		
M	11	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	12	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	13		
T	14	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15		
S	16		
Su	17		

M	18		
T	19	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	20	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	21		
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24		

M	25	2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
T	26	2.00 pm	AGSM Faculty Board
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	27	4.00 pm	Planning Committee
T	28		

March 2002

F	1	11.00 am	Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
S	2		
Su	3		

M	4	Session 1 begins – for Faculties , Medicine I,II and III, and University College, ADFA	
T	5	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	6	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	7	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	8	12.00 pm	Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board
S	9		
Su	10		

M	11	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	12	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		5.00 pm	Audit Committee
W	13	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	14	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	15	Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 1	
S	16		
Su	17		

M	18	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
T	19	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	20	1.10 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
		4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	21	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24		

M	25		
T	26	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Information Technology Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	27		
T	28	HECS Census Date for Session 1	
		Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 1 courses	
F	29	Good Friday – Public Holiday	
		Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	30	Easter Saturday	
Su	31	Easter Sunday	

April 2002

M	1	Easter Monday – Public Holiday	
T	2	10.00 am	Academic Board
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	3	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
		5.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	4	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	5	9.30 am	Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)
		11.30 am	Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)
S	6		
Su	7		

M	8	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	9	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Faculty Board Meeting
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	10	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	11	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	13		
Su	14		

M	15	2.00 pm	Council
T	16	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	17		
T	18	2.00 pm	AGSM Academic Board
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	19	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	20		
Su	21		

M	22		
T	23	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Faculty Board
W	24	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
		4.00 pm	Planning Committee
T	25	Anzac Day – Public Holiday	
F	26		
S	27		
Su	28		

M	29		
T	30	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony

May 2002

W	1	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	2		
F	3	11.00 am	Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	4		
Su	5		

M	6		
T	7	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	8	4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	9	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	10	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	11		

Su 12

M	13	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	14	Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations	
		8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	15		
T	16	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	17	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		5.00 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	18		
Su	19		

M	20		
T	21	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	22	Last day students to advise of examination clashes	
		1.10 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee
		12.30 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
T	23		
F	24		
S	25		
Su	26		

M	27	2.00 pm	Council
T	28	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Information Technology Committee
W	29		
T	30	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	31		

June 2002

M	3	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	4	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	5	1.10 pm	Faculty of Law Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	6	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	7		
S	8		
Su	9		

M	10	Queen's Birthday – Public Holiday	
T	11	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
W	12		
T	13	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	14	Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	15	Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
Su	16	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)
		3.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)

M	17	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
		5.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	18	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	19	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	20	6.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony (Singapore)
		Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
F	21	Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	

S	22		
Su	23		
M	24		
T	25		
W	26		
T	27		
F	28	11.00 am	Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
S	29		
Su	30		

July 2002

M	1		
T	2	10.00 am 2.00 pm	Academic Board Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	3		
T	4	9.00 am 2.00 pm	Deferred General Education Committee (if required) Committee on Research
F	5		
S	6		
Su	7		
M	8	2.00 pm 5.00 pm	Committee on Education Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	9	8.00 am 10.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W	10		Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA Mid year recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
T	11	10.00 am 2.00 pm	Postgraduate Coursework Committee Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12		
S	13		
Su	14		
M	15		
T	16	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	17	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	18		
F	19		
S	20		
Su	21		
M	22	2.00 pm	Council
T	23	3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	24	1.10 pm 4.00 pm 4.30 pm	Faculty of Law Standing Committee Planning Committee Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	25		
F	26		
S	27		
Su	28		Mid Year recess end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
M	29		Session 2 begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
T	30	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	31		

August 2002

T	1	8.00 am 4.00 pm	Finance Committee Student Affairs Committee
F	2	12.00 pm	Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board
S	3		
Su	4		
M	5		
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
W	7		
T	8	9.00 am 2.00 pm	General Education Committee Committee on Research
F	9		Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 2
S	10		
Su	11		

M	12	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	13	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	14	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	15	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16		
S	17		
Su	18		
M	19	2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	20	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	21	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	22		
F	23		
S	24		
Su	25		
M	26	2.00 pm	Council
T	27	2.00 pm	AGSM Faculty Board
		3.00 pm	Information Technology Committee
W	28		
T	29		
F	30	HECS Census date for Session 2	
		Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 2 courses	
		11.00 am	Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
S	31		

September 2002

Su	1		
M	2		
T	3	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	4	12.30 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Faculty Board
		4.00 pm	Planning Committee
T	5	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	6		
S	7	Courses and Careers Day	
Su	8		
M	9	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	10	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
W	11	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	12	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13		
S	14		
Su	15		
M	16	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	17	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	18		
T	19	2.00 pm	AGSM Academic Board
F	20		
S	21		
Su	22		
M	23		
T	24	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	25		
T	26		

F	27		
S	28	Mid session recess begins – for Faculties and University College, ADFA	
Su	29		

M	30	2.00 pm	Council
---	----	---------	---------

October 2002

T	1	10.00 am 2.00 pm	Academic Board Faculty of Science Faculty Board Meeting
W	2		
T	3	8.00 am 9.00 am 2.00 pm	Finance Committee Deferred General Education Committee (if required) Committee on Research
F	4		
S	5		
Su	6		
M	7		Labour Day – Public Holiday Mid session recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine and University College, ADFA
T	8		Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations 8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) 10.00 am Academic Services Committee 10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
W	9	2.00 pm 3.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	10	10.00 am 2.00 pm	Postgraduate Coursework Committee Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11	10.30 am 2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony Graduation Ceremony
S	12		
Su	13		
M	14	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	15	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	16		Last day for students to advise of examination clashes 1.10 pm Faculty of Law Standing Committee 2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee
T	17		
F	18	10.30 am 2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony Graduation Ceremony
S	19		
Su	20		
M	21	4.30 pm 5.00 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	22		
W	23	4.30 pm	Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board
T	24		
F	25	10.30 am 11.00 am 2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee Graduation Ceremony
S	26		
Su	27		
M	28		
T	29	10.30 am 2.30 pm 3.00 pm 3.00 pm	Graduation Ceremony Graduation Ceremony Information Technology Committee Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee
W	30	2.00 pm	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board
T	31		

November 2002

F	1	9.30 am	Information Technology Committee Discretionary Grant Applications
S	2		
Su	3		

M	4	2.00 pm	Council (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)
		2.00 pm	Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board
T	5	10.00 am	Academic Board
		3.00 pm	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Faculty Board
W	6	3.00 pm	Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
T	7	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee
F	8	Session 2 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	9	Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
Su	10		
M	11	2.00 pm	Council (Reserve)
		2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	12	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)
		2.00 pm	Faculty of Science Standing Committee
W	13		
T	14	8.00 am	Finance Committee
		10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
		Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
F	15	Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	16		
Su	17		
M	18	2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	19	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	20	4.00 pm	Planning Committee
T	21		
F	22		
S	23		
Su	24		
M	25	5.00 pm	Audit Committee
T	26	2.00 pm	AGSM Standing Committee
W	27	2.00 pm	Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee
T	28	8.00 am	Finance Committee (Reserve)
F	29		
S	30		

December 2002

Su	1		
M	2	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	3	10.00 am	Academic Board
		Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
W	4		
T	5	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		2.00 pm	Committee on Research
F	6		
S	7		
Su	8		
M	9	2.00 pm	Committee on Education
T	10	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
W	11	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)
		1.10 pm	Faculty of Law Faculty Board
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)
T	12	10.00 am	Postgraduate Coursework Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony (Medicine)
S	14		
Su	15		
M	16	2.00 pm	Council
T	17	8.00 am	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
W	18		
T	19	8.00 am	Finance Committee
F	20		

S	21	
Su	22	
M	23	
T	24	
W	25	Christmas Day – Public Holiday
T	26	Boxing Day – Public Holiday
F	27	
S	28	
Su	29	
M	30	
T	31	

UNSW Staff

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Acting Dean: Mr Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002
Dean: Professor Annette Hamilton from March 2002

Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor Chung-Tong Wu

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Gordon Howard

Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Greg Whittred

Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Brendon Parker

Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Leon Trakman

Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton

Faculty of Science: Acting Dean: Professor Mark Wainwright

Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Michael Vitale

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector: Professor Robert John King

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of Education, English, History, Modern Language Studies, Media and Communications, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Politics and International Relations, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Social Work, Sociology and Theatre, Film and Dance.

Dean

Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd from March 2000

Acting Dean

Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002

Presiding Member

Dr Damian Grace

Associate Deans

Professor Roger Bell (Research) (to 30.01.02)

Professor Ralph Hall (Education)

Administrative Assistants

Dean's Unit

Heather Barker, BA MA *UNSW*

Marina Tsambourlis

Administrative Officers

Dean's Unit

Susan Nile, BA *UNSW*

Manager, Resources and Marketing

Lyn Walker, BBus (Tourism and Marketing) *SCU*, AIMM

Manager, Student Administration

Helen Milfull, BA PhD *UNSW*

Faculty Office

Administrative Officers

Karen Ka-Yen Beilharz, BCA *W'gong*, BA *UNSW*

Robyn Long

Stephen Parnaby, BA *UNSW*

Graduate & Corporate Development

Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD *UNSW*

Student Development Officer

Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd *Sturt CAE*

Web Support and Development

Web Coordinator

Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin *UNE*

Web Support Officer

Petri Calderón Larjanko, BA *UNSW*

Web Support Assistant

Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM, *SIT*

Convenors of Programs

Australian Studies

Dr Bruce Scates (School of History)

Comparative Development

Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies

Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Jewish Studies

Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics & International Relations)

Women's Studies

Dr Hélène Bowen Raddeker (School of History)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director

Vacant

Lecturers

Susan Green, BSW *Syd*.

Katrina Thorpe, BEd *UWS*, MEd *Syd*.

Associate Lecturer

Shirley Gilbert, BSc *UWS*, BAdultEd *UTS*

Administrator

Lucinda Halbert

Library Technician

Murray Castles, DipLibPrac *SIT*

Centre for Community History

Director

Associate Professor John Gascoigne

Centre for European Studies

Director

Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies

Director

Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director

Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer

Anthony Hughes, BA MA *UNSW*

Centre for Refugee Research

Director

Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director

Associate Professor Grant McCall

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)

Director

Professor Miraca Gross

Manager

Rosalind Walsh Elder, BAbEd MEd *UNSW*

Gifted Students’ Program Coordinator

Michael Brosowski, BAbEd, *UNSW*

Principal Psychologist

Fiona Smith, BA, MEd *UNSW*

Korea Australasia Research Centre

Director

Dr Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Project Co-ordinator

Dr Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Hyunok (Anne) Ke

National Centre in HIV Social Research

Director

Professor Susan C Kippax, BA PhD *Syd.*

Deputy Director, Research

Paul Van de Ven, BA *Macq*, BEd DipTeach *S Qld*, MA *Macq*, PhD *Syd.*

Research Fellows

Stephen Hodge, BA *Macq*

Helen Keane, PhD *ANU*

Henrike Körner, BA *Berlin*, DipEd, MA *Syd.*

Patrick Rawstorne, BA MA *W’gong*

Juliet M C Richters, BA MPH *Syd.*

Marsha Rosengarten, BA *Syd.*, GradDip Comm MA PhD *UTS*

Sean Slavin, BA PhD *UNSW*

Erica L Southgate, BEd *N’cle*

Shuguang Wang, PhD *N’cle*

Research Officers

Jeanne Ellard, BA *Adel.*, MPhil *Syd.*

Max Hopwood, BA *C Sturt*

Tamo Nakamura, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Asha Persson, BA PhD *Syd.*

Angela Song, BMed *PR China*, MPH *Syd.*

Senior Finance Manager

Sahar Behman

Community Liason Officer

Joseph Jewitt, BA *W’gong*

Research Resource Manager

Maude Frances, BA *UWA*, GDip *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Joseph Lopes

Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement

Director

Dr Diana Olsberg

Social Relations Disability Research Network

Convenor

Helen Meekosha

Technical Resources Centre

Manager

Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistant

Camilla Leung

Audio Visual Officer

Karen Bartolo, BA VA *N’cle*

Computer Support Officer

Dimitris Daviskas

Yan Gao, BE *NJTU*, MCompSc *UNSW*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Sidney Shalders

Geoffrey Stoddart

UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director

Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

Executive Officer

Graeme Smith, BSc PhD *Syd.*

School of Education

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Professors

Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *ANU*

Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BEd

SACAE, MEd PhD *Purdue*, FACE

John Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*, FASSA

Emeritus Professor

Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*

Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT*

Renae Low, Cert Ed *IE S’pore*, BBSc PhD *LaT*

John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Paul Ayres, BSc *Kent*, PGCE *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MEd PhD *UNSW*

Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA *Auck.*, PhD *Qld*

Maria Stephanos Varvaressos, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) *Syd.*

Adjunct Associate Professors

James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc *WAIT*, Teachers’ Cert *WACAE*,
BEd *W.Aust.*, MEd PhD *Murd.*

Alan Watson, BA *UNE*, MA PhD *Syd.*, Dip RE *MCD*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin *UNE*, PhD
Oregon, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

Honorary Visiting Lecturers

Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin *UNE*, MEdAdmin *Calg.*, PhD *Alta*,
FACEA

Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd *Syd.*, MAIP

Administrative Officer

Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray House, Edin.*

Administrative Assistant

Maria Jacinta d’Souza, BA *Bombay*

School of English

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy II*, PhD
Syd.

Professors of English

Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Peter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Michael Andrew Hollington, BA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Ill*

Emeritus Professor

Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA *NZ*, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Associate Professors

William David Ashcroft, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, DipT *Adel.*
TC

Senior Lecturers

Roslyn Jolly, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA *CapeT*, MA *EAnglia*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*

Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Clare Adele Painter, BA *Sussex*, MA PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Anne Brewster, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Flinders*

Associate Lecturer

William Walker, MA *Western Ontario*, MA PhD *Johns Hopkins*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Lyndy Abrahams, BA PhD *Syd.*, DipMusEd *Con. Syd.*, AMusA
 Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *Macq.*
 Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*
 Philippa Kelly, BA PhD *Qld*
 Jennifer Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Jamie Gabriel, BA *Syd.*
 Rebecca Haynes, BA *Macq.*

School of History**Associate Professor and Head of School**

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Professors of History

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*
 John Edward Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*
 Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*, FAHA

Emeritus Scientia Professor

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA *NZ*, PhD *ANU*, FAHA

Associate Professors

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Claremont*
 Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*
 Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *ANU*
 Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld*, MA PhD *Duke*

Senior Lecturers

Hélène Bowen Raddeker, BA PhD *LaT*
 Sean Scott Brawley, BA GradCertHEd PhD *UNSW*
 Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*
 Frank Farrell, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*, PhD *ANU*
 Raelene Frances, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Monash*
 Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sus*
 Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA *Melb.*, PhD *Wisconsin Madison*

Lecturers

Nicholas Doumanis, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*
 Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA *Well.*
 Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD *Syd.*
 Mina Roces, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Mich.*

Adjunct Visiting Fellow

Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld*, PhD *Monash*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher Sheil, BA *UNSW*, PhD *W'gong*

Administrative Assistants

Jenni Granger
 Inge Mayne
 Lyn Stump, BA *Qld*

School of Media and Communications**Professor and Head of School**

Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
 Andrew Murphie, BA *UNE*, PhD *Macq.*

Lecturers

Christopher B Chesher, BA(Communication) *Mitchell CAE*, MA *UNSW*
 Brigid Costello, BA(Communications) *NSWIT*, BA(Film & Television) *AFTRS*, MVA *Syd.*
 Gillian Maree Fuller, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
 Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, PhD *UTS*
 Alyssa Rothwell, BA(Dance) *UWS*, DipEd *ACAE*, MA *COFA*, GDAIM *RMIT*

Administrative Assistant

Julie Miller, BA *Syd.*

School of Modern Language Studies**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Rosanna Cheung
 Louise De Silva, BA *UNSW*
 Joe O'Connor, BA DipEd *UNSW*
 Maria Oujo, BA *UNSW*
 Maxie Schreiner, MA *Tübingen*

Professor of European Studies

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

John Taber Vallance, BA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Cambridge*

Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies**Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department**

Hans Hendrischke, MA PhD *Bochum*

Chinese Studies**Senior Lecturers**

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*
 Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA *Columbia*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UC Berkley*
 Yong Zhong, BA MA *Guangzhou*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturer

Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD *Qld*

Indonesian Studies**Associate Professor**

David Grant Reeve, BA *Syd.*, MA TESOL *UTS*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer

Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP *Malang*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Robyn Fallick, BA *Syd.*
 Suzan Piper, BA *Syd.*

Department of French**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**

Maurice John Blackman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Michelle Royer, LèsL MèsL *Paris VII*, PhD *UNSW*
 Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle*, MèsL *Poitiers*

Lecturers

Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA *UNSW*
 Caroline Frances Sheaffer-Jones, BA *Syd.*, MèsL *Paris VII*, PhD *DipEd Syd.*
 Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèsL *Paris*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Ninette Boothroyd, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Michael John Freyne, MA *NZ*, LèsL DipldEtPrat(Phon) *Paris*, DèSL *Paris Sorbonne*
 Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, LèsL *DU Besançon*

Department of German and Russian Studies**Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department**

Ludmila Stern, BA PhD *UNSW*

German Studies**Associate Professors**

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *NY State*
 Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Senior Lecturer

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Harry Simmons, BA *W.Aust*, PhD *ANU*, MTh *Syd*.

Russian Studies

Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil *Leeds*

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom *Leningrad*

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies

Associate Professor in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U*, *Tokyo*, MEd EdD *Arizona State*

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA *Kansai Gaidai*, MA *Monash*

Lecturers
William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Gregory Evon, BA MA *Indiana*, PhD *ANU*
Soyeung Koh, BA *Seoul National*, PhD *Georgetown*
James Roberson, MA *Florida*, PhD *Hawaii*
Seong-Chul Shin, BA *Sahmyook U*, *Seoul*, MEd *Yonsei U*, MA *Macq.*
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd *Ryukyu U*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers
Yumiko Hashimoto, BA *Meiji*, MA *UNSW*
Sumiko Iida, BEd *Osaka U Ed*, MA GradDipHEd *UNSW*
Kazue Okamoto, BA DipEd *Musashino Women’s U*, *Tokyo*, MA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*

Department of Linguistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD *Syd.*, DipEd *UNE*

Senior Lecturers
Roderick Gardner, CertEd Dip(TESOL) MA(TESOL) *Lond.*, PhD *Melb.*
Louise Ravelli, BA *Syd.*, MPhil PhD *Birm.*

Lecturers
Mengistu Amberber, BA MA *Addis Ababa*, PhD *McGill*
Barbara Mullock, BA *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer
Carmella Hollo, BA MA *Syd.*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Lecturer and Head of Department
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd *Barcelona*, DipTEFL *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Associate Professor
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers
Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA *British Columbia*, PhD *UNSW*
Stephen William George Gregory, MA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*
Diana Palaversich, BA *Belgrade*, BA PhD *UNSW*
Peter John Ross, BA *Syd.*, DipEd WBTC PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow
James Robert Levy, MA *Col.*, PhD *Penn.*

Senior ARC Research Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA *Macq*, MA PhD *Liv.*

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturer and Head of Unit
Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer
Vicky Doulaveras, BA PhD *Syd.*

Curriculum Developer
Emmi Mikedakis, BA *UNSW*

School of Music and Music Education

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert Walker, BMus PhD *Lond.*, ARCM, ARCO *Royal College of Music*

Emeritus Professor of Music
Roger David Covell, AM BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*, FAHA

Associate Professors
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA *Qld*, PhD DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd *NSW Con.*, MMusEd *Indiana*, PhD *Syd.*, FTCL, LTCL

Senior Lecturers
Dorottya Fabian, BMus *Bud*, MMus PhD *UNSW*
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM *NSW Con.*, MMus *Syd.*, DMA *Cincinnati*.
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *LaT.*, AMusA, LTCL
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA *Qld*, PhD DipEd *Monash*, AMusA

Lecturers
John James Napier, BMus GradDip *QCM*, MMus PhD *UNSW*
Colin Watts, BMus *Durh*, MA *Syd.*, DipMusEd *Alexander Mackie CAE*, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Ben Crosby, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

School of Philosophy

Professor and Head of School
Paul Patton, BA MA *Syd.*, Doctorat d’Université *Paris VIII*

Associate Professors
Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *Chic.*
Stephen Hetherington, BA *Syd.*, BPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD *Pitt.*

Senior Lecturers
Rosalyn Diprose, BSc *NSWIT*, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc *Monash*, MA PhD *Prin.*
Phillip James Staines, BA *N’cle*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers
Andrew Craig Haas, BA *Trinity College CT*, MA *Boston College*, PhD *SUNY Stony Brook*
Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA *NUS*, PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Victor Howard Dudman, BA *Syd.*
Richard Eric Dowling, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
Shaun O’Dwyer, BA Dip Women’s Studies *UNE*

Administrative Assistant
Kotchie Harrington

School of Politics and International Relations

Professor and Head of School
Marc Andrew Williams, BSc PhD *Lond.*

Professor
Conal Stratford Condren, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FAHA

Associate Professors
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD *ANU*
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers
You Ji, BA *Beijing*, BA *Wellington*, MA PhD *ANU*
Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA *Qld*, MSocSc *Jerusalem*, MA PhD *Brown*
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA *Jerusalem*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Hull*
Helen Mary Pringle, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Prin.*
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD *Qld*, MHed *UNSW*
Michael Wesley, BA *Qld*, PhD *St Andrews*

Lecturers
Katharine Gelber, BA *Tas.*, BA PhD *Syd.*
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistants

Elsa Casamento

Patricia Hall-Ingrey, BA MA *UNSW*

Nola Hancock, BA *Macq.*

School of Science and Technology Studies**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

John Andrew Schuster, BA *Columbia*, MA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Princ*

Senior Lecturers

John Merson, MScSoc *UNSW*

David Philip Miller, BSc *Manc.*, MA PhD *Penn.*

Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA *Chic.*, MPhil *Camb.*, PhD *Stan.*

Peter Paul Slezak, BA *UNSW*, MPhil PhD *Columbia*

Lecturers

George Herbert Bindon, BA *SirGWms*, MPA *Qu*

Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Coronas, BA PhD *UNSW*

Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BA PhD *UNSW*

Stephen Anthony Healy, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

David Roger Oldroyd, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD, DLitt *UNSW*, FGS, FAHA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Barry Brundell, STL *Gregorian*, BA PhD *UNSW*

Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA *Cant.*, MA *Lond.*

Rosalie Chapple, BSc *Adel.*, Bsc *UNE*, PhD *Syd.*

Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD *Brist.*, CertHist&PhilosSci *Camb.*

Administrative Assistant

Miranda Chan, BSSc *CUHK*, GradCert TESOL *Macq.*

School of Social Science and Policy**Professor and Head of School**

Janet Chan, BSc *Syd.*, MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Professor

Ralph Hall, MA PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Michael Robert Johnson, BA *UNSW*, MPhil *Camb.*

Senior Lecturers

George Argyrous, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *New School, NY*

Hal Colebatch, BA *Melb.*, MA *LaT.*, DPhil *Sus*

Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*

Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD *Philippines*

Lecturer

Alan Morris, BSocSc MSocSc *Capetown*, PhD *Witw.*

Associate Lecturer

Carol Healy, BSocSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Roanna Gonsalves, BA MA *Bom.U*

School of Social Work**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**

Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Emeritus Professors of Social Work

Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc *Adel.*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *ANU*

Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud *Syd.*, DipSoc MA PhD *UNSW*

Professor

Richard Hugman, BA *Hull*, DipAppSocSt *Sheffield*, CQSW(CCETSW) PhD *Lancaster*

Associate Professor

Damian John Grace, BA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MWP PhD *UNSW*

Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk *Syd.*, MSW *Smith*, PhD *UNSW*

Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW *Qld*, MA *Macq.*

Helen Meekosha, BA *Durh*, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds *Manc.*, MA ApplSocStuds *Bradford*

Sandra Lee Regan, BA *Boston SC*, MSW EdM *NY State*, PhD *Rutgers*

Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd *UNE*, BSocStud *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAASW

Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Lesley Laing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA *UNSW*

Lesley Hughes, BA *UNSW*, BSocStud MSW *Syd.*, GradCertHEd *UNSW*

Mark Hughes, BSW *James Cook*, PhD *Qld*

Eileen Pittaway, GradDipAdEd *SydTC*, GradDip SocAdmin

Kuringai CAE, MAdmin *UTS*

Professional Liaison Officer

Yvonne Snow, BSW *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Siobhan Cunliffe, BA *UTS*

Christine Mangos

School of Sociology**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Michael Humphrey, BA PhD *Macq.*

Emeritus Professor of Sociology

Solomon Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Professors

Ann Emily Daniel, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Clive Samuel Kessler, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professors

Ann Game, BA MA *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Grant Edwin McCall, BA *Calif.*, BA *San Francisco*, BLitt *Oxf.*, PhD *ANU*

Raul Pertierra, BA PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Mira Crouch, BA *Syd.*

Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD *Mich.*

Paul Jones, BA *Syd.*, MA *Birm.*, PhD *Syd.*

Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UCSC*

Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom *Qld*, MAgEc *UNE*

Maria Renata Markus, MA *Warsaw*

Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD *Syd.*

Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*

Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA *Syd.*, DipEd PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

David Holmes, BA PhD *Melb.*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Michael Pusey, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Tas.*, EdD *Harv.*, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Cedric Bullard, BA PhD *UNSW*

Fernanda de Paiva Duarte, BA PhD *UNSW*

T Scarlett Epstein, BSc PhD *Manc.*

Sandra Grimes, BA PhD *UNSW*

David Martin Halperin, BA *Oberlin*, PhD *Stan.*

Kerry James, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Judith Kapferer, BA *Syd.*, PGCE *Lond.*, MEd *Manc.*, PhD *Flinders*

Alopi Latukefu, BA Gdip Admin *ANU*

Anita Lundberg, BA *SAust*, MA *Woll.*, PhD *UNSW*

Heather McKenzie, BA PhD *UNSW*

Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD *UNSW*

Etienne Tanou, BA *Ouagadougou*, MA PhD *Tours*

Denise Thompson, BA PhD *UNSW*

Diane Wiesner, BA PhD *UNSW*

Yingmiao Yu, BA MA PhD *Minnesota*

Administrative Assistants

Deborah Broder

Tulika Singh Yadav

School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Associate Professor and Head of School

James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*

Senior Lecturers

John Duncan Golder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*

John Douglas McCallum, BA MA *UNSW*

David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Jodi Brooks, BA MA *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Darrell Davis, MA PhD *Wisconsin*

Clare Janette Grant, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Monash*, DipDrama *Auck*

Rebecca Gregg, BA *SACAE*, MA *CUNY*

Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, PhD *UTS*

George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle*, PhD *Syd.*

Moe Meyer, BA *Minnesota Minneapolis*, PhD *Northwestern, Ill*

Edward Scheer, BA PhD *Macq.*

Lisa Trahair, BA PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Fellows

Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

Robert John Jordan, BA MA *Qld*, PhD *Lond.*

Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Administrative Assistants

Kathy Arnold

Jennifer Beale

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Dean's Council

Mr David Armstrong, BA *UNSW*

Editor in Chief, The Australian, News Limited

Mr Paul Bailey, BA *UNSW*

Editor, The Bulletin, Australian Consolidated Press

Mr Kerry Busteed, BA *UNSW*, GradDipStats *Canberra*

Director, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Dr Deborah Campbell, BA PhD *UNSW*

Project Director, Safeworking, Rail Access Corporation

Professor Annette Hamilton, MA PhD *Syd.*

Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, UNSW

Dr Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD *UNSW*

Graduate & Corporate Development,

Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW

Ms Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipDesStud *UTS*, MEd *Syd.*,

MBA *UNE*, FAMI

Business Manager, NewSouth Global

Mr Alan Jacobs, BA *UNSW*

Managing Director, Consensus Research Pty Ltd

Ms Anna Katzmann SC, BA LLB *UNSW*

Barrister, Maurice Byers Chambers

Mr Stephen Loosely, BA *UNSW*, LLB *UTS*

Strategic Adviser, Price Waterhouse Coopers Legal

Dr Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

Pro-Chancellor, UNSW

Ms Carmel Niland, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Ill*

Director-General, NSW Department of Community Services

Dr Virginia O'Farrell, BA PhD *UNSW*

Head, Customer Research, Westpac Banking Corporation

Mr Laurence Patton, BA MCom *UNSW*, GradCertMgt *UNE*

Television Executive

Mr Gary Vaughan, BCom MA *UNSW*

Managing Director, Clayton Vaughan & Associates

Ms Jane Westbrook, BA MGenStud *UNSW*

Projects Manager, Art Gallery of NSW

Ms Trudy Wise, BA *UTS*, MA *UNSW*

Director, Wise McBaron Communications

Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

Dean

Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch *Calif., Berkeley*, PhD *Calif., Los Angeles*, MSc *Col.*, MRAP, RAIA

Presiding Member

Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MRAP

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School

Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq*.

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)

Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Director of Research Students

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

Executive Officer

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Susan Lundy, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant to the Dean

Margaret McInnes

Administrative Assistants

Julian Wong, BCom *Deakin*

Kate Roth, BSocSc *UNSW*

Technical Officer

Peter Kolasinski

John Carrick, BECiv, MEngSci *UNSW* MIEA

Maryam Gusheh, BArch *UNSW*

Jeffrey Mueller, BArch *UNSW*

Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud *Macq*, MHED *UNSW*

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*

Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc BArch, MHED *UNSW*, ARAIA

Charles Rice, BDesSt *Qld*, MRes *Lond.*

Associate Lecturers

Paul Hogben, MArchSt *Adel.*

Bic Phan, BArch *Melb.*

Visiting Professors

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA

Adjunct Professors

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin *UNSW*

Louise Cox, AO, BArch, DipTCP, LFRAIA, RIBA

Richard Hough, BSc, BE, MEng *Toronto*, MIE Aust, CPEng

Adam Kreisler, MArch, MTP *Cracow Pol.*, RAIA

Ken Maher, BArch, MArch, GDip Landscape Des, GDipEnvStudies, FRAIA

Neville Gruzman, AM, BArch, MTCP, *Syd.*, GradDip LandDes, *UNSW*

Richard Johnson, BArch *UNSW*, MPhil *Lond.*, RAIA, DIA, JIA

Kenneth Yeang, Arch *AALond.*, Land Plan *UPenn.*, PhD *Camb.*

Undergraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)

Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Administrative Assistants

Noosha Fox

Claudia Merhi, BA *UNSW*

Architecture Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program

Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc BArch MArch *UNSW*, FRAIA

Professor of Architecture

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP PhD *Cornell*

Associate Professors

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplingArch *TU Graz*, MPhil *Sur.*

Senior Lecturers

Graham Bell, BArch *Deakin*, DipRVC

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA, DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Stanislaus Fung, BSc *UNSW*

Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, MArch *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

James David Plume, BArch MArch *Syd.*

Robert Samuels, BA *Witw.*, MURP *UCT*, MSc *Sur.*, PhD *R'dg*

Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, MArch *UNSW*

Building Construction Management Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, GradDip *SydTeachers Coll*, AAIQS

Professor of the Built Environment

Denny McGeorge, MSc *Heriot-Watt*, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Associate Professors

Richard Cardew, BA MA *Syd.*

Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R'dg*

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle*, MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust, MAIB

Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers

Derek Drew, BSc QtySurv *Trent Poly UK*, PhD *Salf UK*

Kathleen Michell, BSc QtySurv MPhilArch *Cape Town*

Lecturers

Perry Forsythe, BBuild *UNSW*

Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME *UNSW*, DEng *Calif.*

Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul *NU*, MPM *UNSW*, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD *UNSW*

Patrick Zou, BEng *Hunan*, MCivEng PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Manc.*, CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Geography Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*

Professor

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

Senior Lecturers

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Chris Gibson BA PhD *Syd.*

Industrial Design Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Jonathan Talbot, MSc, BSc DipEd *UNSW, MESA*

Senior Lecturers
Rina Bernabei, BDes *UTS*
Lance Green, BE *NSWIT*, MDes *UTS*, MHed *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

Lecturers
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc *METU*, PhD *Bilkent*, PhD *Marmara*
Stephen Ward, DipArtID *SCA*, GradDip *UNSW*
Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Adam Laws, BAppSc *UC*, IDSA
Mark Armstrong, DipArt *RMIT*, MDIA

Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipID*Wellington*, FDIA

Interior Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD *UNSW, FRAIA*

Lecturers
William MacMahon, BSc *UNSW*, BArch *UNSW*, MB Env *UTS*
Susan Serle, BA(Interior Design)*RMIT*
Lisa Zamberlan, BDes *SAust*

Adjunct Associate Professor
Madeline Lester, DipEd.ASTC Dip Int. Design

Landscape Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Linda Corkery, BSc *Iowa State*, MLA MRP *Cornell*

Professor of Landscape Architecture
James Weirick, MLA *Harv.*

Lecturer
Catherine Evans, AB *Vassar*, MLA *Penn.*

Planning and Urban Development Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc *UNSW*, MA *Minn.*, PhD *Macq*, MRAPI

Professors of Town Planning
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*, PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq*.

Associate Professor
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA *Amherst*, MA PhD *Mich.*, MASA, MRAPI

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP *UNSW*, FRAPI
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd *Macq*, PhD MTCP *Syd.*, MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc *UNSW*, BLegS MEnvPlan *Macq*, MPubPol *UNE*, MRAPI

Adjunct Professor
Gabrielle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP *Syd.*, FRAPI

Postgraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD *R’dg*

Postgraduate Program Heads

Architecture
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Construction Management
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIB, MAIPM

Industrial Design
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc *METU*, PhD *Bilkent*, PhD *Marmara*

Real Estate
Richard Cardew, BA MA *Syd.*
Clive Warren, BSc *UCNW Bangor*, MProjMgt *QUT*, AAPI, FRICS

Sustainable Development
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*

Urban Development and Design
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch Phd *Syd.*, ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP *Syd.*, FRAPI

Faculty Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq*.

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

Administrative Assistant
Julia Hauman

Faculty Administrative Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager
Monica McNamara, BA, *Macq*, Dip IM-Lib MGenStud *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants
Ben Beilharz, BSc *W’gong*
Kath Bradburn
Jose Pinzon
Janine van der Waal
Isobel Waters

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Administrative Officers
Edith Chu, BBus, MBus, GradDiplIT *UTS*, CPA
Harry Chambers, BA *USP*

Administrative Assistant
Edward Ward

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager
Graham Hannah, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*

Support Staff
Jizelle Dabaghi

Faculty Resource Centre

Administrative Assistant
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Research Centres

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation (ACCI)
The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)
Centre for Sustainable Built Environment

College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

Dean

Ian Howard, DipArtEd *NAS*, GradDip Film/TV *Middlesex*, MFA *C'dia*

Associate Dean, Research

Neil Brown, DipArtEd *AMCAE*, MScEd EdD *Indiana*

Associate Dean, Academic

Douglas Walker, BEd *AMCAE*

Associate Dean (International)

Elizabeth Ashburn, BA *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, ASTC *NAS*

Presiding Member of Faculty

Emma Robertson BA *GlasSA*, MA *Manc.Poly*

Faculty Manager

David Barnes, BA MPubPol *UNE*, AFAIM

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus *SthWestInstTAFE*

Clerk/Secretarial

Elizabeth Burke

Lucy Roberts, BVA *Griffith*

Emeritus Professors

Colin Jordan, BA *Syd.*

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA *SCAE*, DipArt(Ed) *NAS*, GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

Faculty Office

Student Centre

Co-ordinator: Rebecca Caddy, BA *Flind.*

Melanie Cheung, B.Com *UNSW*

Joanna Elliot, BFA *Edin.*

Douglas Mckeough, BA *Syd.*

Melissa Saint Howarth

Rachael Sherrieff, BA Acting, *CSU*

Finance

Betty Romero

Lu Wang

Louise Staples

Marketing and Development

Manager: Jo Bosben, BA *Minn.*, MA *Monash*

Susie Walsh Weirman, BFA *UNSW*

Services Officer

Joseph Bass

Trevor Caldwell

Charmaine Hearder

Telephonist/Receptionist

Simone Dimech

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian

Jill More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Margaret Blackmore, BA *RMIHE*, GradDipAdult Ed Training *UTS*

Barbara Daley, BA *UNE*, AALIA

Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA *Melb.*, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Nalini Kumar, BA *Punjab*, GradDipLibInfSc *CSU*

Jane Knowles, BA *Syd.*, BLIM NTU

Library Technicians

Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Cheryll Lava, BFA *Phil*, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice *SIT*

Counselling Service

Counsellors

Laura Kampel, BA MPsych *UNSW*

Vacant

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators

Felicity Fenner, BA *Syd.*

Beverley Fielder, DipArt *AMCAE*, MartAdmin *UNSW*

Rilka Oakley, BA *SCU*, MAAdmin. *UNSW*

Clerk/Secretarial

Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Ceramics/Foundry

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds *AMCAE*

Computing Services

Co-ordinator: Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch *UNSW*

Richard Crampton, DipFineArt *SIT*

Nigel Kersten

Damian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*

Tane Potaka, BFA *UNSW*

Tina Waring, BAVA Hons *ANU*

Michelle Hanchard, BAVA *Newcastle*

Joseph Holloway

Design

Robert Greer, ASTC *NAS*

Graphics

Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art *MIT*, MArt Grad Cert HED *UNSW*

Paula Brand

Painting/Drawing

Kurt Schranzer, BEd *SCAE*, GradDipVisArt *UNSW*

Photomedia

Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts *SIT*

Jennifer Leahy, AssocDipArts *SIT*

Angela Langdon, BFA *UNSW*

Printmaking

Rafael Butron, BA *SCAE*, DipEd *Syd.*, MArt *UNSW*

Brenda Tye, BCA *W'gong*

Resource Centre

David Alton

Michael Rogers

Simon Cooper

Time Based Art/Digital Media

Jacek Jazwinski

Georgia Tapper, BFA *UNSW*

Vacant

Workshops

James Brown

Francois Breuillaud-Limondin

Isolde Lennon
Anthony Napoli

UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone

Zone Manager
Wayne Jones

Zone Team
Rosa Au
Gary Chaffer
Edward Davis

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd *AMCAE*

Professors
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, ASTC *NAS*
Peter Pinson, BEd *SCAE*, MA *RCA*, PhD *W’gong*

Associate Professor
Alan Oldfield, MAVisArt *SCAE*, ASTC *NAS*

Senior Lecturers
Paula Dawson, BArt *VCA*, GradDipFineArt *RMIT* DipTeach *SCV*, MFA *UNSW*, Ph.D *UNSW*
Bonita Ely, DipArt *PIT*, MA *Syd.*
Michael Esson, DipArt *Edin.*, MA *RCA*
Ian Grant, DipArtEd *AMCAE*, MA *SCAE*
Graham Kuo, ASTC *NAS*
Rose Vickers, DipEd *STC*, ASTC *NAS*

Lecturers
Andrew Christofides, BA *ChelSchArt*, BCom MFA *UNSW*
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt *ACAE*, MFA *Tas.*
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA *Calif.*, BA *SCAE*, DipArtEd GradDipVisArts *AMCAE*
Idris Murphy, MCA DCA *W’gong*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, ASTC *NAS*
Martin Sims, BA *ChelSchArt*

Clerk/Secretarial
Margaret Bass

School of Media Arts

Head of School
Phillip George, DipArt *AMCAE*, MFA *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers
George Barker, ASTC *NAS* MFA *UNSW*
John Colette, BA MassComm *Macq.*, GradDipVisArts *UNSW*, MFA *UNSW*
Eric Gidney, BSc *Manc.*, MA *SCAE*
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA *Syd.*, BA *AMCAE*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, MA *Manc.*

Lecturers
Michele Barker, BFA *UNSW*
Gabrielle Finnane, BA *NSWIT*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*, MA *UWS*
John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts *DDIAE*, GradDip Vis Arts *SCA*
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud *AMCAE*
Simon Hunt, MFA *UNSW*
Rosemary Laing, DipArt *Tas.*, DipArtEd *BCAE*
Debra Phillips, BA *SCA*, MA *Syd.*

Post Doctoral Fellow
Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd *Syd.*, GradDip Vis Arts *SCA*, MA (Vis Arts) *UNSW*, DCA *UTS*

Clerk/Secretarial
Simon Fellows, BA Hons, *UC*

School of Art Education

Head of School
Amanda Weate, BEd *AMCAE*, MArtEd *UNSW*

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd *AMCAE*, MScEd EdD *Indiana*

Adjunct Professor
Vacant

Senior Lecturers
Penny McKeon, BEd *AMCAE*, MArtEd *SCAE*, PhD *Ill*

Lecturers
Karen Maras BEd *SCAE*, MArtEd *UNSW*
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design *CIT*, GradDipEd *SCV*, GradDipVisArts *SCA*
Kim Snepvangers, BEd *AMCAE*, MArtEd *UNSW*

Executive Assistant
Sioe-Gek Chew

School of Art History and Theory

Head of School
Graham Forsyth, BA *Syd.*

Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd *Monash*, BCA PhD *W’gong* (*On leave*)

Associate Professor
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *SCAE*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA *R’dg*, MA PhD *Courtauld*
Susan Best, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Syd.*
Rosalind Johnman-Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd *Syd.*, GradDipCouns *CSU*
Fay Brauer, BA *Lond.*, MA PhD *Courtauld*
Alan Krell, MA *Cape T.*, PhD *Brist.*
Diane Losche, BA *Barnard*, MA MPhil PhD *Columbia*
David McNeill, BA PhD *Melb.*
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Peter Hill, BA SDAD, SIAD *WSCAD*, PhD *RMIT*
Peter McNeil, BA *Qld*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*
Anna Munster, BA Hons (University Medal) *Syd.*, Ph.D *UNSW*
Toni Ross, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Syd.*
Arianne Rourke, BA BEd *SCAE*, MA MHEd *UNSW*, MA *Macq.*

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA *Uni’Kiril & Metodij’-Skopje-Maced*

Adjunct Professors
Ross Gibson, BS *Qld*, GradDipFilmStud *Cen.Lond.Poly*, AKC *Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

School of Design Studies

Head of School
Allan Walpole, BA *UNSW*.

Associate Professor
Ronald Newman, ASTC *NAS*, GradDipHEd *UNSW*, FIA FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA *SCAE*, GradDipProfArtStud *AMCAE*
Jacqueline Clayton, BA *ANU*, DipArt *Saga Japan*, DipCeramics *NAS*
Katherine Moline, BVA *SCA*, GradDip *SCA.*, Graphic Design Cert. *Parsons*, MDes *UTS*
Vaughan Rees, DipT *BCAE*, BFA *Calg*, MA *NSCAD*
Emma Robertson, BA *GlasSA*, MA *Manc.Poly*.

Lecturers
Rick Bennett, BA *Brist.*, MHEd, *UNSW*
Karina Clarke, BFA *RMIT*, MFA *Tas.*
Louise Hamby, BFA *Nth Carolina*, MFA *Georgia*, GradDip *Syd.*, Ph.D *ANU*
Carol Longbottom, BArch *UTS*
Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art *Syd.*, MFA *UNSW*
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd *UTS*, GradDipProfArtSt *SCAE*
Elizabeth Williamson, BEcComm *Melb.*, BA *RMIT*

Associate Lecturers

Adjunct Professors
Michael Bryce, BArch *Qld*, FRAIA LFDIA FRSA
Desmond Freeman, MA *RCA*, FDIA FCSD AADM

Honorary Visiting Associate

Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.* ASTC NAS

Clerk/Secretarial

Joan Blumenberg

Patricia Taylor

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems, Technology and Management, International Business, Marketing; Actuarial Studies, the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean

Professor RA Layton, AM, MEd *Syd.*, FAIM (to 31.01. 02)
Professor G Whittred, BCom *QLD*, MEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW* (from 01.02.02)

Administrative Assistant

Natalie Flynn, BA *Canb.*

Presiding Member

Professor IG Sharpe

Associate Dean (External Affairs)

Dr G Bradley

Associate Dean (Development)

Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor RA Bewley

Executive Officer

Diane Dwyer, BCom *UNSW*, AIMM

Finance Manager

Penny Mack, BBus *Curtin*, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, *City Uni HK*

Academic Adviser

Judith Watson, BCom MHED *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Cassie Fitcher BA *QLD*
Tracey Opera, BA *UNSW*

Marketing Unit

Marketing Manager

Vacant

Marketing Officers

Tanya Boulter, BA *N'cle*
Sarah Lightfoot, BCom *UNSW*, GrdCertHRM *SIT*

Publications Officer

Irine James, AssDipArts *SIT*

Student Centre

Manager

Nigel Smith, BA *UNSW*

Student Centre Advisers

Agnes Heah, BBus *RMIT*, DipMgmt *MIM*
Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm *SW TAFE Vic*

Administrative Assistants

Renee Arena, BSC *UNSW*
Amy Brooks, BA *UTS*
Alexander Fung, BCom *UNSW*
Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, *Lincoln NZ*

MTM Program

Deborah Macreadie, BA *MLS UW-Madison*

Education Development Unit

Manager

Lindsay Hewson GradDipDesStuds *UTS* MDes *UTS*
Carolyn Cousins BA, Dip Ed, *Syd.*
Colina Mason, BA, MA, *Syd.*

Technology Support Group

Administrator

Christopher Fox

Computer Systems Officers

Liang Li
Roxane McDonald, BSc, *UNSW*
Sadek Nasrallah, BE *UOW*
Peter Nguyen, BE *UNSW*
Shawn Sijstra, BSc *UNSW*
Matthew Tolhurst
Patrick Young

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD *Sheff.*, CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting

William Peter Birkett, MEd *Syd.*, FCPA
Roger Simnett, MEd *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, FCPA
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, FCA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom *UNSW*, MEd PhD *Syd.*, ACA

Associate Professors

Peter Faser Luckett, BA *Macq*, PhD *Syd.*, ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom *UNSW*, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom *W'gong*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA
Neil Fargher, BCom *Melb.*, MBus *RMIT*, PhD *Arizona*, CPA
Gerry Gallery, BCom *Griffith*, BCom *Qld*, MFM *Qld*
Noel Harding, BE *Macq*, BCom *UWS*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom *Qld*, MBA PhD *UNSW*, AAUQ, FCPA
Peter John Roebuck, MCom *UNSW*, FCA

Lecturers

Maria Balabat, BSc *UST Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA
Lynn Barkess, BBus *NRCAE*, DipEd *SydCAE*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, CPA
Elizabeth Carson, MCom *UNSW*, CA
Mandy Cheng, MCom *UNSW*, CPA
Kar Ming Chong, MBus PhD *Edith Cowan*
Rodney Coyte, BCom *Melb.*, MCom *UNSW*, AACSB
Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom *Tas.*, CPA
Maria Dyball, BSc *Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*
Jeffrey Everett, Dip *SVT Calgary*, BCom *Calgary*, MNRM *Winnipeg*
Wendy Joy Green, MCom PhD *UNSW*, CPA, ACA
Janice Loftus, BBus *NSWIT*, MCom *UNSW*
John Stanley Macmullen, BCom *UNSW*, CPA
Habib Mahama, BCom *Cape Coast*, Dip. Ed *Cape Coast*, MSc *Southampton*, PhD *UNSW*

Nonna Martinov, BA *Tas.*, BBus *Kuring-gai CAE*, MCom *UNSW*, FCA

Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHed PhD *UNSW*, ASA

Michael Pennisi, BSc *UNSW*, MBA *AGSM*, CPA

Associate Lecturers

Paul Andon, BCom, *UNSW*

Linda Chang, BA *USP*, MCom *UNSW*

Max Hewitt, BEcon *Macq*, MTEACH *Syd.*

Helen Kang, MCom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA *UNSW*

Insite Connect

(formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development)

Director

Michael Briers, BCom *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Director

William Birkett

Associate Director – School of Information Systems, Technology & Management

Graham Low

Member Services Manager

Kass Finlay, BA *Cant.*, NZ, BMus *Victoria NZ*

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research

Director

Professor K Trotman

Deputy Director

Professor R Simnett

School of Banking and Finance

Associate Professor of Finance and Head of School

Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Associate Heads of School

Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech *Calcutta*, MAsc *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

Professor of Banking

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS *Sill*, MA PhD *Stan.*, AABF(Snr)

Professors of Finance

Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *UNE*

John Okunev, BSc *Qld*, MEc PhD *ANU*, CPA

Associate Professors of Finance

Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech *Calcutta*, MAsc *Waterloo*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Rebel Cole, BA PhD *Nth Carolina*

Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*

Senior Lecturers

William Bertin, BS *Dayton*, MA *Ohio*, DBA *Kent St*

David Colwell, BSc MSc *Simon Fraser*, PhD *Alberta*

Vic Edwards, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *Macq*, AABF(Snr)

Thomas Henker, MBA PhD *Mass*

Vince Hooper, BA PhD *Plymouth*

Elvis Jarneicic, BCom *W'gong*, PhD *Syd.*

Suk-Joong Kim, BEc *Macq*, MEc PhD *Syd.*

David Michayluk, BCom *Queen's*, CA *Ont*, PhD *Louisiana St*

Ronan Powell, BA MSc *Ulster*, PhD *Essex*

Laurie Prather, BA *Ariz.*, MBA PhD *Houston*

Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil *Auckland*, PhD *Queen's*

Jian-Xin Wang, BS *Tsinghua*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Northwestern*

Derek White, BAFin BAEcon *Oklahoma St*, PhD *Texas*

Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Kingsley Fong, BCom *UNSW*

Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom *N'cle*, MCom *UNSW*

Li Yang, MS *Tsinghua*, PhD *Ill*

Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc *Macq*.

Associate Lecturers

Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc *NEHRotterdam*, MCom DipEd *UNSW*

Julia Henker, BS MBA *Mass*

Bill Northcott, MA *Cant.*

Administrative Officers

Shirley Webster

Clarissa Zappia

Administrative Assistant

Lisa Zappia

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre

(incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)

Director

Associate Professor Rebel Cole

Management Committee

Professor Carl Chiarella

Associate Professor Alex Frino

Professor Roger Layton

Professor Fariborz Moshirian

Professor John Okunev

Associate Professor Toan My Pham

Professor Tom Valentine

Dr Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation

Professor and Head of School

Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM *Cant.*

Associate Professor

Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM *Syd.*, CertHed *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Dale Boccabella, BBus *Phillip*, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Syd.*

Garry Bourke, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*

Cyril William Butcher, LLB *Well.*, LLM *Syd.*

Frank Zumbo, BCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UNSW*

Lecturers

Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LLM *UNSW*

Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB *Natal*, LLM *Monash*

Alex Steel, BA LLB MA *Macq*.

Gregory John Tolhurst, LLM *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Michael Peters, BA MCom *UNSW*, LLB *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Bibi Moore

School Secretary

Sumana Sonqsakul

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director

Professor Andrew Terry

School of Economics

Professor of Economics and Head of School

John Piggott, BA *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FASSA

Professor of Econometrics

Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*, FASSA

Professor of Statistics

Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD *Delhi*, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics

Murray Chilvers Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns H.*

John Warwick Nevile, BA *W.Aust*, MA PhD *Calif.*, Hon DSc *UNSW*, FASSA

Associate Head of School

Hazel Bateman, BEc *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD ANU
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEc Syd., PhD Camb.
John Kees Lodewijks, BEc Syd., MEc UNE, MA PhD Duke
David Meredith, BA PhD Exe., GradCertHed UNSW, FRHistS
Glenn Otto, BEc Qld, MA ANU, PhD Qu.
Anthony David Owen, BA Leic., MA PhD Kent, FSS
John Albert Perkins, BScEcon Hull, PhD UNSW
Eric Richard Sowe, BEc Syd., BSc UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc Syd., MCom PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers

Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci Melb., MA PhD Wisc
Garry Barrett, BEc Syd., MA PhD BrCol.
Hazel Bateman, BEc Qld, PhD UNSW
Gautam Bose, BA Calc., PhD USC
David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD Syd.
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD UNSW
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA Macq, MCom UNSW, PhD Minn.
Kevin Fox, BCom MCom Cant., MA PhD BrCol.
Robert Hill, BA York, MA PhD BrCol.
Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS Utah, MS PhD III
Nripesh Podder, MA Calc., PhD UNSW
Truong Phouc Truong, BEc W.Aust, MA MEngSc Syd., PhD Macq.
Minxian Yang, MEng Wuhan, PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Catherine de Fontenay, BA McGill, PhD Stan.
Diane Susan Enahoro, BCom MCom UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Tue Gorgens, cand oecon Aarhus, PhD Iowa
Arghya Ghosh, BSc Cal., MA Delhi, PhD Minn.
John Landon-Lane, BSc MCom Cant., MA PhD Minn.
Elisabetta Magnani, BA PhD Bologna, MA MPhil PhD Yale
Kieron Meagher, BA MA Waikato, PhD ANU
Hodaka Morita, BS Tokyo, PhD Cornell
Peter Robertson, BA Otago, MEc UNE, PhD SFraser
Judith Frances Watson, BCom MHed UNSW

Associate Lecturer

Pak Kin Ho, BA Otago, MMS, Waikato
Mahmut Temur, BHealthAdmin, GradDip, UNSW, MEc, Syd.
Louis Yeung, BSc Makerere, MA Manc., GradCertHed, UNSW

Administrative Officer

Sue Nelson

Actuarial Studies

Professor of Actuarial Studies

Michael Sherris, BA Macq, MBA Syd., FIAA, FIA Lond., ASA

Associate Professor

Emiliano A Valdez, BSc Phil., MSc Conn, PhD Wisc, FSA

Lecturers

J Jang, BA Sogang, MSc City, PhD LSE
T Sachi Purcal, BEc Macq, MA BrCol., ASA

Administrative Assistant

Bindya Subba, BBus Monash

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director

Professor John Nevile

Associate Director

Peter Kriesler

Administrative Assistant

Paula Browne-Cooper

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School

Philip Bohle, BA Macq, DipPsych PhD Qld

Professor

Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEc Monash

Senior Lecturers

Peter Gahan, BCom UNSW, PhD Melb.
Ian Hampson, BA Victoria, MA Macq, PhD W’gong
John O’Brien, BA DipEd Syd., MA N’cle, PhD W’gong
David Morgan, BA Flin. PhD Qld
Lucy Taksa, BA PhD UNSW
Christopher Wright, BEc PhD Syd.

Lecturers

Diane Fieldes, BA ANU, DipEd Syd.
Suzanne Hammond, BA LaT.
John Holt, BA CUC, BSc N’cle, PhD UNSW
David Kennedy, BA Assumption, MSc MBA, UMass, MPS PhD Cornell
Michael O’Donnell, BA Dublin, MA PCL PhD UNSW
Carol Royal, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW
Tracy Wilcox, BAppSc UTS, MCom UNSW

Associate Lecturer

Sarah Gregson, BA UNSW

Visiting Fellow

Allan Bordow, BS Wis., MA Columbia, PhD Colorado

Administrative Assistant

Terry O’Callaghan

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Directors

Professor Philip Bohle
Dr Lucy Taksa

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School

Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MChemE

Associate Heads of School

John D’Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Professor of Information Systems

Marcus John O’Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

Associate Professors

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA ANU, PhD Syd., AALIA
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MAIRM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MChemES
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

Senior Lecturers

John D’Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Aybuke Aurum BSc MSc ITU Turkey, MEng PhD UNSW
Deborah Bunker, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW
Farhad Daneshgar, BA Iran, MSc Iran, BSc Canada, GradDip UniCenQld, PhD UTS
Mari Davis, BA Melb. MLib PhD Monash
Geoffrey Dick, BBus USQ, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, FCPA, AACSB
Sue Howell BSc Sheff., PGCE Sheffield, MSc Sheffield Hallam, PhD LMU
Meliha Handzic, MSc Sarajevo PhD UNSW
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, PhD UNSW, AALIA
Lesley Land BSc Lond., MSc Brunel, PhD UNSW
Olivera Marjanovic, BSEE Hon Sarajevo, MSc Belgrade, GradCertEd UQld PhD UQld
Pradeep Kumar Ray, MEE IIT Kanpur Inida, PhD UTS
Rajeev Sharma, BE Delhi, ITM Bangalore
Denise Tolhurst, DipT B.Math W’gong MEd Syd. PhD Syd.

Lecturers

Fletcher Thomas Haydyn Cole, BSc Cast MLib PhD UNSW
DipNZLS AALIA ANZLIA
Rohan de Silva, BScEng Moratuwa, ME TUB, MEngSc UNSW
Adrian Gardiner BBus QUT, MFM QLD, ACA
Decler Mendez BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS
Oliver Gary BA Maq., MCom UNSW

Fethi Rabhi MEngCE *USTHB Algiers*, PhD *Sheffield*
 Hugo Rehenaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM
 Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, AIMM
 Ken Stevens BFinAdmin *UNE*, MCom *UNSW*
 Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, ISACA
 David Walker BE *NSWIT*, MCom *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Glenn Bewsell BElec *VUT MBT UNSW*
 Zixiu Guo BEng *Tianjin Uni China*, Meng *Tianjin Uni China*
 Peter Parkin, MSc MA *Massey*
 Paul Scifleet BA *Maq*, GradDip *UNSW*
 Zoe Wong BCom *Curtin*
 Siang Jun Yeo BCom *Murdoch MCom UNSW ASA*

Emeritus Professors

W Boyd Rayward, BA *Syd.*, MS *Ill*, PhD *Chic.*, DipLib *UNSW*,
 AALA
 Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE *Syd.*, MS PhD *Calif.*

Adjunct A/Professors

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Carmel Jane Maguire, BA *QLD*, MA *ANU*, FLAA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ann Pederson, BA *Ohio Wesleyan*, MA *Georgia State*, FSAA

Administrative Officer

Toni Benton

Administrative Assistants

Patricia Hartley
 Cathy Sharpley

School of International Business

Professor of International Business and Head of School

Sidney John Gray, BEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lanc.*, FCCA CPA ACIS MIMgt

Associate Professor

William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD *UNSW*, Diplap *Kyoto Gaidai*

Senior Lecturers

Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd *SouthAfrica*, MEd *Syd.*, EdD *UNSW*,
 LRAM *Lond.*, GradDip TESOL *SAust*
 Chung-Sok Suh, BEc *Seoul National*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Sara-Lisa McGaughey, BA MBA *Monash*
 Pradeep Kanta Ray, BA MA MBA *Jadavpur*, PhD *UWA*
 Catherine Welch, BA MA *Monash*, PhD *UWS*

Senior Research Associate

Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA *Keimyung*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School

Grace Setiawan

Australian Centre for International Business

Director

Professor SJ Gray

Deputy Director

Associate Professor WR Purcell

School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School

Mark Uncles, BSc PhD *Brist.*

Professors of Marketing

Roger Layton, AM, MEc *Syd.*, FAIM
 Paul Patterson, BBus *UTS*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *W'gong*
 Ian Wilkinson, BSc *Southampton*, MSc *Warw*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Ray Spurr, BCom *Melb.*

Visiting Professor of Marketing

Arch Woodside, BS MBA *Kent State*, PhD *Penn. State*

Senior Lecturers

Margaret Craig-Lees, BA *UTS*, MA PhD *UNSW*
 Roger St George March, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Pam Morrison, BEcon *Qld*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *AGSM*, *UNSW*

Mohammed Abdur Razzaque, BSc MBA, AdvDiplInd Mgt, PhD *UNSW*

David Turner, MDesSc *Syd.*, BArch *Syd.*, FRAIA CHE

Chris Styles, BCom *W.Aust*, PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Jack Cadeaux, BA *Pomona*, MA *Stan.*, PhD *Calif. Berkeley*
 Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom *UNSW*, Dip ABS
 Elizabeth Cowley, BA *Waterloo*, MBA *McGill*, PhD *Toronto*
 Michael Edwardson, BA MA *Melb.*, GradDip AppPsych *Monash*,
 DipHotelMgt *Tas.*, MAPS
 Jennifer Harris, BA *Macq.*
 Cynthia Webster, BA PhD *UC Irvine*

Associate Lecturers

Marion Burford, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Gary Buttriss, BBus Kuring-gai, MCom *UNSW*

Richard Connell, BSc, MBA *New York*, IMP *London Business School*

Samir Gupta, MBA, BBus (Marketing), DipMaths *Edith Cowan*

Vinh La, BBus *Monash*, MCom *UNSW*

Kelly Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom *Griffith*

Visiting Fellows

Timothy Bock, BCom *UNSW*
 Michael Simons, LLB *Melb.*, MA *Macq.*, LLM GradDipEd *UTS*

Administrative Officer

Nadia Withers, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Paula Aldwell
 Margot DeCelis, BA *UNSW*

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director

Professor Paul Patterson

Associate Directors

Professor John Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, PhD *MIT*, FAIM FAMI FAIA
 Professor Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud, *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Professor Mark Uncles

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Dean

Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, FIM, FIEAust

Presiding Member

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) *UNSW*, GradDip(Min Ecs), *Macq*, MAusIMM

Associate Dean (Academic)

Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD *Massey*, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research)

Paul J Compton, MSc *UNSW*

Associate Dean (Education & IT)

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE, DipEd *Armidale CAE*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem CEng MRACI, MICHEM

Executive Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Marketing Officer

Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg *QUT*

Student Liaison Officer

Donna Jayne Bailey

Postgraduate Marketing/Industry Liaison

Robin Nasr, BBus Mktg/Advertising *UTS*

Acting Personal Assistant to the Dean

Parminder (Pym) Bains

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans

Cheryl Anne Kelly

Senior Administrative Officer

Vacant

Administrative Officer

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit

Sam Elbizri

Paul Eccleston

Shu Fai Mok

Website Co-ordinator

David Chung

Senior Accountant

Stefan Backman, BEcon *Gothborg*, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant

Savita Sardana, BSc *Delhi*

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FSGT

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem CPEng MACS

Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEM, FIEAust, FTSE

Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, FIEAust

Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *McMaster*, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Scientia Professor

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FICHEM, FIEAust

Associate Professors

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MAsc PhD *Waterloo*, MIEAust, CPEng, MAICHE

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MICHEM, MIWAQ

Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CChem, MACS, FRACI

Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MICHEM, AAIFST

John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE, FICHEM

Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM, MAIME

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE, DipEd *Armidale CAE*, PhD *UNSW*, CPCHEM, CEng, MRACI, MICHEM

Senior Lecturers

Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) *MIT*, PhD *Minnesota*, MAICHE, ACS

Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI

Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc *Eindhoven The Netherlands*, PhD *Syd.*

Frank Lucien, BE PhD *UNSW*

Roya Sheikholeslami, BSc *Kansas*, MAsc PhD *Br. Col.*, PEng, MAICHE, MCICE

Lecturers

Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MScEE *Zhejiang*, PhD *UQ*

Götz Bickert, Dipl-Ing, Dr-Ing *Universität Karlsruhe*

Graeme Craig Bushell, BE *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager

John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE

Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, *PR China*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME *Higher InstChemTech, Sofia*, Grad IEAust

Senior Technical Officers

Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE *Moscow Tech Inst*, Grad IEAust

Steve Jacenyik, Bpharm *SOTE Budapest*

Philip McAuley
Jin Song

Technical Officers

Andrew Chau, BE *UNSW*

Workshop

Paul Brockbank
Philip Thompson

Computer Systems Officer

Ee Meen Iliffe, BSc *UNSW*

Student Administrator

Vanessa Werfel

Administrative Assistants

Lorraine Bonner
Barbara Carter
John Franklin
Kay French
Ling Lau

Director of Teaching and Learning

Dr Vicki Chen

Postgraduate Coursework Co-Ordinator

Dr Roya Sheikholeslami

Research Program Co-Ordinator

Associate Professor John Stubington

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design

Director

Professor TP Davis

Centre for Particle and Catalysis Technologies

Director

A/Professor R Amal

Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre

Director

Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

Associate Directors

Associate Professor T Tran
Professor Barry Welch

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering

Associate Professor DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics

Professor HG Coster

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School

Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer

Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Stephen James Foster, BE *NSWIT*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Civil Engineering

Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, CPEng, CEng, MASCE, FIEAust, MStructE
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArB
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld*, CPEng, FIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD *Monash*, CPEng, MIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE *Annam*, MS *Northeastern*, PhD DSc *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE, FIACM
Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas.*, GradDip *RMIT*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*, FRACI

Associate Professors

Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD *Tas.*, MASM
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc *The.*, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *UNSW*
James Edward Ball, ME PhD *N'cle*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD MEd *UNSW*, MIEAust, CPEng
Stephen James Foster, BE *NSWIT*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
Jerry Ongerth, BSc*Calif*, MS PhD *Michigan*

Senior Lecturers

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS
Peter John Bliss, BE *UNSW*, MSc DIC *Lond.*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE *Syd.* DipHE *Delft*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *Manc.*
Olusegun Faniran, BSc *Ife*, MSc Heriot-Watt, PhD *UTS*
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) *Moratuwa*, MSc PhD *Leeds*, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipTP PhD *Bud.*
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD *UNSW*
Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, MEngSc *Adel.*, CPEng, MIEAust
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE *UNSW*, MASc *Tor.*, CPEng, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE *Roorkee*, MTech *IIT Delhi*, PhD *Utah State*
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*, GradIEAust
Brian Uy, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) *Ceylon*, MEng *AIT*, PhD *Monash*
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE *UNSW*, MSE *Prin.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers

Steven Davis, BE *UNSW*
Kurt Douglas, BE *Syd.*, PEng, GradIEAust
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Research Associates

Yonglin Pi, BE *Tongji*, ME *Wohan*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Andrea Iris Schäfe, Dipl-Ing (FH) *HN*, Ing *ESIGEC*, DEA *ESIGEC*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD *Jadavpur*, MS *Youngstown*
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuild *UWS*
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc *Aston*, MAIP
Lindsay John O'Keefe, BSc *UNSW*
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour.*, MTech *IIT*, PhD *UNSW*, MISB, CPEng, MIEAUST, MACS
Alf Wojcik, MForestryE *Krakow*

Computer Systems Officers

Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc MEngSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE *NTU*, ME *TKU*

Senior Technical Officers

John Baird
Mark Groskops
Paul Jonathon Gwynne
Anthony Macken
William Terry

Hydrographer

James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Officer

Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA *CUHK*, MEd *HK*, MLib-IM *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Alison Blackburn
Janice Hutchinson
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Mary Seaborne O'Connell, BA *UNSW*
Julie May O'Keefe
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Yau

Honorary Visiting Professors

John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWWA, MRACI

Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Wat*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *N’cle*, CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite
Deputy Director
Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt

Program Managers
Andrew Feitz, BE *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE *China Textile Uni.*, ME *UNSW*
Sven Lundie, BE *Karlsruhe*, PhD *Lüneburg*
David Tolmie, BScApp *Qld*; MBA *UNSW*, MRACI, MAICHe, CChem, CEng
Business Manager
Lyn Menzies, BSc *Syd.*, GSA

Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale

Director
Associate Professor Ronald John Cox

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Vacant
Administrator
Vacant

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Vacant
Administrator
Vacant

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Arun K Sharma, MSc *BITS*, PhD *SUNY Buffalo*
Professors of Computer Science
Paul J Compton, BSc MSc *UNSW*
Norman Y Foo, BE ME *Canterbury*, MA PhD *Michigan*
David Ross Jeffrey, Bcom *Q’d* Mcom PhD *UNSW*
Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Associate Professor Associate Head of School
William H Wilson, BSc MSc *ANU*, PhD *Syd.*, DipCompSc *Qu*, MACM
Associate Professors
Hossam ElGindy, BE *Cairo*, BSc *Ain Shams*, MSc PhD *McGill*
Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *ETH*, MIEEE, MACM
Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc TU *Berlin*, MIEEE
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc *JTU* MSc *CTU Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*, MIEEE, MACM
Albert Nymeyer, BMath DipComSc PhD, *N’cle*
Sri Parameswaran
John Plaice, BMath *Waterloo*, DEA, PhD *INPG Grenoble*, SMIEEE, MACM
John Potter, BSc *Adel.*, ME PhD *N’cle*
Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *SUNY*
Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE *Syd.*, MACM
Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madr*, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Bombay*
Ron van der Meyden, BA MA *Syd.*, PhD *Rutgers*
Adjunct Professors
Donald Michie
Carroll Morgan, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MA *Oxon*
Ross Quinlan, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Washington*, FAAAI, FACS

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DSc *Nancy*
Alan Blair
Boualem Benatallah, MSc PhD *Grenoble*
Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM
Mahbub Hassan, BSc METU, MSc *UVic*, PhD *Monash*, Aleksander Iggnjatovic
Jayasooriah, BE *Sing*, MEng *NUS*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
Gabrielle Keller
Sanjay Jha, MEng *Lvov*, Phd *UTS*, MIEEE
Xuemin Lin, Bsc *Fudan*, PhD *UQ*, MACM, MIEEE
Jean Hayes-Michie (Adjunct)
Piyush Maheshwari, BE ME *Roorkee*, PhD *Manchester*, MIEEE, MACM
Maurice Pagnucco
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Br. Col.*, CEng, MIEEE, MIEE
Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madr*, ME *IITKanpur IT*, PhD *IISc Bangalore*
John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Raymond Wong, BSc *ANU*, MPhil *HKUST*, PhD *HKUST*
Jingling Xue, BSc MSc *Tsinghua*, PhD *Edinburgh*
John Zic (Adjunct), BE PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers
Richard Buckland, BEc BSc *Macq.*
Manuel Chakravarty, Dipl Inf *Karlsruhe*, PhD TU, MIEEE, MACM
Oliver Diessel, BMath, BE PhD *N’cle*
Kai Engelhardt, Dipl Inf PhD *Kiel*
Timothy D Lambert, BMath *N’cle*, MSc PhD *Manit.*
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*
Amir Michail, BMath *Waterloo*, MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Washington*
Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers
Nasser Esmaili, BScEng *Kerman*
Jahan Hassan, BC *Monash*
Peter S Ho, BSc *UNSW*
Waleed Kadous, BE *UNSW*
Cat Kutay, BSc MengSc *Syd.*
Liping Ma, BSc *Beijing*
Margaret Mitchell, BSc *Syd.*, Hons *UNSW*
Abdul Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE *Aberdeen*
Brett Nash, BE BSc *UNSW*
Anthony J Papagelis, BE *UNSW*
Weiqun Qiu, BE *Shanghai*
Fariz Sabrina, BScEng *Buet* MEng (Res) *Syd.*
Hendra Suryanto, BSc *ITS* MEngSc *UNSW*
Liangzhao Zeng, BE *Zhongshan*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Reasearch Associates
Rex Kwok, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Nardine Marcus
Eric Martin (Senior), PhD *Paris*
Yusuf Pisan, BSc PhD *North Western*
Dongmo Zhang, PhD *Nanjing*

Visiting Fellows
Stephen Russell, BSc *Syd.*
Samuel Matsushima, BE *Adel.*, MIEEE
Jerry Vochteloo, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Executive Officer
Bill Atherton, BSc *N’cle upon Tyne*

Student Office Manager
Cassandra J Nock

Computing Support Manager
Geoff M Oakley, BSc *UNSW*

Finance Office Manager
Yvonne Balakian

Building & Services Manager
Richard Forster

Business Development Officer
Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistants
Cat Bartlett
Rita Bautarua
Anthony Brookman, BA *UNSW*
Karen Corrigan

Brad Hall, BSc GradDip (Japn) *UNSW*
 Nicola Kwan, BSc *UNSW*
 Sue Lewis, BA *Macq*, GradDip (adult ed.) *UTS*
 Tanya Oshiuko, BE *Minsk*
 Trisha Spiteri
 Sonia Tjia, BSc *UNSW*
 Liz Woodward, BEd *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant to HoS
 Ann Baker

Purchasing and Assets Officer
 David Pisch

Stores Clerk
 Leslie Sharpley

Clerks
 Mariann Davis
 Srimathi Ediriweera
 Kathryn Rockell
 Colin Taylor

Professional Officers
 Samir Omar, BE *Mansoura*, CPEng MIEAust, *SMIREE* MIEEE
 Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing *Bratislava*, ME *UNSW*
 Keith W Titmus, BScTech MEngSc *UNSW*

Computing Support Group
 Neil F Brown, BSc *UNSW*
 Walter Guan, BCom BInfoTech *UQ*, MSCE
 Kieran Jones, BA Psych *Macq.*
 Peter Linich
 Van Dung Ly, BSc *UNSW*
 Slade Matthew, BSc Med *Syd.*
 Tiina Muukkonen, BAppSc *UTS*
 Chris Petrov, BA *NTU*
 Zain Rahmat, BSc *UNSW*
 Amalan Sivaguru
 Trent Swift
 Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc *UNSW*

Web Development Officer
 Magdalena Chambers, BSc *UNSW*

Database Development Officer
 Maria Ttoulounge, BSc *UNSW*

CSO & Laboratory Manager
 John Albani, BSc InfoSys *UNSW*

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor
 David Brunato, BAppSc *Southern Cross*

Help Desk Admin Manager
 Angie Sweiss, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officers
 David Johnson

Technical Officers
 Ronnie Chui, BSc *N'cle upon Tyne*

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
 Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPS

Director of Academic Studies
 Eliathamby Ambikairajah, BScEng PhD *Keele*, CEng, FIEE, MIEAust, CPEng, MIEEE

Professors of Electrical Engineering
 Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIREE, MIEEE, FOSA
 Andrey Savkin, MS PhD *Leningrad*, MIEEE
 Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD *Bath*
 Victor Solo, BSc *Qld*, BSc, BE *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, IEEE, IMS, ASA, RSS

Associate Professors
 Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*, CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE
 Andrew S Dzurack, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, MAIP
 Colin Grantham, BSc PhD *N'cle(UK)*, CPEng, FIEE
 Timothy Hesketh, MScEng *CapeT*, PhD *Massey*, MIEEE
 Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD *UNSW*

Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, AMIEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng *BUET(Ban.)*, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEEE, AMIEE, MISA

Senior Lecturers
 Andrew Bradley, BEng PhD *Plymouth*, CEng, MIEE, MIEEE
 David James Clements, BSc *Qld*, ME PhD *N'cle*, MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi
 Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE
 William John Dewar, MScEng *Qu*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng *Nanjing AerolInst*, PhD *Melb.*, SMIEEE
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.*, MIEEE
 Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc *Boston*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Saeid Nooshabadi, MTech PhD *ITT Delhi*
 Gang-Ding Peng, BSc *Fudan*, MSc PhD *Jiao Tong*, MOSA
 Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD *Bucharest*, MIEEE, MAPS
 Predrag Rapajic, BE ME PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE
 Iain Murray Skinner, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*
 David Taubman, BSc BE MS PhD *Berkeley*, MIEEE

Lecturers
 Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng *Alexandria*, Dr-Ing K M Stadt (*TUChemnitz*), CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE
 Edward Douglas Spooner, ME *UNSW*
 Jinhong Yuan, BE PhD *BeijingInstTech*, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer
 Ray Eaton, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE

Adjunct Professors
 Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.*, FIEAust SMIEEE SMIREA MAES
 Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors
 Neville W Rees, BSc *UNSW* PhD *Wales*, FIEAust SMIEEE
 Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) *Melb.*, PhD *Berkeley*, FAATSE FIREA FIEAust MIEE

Visiting Fellows
 Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc *Israel Inst Tech*, MIEEE
 Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc *UNSW*, BE *Melb.*, SMIEEE SMIREEA
 Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BE MEngSc *Syd.*, MIEA SMIREEA SMIREEE
 Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEEE, MIEE
 Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Administrative Officers
 Shirley Ratinac, BA *Macq.*
 Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to HoS
 Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants
 Mervat Farah
 Gladys Fong
 Cindy Fuller

Professional Officers
 Peiyan Chen, BE *XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China*
 Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Thomas Millett, BAppSc *NSWIT*
 Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech *Calc.*, MTech *ITT Bombay*
 Bao Toan Phung, BE *W'gong*, MEngSc *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE, AMIEE
 Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

Project Scientist
 Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(Incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

Head of School
 Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc *Qld*, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *So'ton*

Executive Assistant to Head of School
 John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust

Director of Computing and Research Planning

Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Director of External Affairs

Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Director of Laboratories

Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust, CPEng

Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching

Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing *TU Berlin*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Director of Research and Research Students

Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD *Purdue*, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Director of Undergraduate Teaching

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart*, MSc *Cran IT*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator

Hartmut Kaebernick

Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *So'ton*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator

Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Mich.*, CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors

M Behnia
 KP Byrne
 LJ Doctors
 EJ Hahn
 H Kaebernick
 DW Kelly
 Eddie Leonardi
 GL Morrison
 R B Randall

Associate Professors

John Edward Baker, MSc *Syd.*, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
 RAJ Ford
 Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys.*, ME *IISc*, PhD *Monash*, MASME
 Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 R A Willgoss
 Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc *Strath*, PhD *Cran IT*, CPEng, MIMechE
 Anthony John Barratt, BE *NSWIT*
 JM Challen
 Ka Ching Chan, MAsc *Tor.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *BanglUET*, PhD *Nicle (UK)*, Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
 Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME
 Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuven*, MASME, MIEEE, MIEE
 Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *METU*, PhD *Istanbul TU*
 See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Ian Lachlan MacLaine-cross, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, MIEAust
 John Randall Page, BSc *Hart*, MSc *Cran IT*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA
 Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD *Strath*, CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ

Lecturers

Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD *Qld*
 Ningsheng Feng, BE Zhejiang, PhD *UNSW*
 Maruf Hasan, BScEng *B'desh Engin*, MEng *Asian IT*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Sami Kara, BSc *METU*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
 Michal John Tordon, DiplIng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*, MIEEE
 Zoran Vulovic, DiplIng *Belgrade*, MSc *Cran IT*

Emeritus Professors

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE
 Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*, CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Honorary Visiting Professor

John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professor

Ronald Sekel, MBBS, FRCSE, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Associate Professors

Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA
 Khoi Hoang, BE *Phutho Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*
 Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW*
 Ronald Sekel, BE PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD *UNSW*, ASTC
 Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME *NCE Bengal*, BTech PhD *IIT Kharagpur*, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG Hamburg

Administrative Officer

Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers

James Beck, ME *Prague*
 Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc *Exe.*
 Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon IT*, MIEEE
 Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech Inst*
 Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplIng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Cheng Kung Nat*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Russell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Charles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

School of Mining Engineering

NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering**Professor and Head of School**

James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits*, CPEng, FAusIMM, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics**Professor**

Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE *UNSW*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*, DipAICD *UNE*, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAusIMM, FIMinE

Associate Professors

David Cliff, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Cambridge*, GradDipEnv Stud *Macq*, GradDipOut Ed *QUT*, Grad
 DipBusAdmin *QUT*, ARACI, CChem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA
 Roy Moreby, BSc PhD *Camborne*, FMVSSA
 David Clement Laurence, BSc BE ME *Syd.* MBA *UNE*, MAusIMM, MSME

Senior Lecturers

Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE *UNSW*, ME *UOW*, GradDip *ITATE*, FIQ
 Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM
 John Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott*, PhD *S'ton*

Lecturer

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) *UNSW*, GradDip(Min Ecs) *Macq*, MAusIMM

Senior Research Fellows

Yuejun Cai, BE PhD *CSUT*, MSc *UQ*
 John Christopher William Fowler, BSc *Manch*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MICE, MIExpE

Research Fellows

Phillip Martin Stothard, BSc *Leicester*, MSc *Nottingham*, PhD *Leeds*, GMIMM

Vasundhara BSc *Meerut*, MTech *UOR*, PhD *UNSW*, MISSMGE, MAGS

Visiting Fellows

Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh*, PhD *N'cle(UK)*, CEng, MAMIME, FIMinE, FIAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng
Edmund James Malone, MSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq*, FAusIMM, FAIM, MGSA

Phillip J McCarthy, FAICD, FIM, FAusIMM, CP(Man)

Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McGill*, CEng, MIMM

Administrative Assistants

Carol Bell

Kim Russell

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director

Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *N'cle*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, MIChemE

Associate Professor

Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt*, MSc *Strath*, PhD *Clausthal*

Senior Lecturers

Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds*, DipSocSci *Birm.*

Izzy Kutasov, MS Phys PhD Phys&Math *Yakutsk-Russia*

Henry A Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly Inst*, MSc *Oklahoma*, MS *Venezuela Central*

Patrick Wong, BE ME PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Lecturers

Arthur Castle, BSc *Surrey*, ARMIT

Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officer

Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

Administration Officer

Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Secretary

Rachel Goldberg

School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, BSurv MSurvSc PhD *UNSW*, FISAust, FIAG, FIEAust

Professor

Chris Rizos, BSurv PhD *UNSW*, FINAust

Associate Professor

Jean Marc Rüeger, Diplng *ETH Zurich*, PhD *UNSW*, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Shao Wei Han, BSc MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, MAURISA

Lecturer

Michael Green, BSurv MEngSc *UNSW*, DipEd *STC*, MISAust, Registered Surveyor

Adjunct Associate Professor

Peter James Morgan BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Ohio State*, MISAust, MIAU, MAGU, MAAAS

Administrative Officer

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant to Head of School

Helve Frangoulis

Clerk

Maria Ponce

Marketing Officer

Renate Mason, BE *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv *UNSW*, GradDip *Canberra CAE*, MSurv *N'cle(NSW)*

Christopher Nicholas Ryan, BE *UNSW*

Research Assistant

Jun Zhang, BSc *WTUSM*

Stores-Field Officer

Alan George Edmunds BSc *UTS*

Visiting Professors

Bruce Crosby Forster, BSc MSurv *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg*, PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEEE, FIEAust

John Charles Trinder, BSurv *UNSW*, MSc ITC *Delft*, PhD *UNSW*, FISAust, FIEAust

Visiting Fellows

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceylon*

Postdoctoral Research Fellow

Toshiaki Tsujii, BSc, MSc, PhD *Kyoto*

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Jinling Wang, BSc MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *Curtin*

Research Associates

Joel Barnes, BSc Hons, PhD, Newcastle Upon Tyne, *UK*

Linlin GE, BEng MSc *WTUSM*, PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Centre

Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTS, SMIEEEE, FIEAust

Scientia Professor and Director of Research

Martin Andrew Green, BE, MEngSc *Qld*, PhD *McMaster*, FAA, FTS, FIEEEE, FIEAust

Director of Academic Studies and Associate Professor

Christiana B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*

Associate Professor

Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD *Freiburg*, Dr Habil *Hanover*, MIEEEE, MDPG

Senior Lecturer

Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD *Delaware*

Business & Technology Manager

Mark D. Silver, BE *UNSW*, GMQ *AGSM*

Administrative Office Manager

Lisa Cahill

Financial Officer

Julie Kwan

Administrative Assistant to Director of Research

Jenny Hansen

Education Officer

Robert Largent, AS *USA*

Professional Officer

Gordon Bates, BA Ind.Des. *UTS*

Computer Systems Officer

Lawrence Soria, AssocDip. *Wollongong*

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School

Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA *Macq*, PhD *ANU*

Professor of Biomedical Engineering

Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, CEng

Adjunct Professor

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEEE, MAPPS

Associate Professors

Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD *UNSW*

Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, FIEAust

Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIEEEE

Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor

William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) *Bucknell*, PhD *Rutgers*

John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEEE, MASAIO

Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD *Nott'n Trent*, CEng FIMechE

Visiting Professors

Gordon Frances Meijs, BSc *Adelaide*, PhD *Adelaide*

Arthur Brandwood, *BSc Reading*, PhD *Leeds*, MIM CEng

Peter Craig Farrell, BE *Syd.*, SM *MIT*, PhD *Wash*, DSc *UNSW*, MASAIO

Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturer

Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Ross Alexander Odell, BSE *Prin.*, PhD *MIT*

School Administrator

Sacha Maurice Sadler

Professional Officer

Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc *Nícle*

Visiting Fellows

John Brydon, BA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Allan Jones, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD *UNSW*

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)**Director**

Anthony D Owen, BA MA PhD *FSS*

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
*(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)***Professor and Director**

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng *Lond.*, MSc *CranIT*, PhD *Calif.*, CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Visiting Professors

Richard Morrow, PhD *Adel.*

Jiyuan Tu, BE, PhD *Stockholm*

Manager, Technology Diffusion Program

Amir Eghlimi, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Manager, Industrial Research Liaison Program

Ana Corpuz, MIAH, MIAWR, MAppSci

CFD Research Consultant

Dr N Al-Khalidy, PhD *Poland*

Administrative Contact Officers

Ms Josefina Musa

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
*(in association with the Faculty of Science)***Director**

Dr Ray Merton, (School of Geography) Dip PHI, AMRSH, BSc, MSc, PhD *Auck*

UNSW Groundwater Centre
*(in association with the Faculty of Science)***Director**

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc*

Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, and the National Children's and Youth Law Centre.

Dean

Professor Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School

Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd *Monash*, DTheol *Gregorian*

Personal Assistant to the Dean

Jane Kelly

Presiding Member

Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip *Natal*, FTIA

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

TBA

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

Angus Corbett, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Wis*

Associate Dean (Research)

Professor David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Faculty Executive Officer

Brett O'Halloran, BSocStud *Syd.*

Information Technology Manager

Dawesh Chand, BEng *USQ*, MCSE

Computer Systems Officer

Paul Rodwell, BEng *UNSW*

Lesley Hitchens, DipTeach *Alexander Mackie Coll*, BA *Macq*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond.*

Melinda Jones, BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb.*

Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HED, Dip Asian Studies *UNSW*, LLB *Tuebingen*

Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Christine Parker, BA LLB *Qld*, PhD *ANU*

Gail Pearson, BA *Qld*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *JNU*

Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Queens*, LLM *Cantab.*

Kam Fan Sin, LLB LLM PCLL *HK*, Chinese Law Dip *UEA*, PhD *UNSW*

Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA *Syd.*, DipEd *SydTeachColl.*, LLB *UNSW*

Lecturers

Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *WAust*

Christine Forster, LLB *Otago*, BA *Massey*, MA *Carleton*

Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *ANU*, MHed, *UNSW*

Ronnit Redman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *McGill*

Mehera San Rocque, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *BC*, PhD *Syd.*

Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd.*

Alex Steel, BA LLB *MA Macq.*

Elizabeth Stone, BA LLB *UNSW*, MLitt *Oxon*

Leon Wolff, BA LLB MAJIT *Qld*, GradDip Leg Prac *College of Law*, LLM *Wash*

Emeritus Professors

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.*

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB *Syd.*, LLM *UCLA*

Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB *Syd.*, AM *Tufts*

Ivan Shearer, LLB LLM *Adel.*, SJD *Northwestern*

Visiting Professors

Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *SAfr.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*

Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KBE, BA LLB *Qld*, Hon LLD

TrinityColl Dublin, Hon LLD *Qld* and *ANU*, Hon DLitt *Central Qld Univ*, Hon D *Griff.*

Hon Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harv.*, Hon LLD *Syd.*,

Macq, *Qld*, *Flinders* and *UNSW*, Hon DUniv *N'cle*

Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB *Syd.*

M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM *Uni Coll Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

Hon Peter Nygh, LLD *Syd.*, SJD *Mich.*

Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*, Hon LLD *UNSW*, Noble Peace Laureate

Jeffery William Shaw, BA LLB *Syd.*

Hon John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*, Hon LLD *UTS*, *UNSW* and *W'gong*

Visiting Fellows

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB *UCT*, LLM *SAfr.*

Khalidoun Hajaj, BA *Syd.*

Kriangsak Kittichaisaree, LLB *Wales*, LLM *Harvard*, PhD *Camb.*

Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff.*

Adjunct Professors

Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB *Syd.*

Nicholas Jay Mullany, LLB *UWA*, PhD *Oxf.*

Hon Margaret Ackary Stone, BA *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, LLM *Yale*

Adjunct Lecturers

David John Baird, BA, LLB *UNSW*

Ashley Black, BA, LLB, LLM *Syd.*

Jennifer Braw, BA, LLB, LLM *Syd.*

Michael Hains, LLB, PhD *Syd.*

School of Law

Professor and Head of School

Jill McKeough, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB *Monash*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA *Qld*, LLB PhD *ANU*

David Bentley Brown, DipCrim *Camb.*, LLB *Auck*

Julian Disney, AO LLB *Adel.*, Hon LLD *UNSW*

David Dixon, BA *Camb.*, BPhil *Hull*, PhD *Wales*

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM *Syd.*

Leon Trakman, BCom LLB *Cape Town*, LLM SJD *Harvard*

George Williams, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

George Graham Winterton, LLM *W.Aust.*, JSD *Columbia*

Associate Professors

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM *Well.*

Sandra Egger, BLegS *Macq*, BPsych PhD *W.Aust.*

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD *Syd.*

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP *Syd.*, LLM *Yale*

Senior Lecturers

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB *Syd.*

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*

Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB *Macq*, SJD *Syd.*

Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Wis*

Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB PhD *UNSW*

Adam Czarnota, LLM PhD *N.Copernicus*

Simone Degeling, BCom LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Lond.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA *Sheff.*

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *ANU*, DipCrim *Syd.*

Stephen John Hall, LLB *Qld*, LLM *UTS*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Denis John Harley, LLB *Camb.*, BA LLM *Syd.*

Rosemary Howell, LLB *Melb.*
 Joanna Krygier, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*
 Harriet Raiche, LLB *UNSW*, MA *George Washington*
 Ray Stanmore Lyn Steinwall, BEc LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*
 Martijn Brian Daniel Wilder, BEc *Syd.*, LLB *ANU*, GradDip *UTS*,
 LLM *Camb.*

Manager, Student Administration

Libby Couch, BA GradDip *Strath.*

Admissions and Assessment Coordinator

Val Tomlin, DipTeach BEd *Edith Cowan*

Marketing Manager

Alyson Todd, BA *UCT*, MCom *UNSW*

Manager, General Administration

Tony Antoniou

Assistant, General Administration

Reg Potter

Postgraduate Coordinator

Kerrie Dianne Daley

Student Services Officers (Postgraduate)

Jenny Jarrett, BEc *Syd.*, DipMan *Griffith*

Annabel Enid Sutherland

Student Services Officers (Undergraduate)

Jen Chan, BA *Syd.*

Sharon Dou

Shirley Lee Ching Hong

Dani Johnson

Kathleen Mastrogiacomio

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students

Phyllis Lee, LLB *Sing*

Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)

The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

Director and Associate Professor of Taxation

Christopher Evans, BSc *Lond.*, MA *Leic.*, PostGradCertEd *Leeds*,
 FTIA, ATII, FCPA

Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor

Neil Warren, BCom, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Director (Teaching) and Senior Lecturer

Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip Tax *Natal* FTIA

Professors

Robert Leslie Deutsch, BEc, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Camb.*

Yuri Grbich, LLM *Well.*, PhD *LSE*

Associate Professor

Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*, FCPA, FTIA

Senior Lecturers

Maurice Cashmere, LLM *Camb.*

Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus, CIAE, BEc *UQ*, LLB *QUT*, MTAX
UNSW, MFM *CQU*, CPA, FTIA

John Charles Raneri, BA LLB *Macq*, LLM *Syd.*, CPA

Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax *UNSW*, ACA

Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEDip *Rhodes*, LLB *CapeT*

Binh Tran-Nam, BEc *Cook*, MEc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Matthew John Wallace, BEc LLB LLM *Syd.* FTIA

Lecturers

Stevern Ross Abadee, MA *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*, GradDipAccount
Macq, ASA, FTIA

Shirley Carlon, MCom *UNSW*, ACA

Librarian and Associate Lecturer

Colin Fong, BEc *Syd.*, AALIA, MLS *UTS*

Business Manager

Gill Kirk, BSc *York (UK)*

Student Services Manager

Eleanor Fearnhead, BSc *Nottingham*

Marketing Manager

Cathy Kay, BA *SCU*, GradDip *QUT*

Professional Education and Consultancy Manager

Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom *UNSW*

IT Support Officer

Chris Katselas, BSc *UWS*

Executive Assistant

Tania Mara Serov, BBA *CQU*

Administrative Staff

Robyn Ardill, BA *Syd.*

Mersina Davidson

Laura De Pietro, BA *UWS*

Nadia Jez, BA *Sarajevo*

Helen Jones

Bridget Pink, BSc *UNSW*

Truus Schairer

Janti Thong

Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)

A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

Co-directors

Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB *Syd.*, FACS

Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc *UNSW*, MSc *UTS*

Executive Director/Manager

Philip Chung, BEc LLB *Syd.*

Australian Human Rights Centre

Director

John Pace, BA LLB *Royal Univ Malta*

Administration

Jackie Keegan

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre

Co-Directors

Graham William Greenleaf, Professor

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

Co-ordinator

Than Yeng

Communications Law Centre

Director

Derek Wilding, BA LLB *Qld*, PhD *QUT*

Principal Solicitor and Manager Oz NetLaw

John Corker, BEc LLB *Monash*

Solicitor Oz NetLaw

Valentina Josifovski, BComm LLB *ANU*, ASA GDip App Fin (Sec Int)

Researchers

Claudia Casson, BA Dip Psych *Qld*, MPS *Syd.*, Med *UTS*

Marion Jacka, BA *Auck.*, BEc *Syd.*, GDip Lab Rel *Syd.*, GDip Man
 Stud *UTS*

Administrator

Heidi Nelson, Dip Comm Org *UTS*

Bookkeeper/Accountant

Christine Pollard

Librarian

Jo Hobson

Administrative Assistant

Therese Iverach

Continuing Legal Education

Centre Manager

Anne Measday, LLM *Harv.* MLMed *N'cle*

Development Officer

Leone Morrison

Administrative Assistant

Annie Sutherland

Clerk

Robyn Bennett-Healy

Diplomacy Training Program

Executive Director

Joan Staples, BA *Syd.*

Program Director

Radhika Withana-Arachchi, BA *UNSW*

Administration and Program Officer

Tanya Owen, BA *Macq*

Fundraising Officer

Janine Collins, Dip Prim Ed *Melb. State Coll*, GradDip *Melb. CAE*

European Law Centre

Co-Directors

Martin Krygier, Professor

Adam Czarnota

Chairman, Management Committee

George Winterton

Faculty Associates

Richard Baumann

Adam Czarnota

Martin Krygier

Anne McNaughton

Annette Marfording

Sarah Pritchard

Gerard Rowe

Frank Zumbo

Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre

Director

Chris Connolly, LLB *Syd.* GradDip Leg Pr *UTS*

Policy Research

Khaldoun Hajaj, BA *Syd.*

Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law

Director

George Williams, Professor

Indigenous Law Centre

Indigenous Law Reporter Editor

Edwina MacDonald

Indigenous Law Bulletin Editors

Teena Balgi

Lucy MacMillan

Subscriptions

Melodie-Jane Gibson

Coordinator

Jason Field

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Senior Lecturer

Frances Joan Gibson, Senior Lecturer

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers

Katharine Ailsa Burns BA LLB *Syd.*, Dip Internet Law *ANU*, LLM *Syd.*

Vedna Jivan, BA DipLaw *Syd.*

Joanne Moffitt, BA LLB *UNSW*

Administrative Staff

Michelle Burrell, BSocStud *Syd.*, LLB *Uni N.Lond.*

Kalliope Christos

National Children's and Youth Law Centre

Director and Principal Solicitor

Louis Schetzer, LLB BEc *Monash*

Associate Solicitor

Anne Mok, LLB BA *UNSW*

Office Manager

Jacqui Houston, BLJS *SCU*

Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator

Celia de Winter, BA MAS *Griffith*, LLB *UTAS*

Social Justice Project

Director

Julian Disney, Professor

Assistant

Rebecca Richardson, BTP *UNSW*, Dip Law, GDip TM *UTS*

Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education, Women’s and Children’s Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/ Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent’s Hospital, St George Hospital, South West Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

- Dean**
Professor S Bruce Downton
- Presiding Member**
Associate Professor David John de Carle
- Deputy Dean**
Professor Richard Henry
- Associate Dean (Medical Education)**
Associate Professor H. Patrick McNeil
- Associate Dean (Research)**
Professor Carolyn Geczy
- Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies**
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar
- Student Affairs Co-ordinator**
Dr Susan Pugh

Office of the Dean

- Director - Academic Projects**
Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento*, LLB *UNSW*
- Development Officer**
Jennifer Marchionni, CFRE
- Manager**
Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci *MIT*
- Administrative Officers**
Justin Peter Joynes AdvCert(Public Admin) *SIT*
Clare O’Connor, BA *UNSW*, RN
Gordon Lester Rees, JP
Vicki Truskett
Bernadette Walker, BSpSc Dip Ed MEdAdmin *UNSW*
- Administrative Assistants**
David Boothey
Carol Louise Kendall

Finance Unit

- Budget and Finance Manager**
Timothy Harnett, FCCA
- Senior Accountant**
Moufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, AFA
Zac Liu, BSc *Xiamen*, MBA PhD *Wales*
- Assistant Senior Accountant**
Rajinder Cullina, BCom MCom *UNSW*, AssocCPA
- Purchasing Officer**
David Warwick Lyon, BA *UNSW*

Computing Support Unit

- Manager**
James Leeper, BA MBiomedE *UNSW*
- Web Coordinator**
Peter Moloney, BA *Syd.*, MIM *UNSW*
- Computer Support Officers**
Sami Korell
Karen Johnson, BSc *UNSW*
Kinh Ho
Ross Beck, BSc *UNSW*

Fasihuddin Khan, MSc *Aligarh Muslim University, India*
Houssen Hellany, BSc *University of Lebanon*

Curriculum Unit

- Director & Senior Lecturer**
Peter Harris MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP
- Senior Lecturers**
Patricia Youngblood, BA MEd PhD *UNC*, MA *Columbia U.*
Susan Toohey, BA *Qld*, MLS MA *Maryland, USA*
Chris Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCogSci *UNSW*, PhD *UTS*
- Lecturers**
Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, GDipHed MPH *UNSW*
Eilean Watson, RN, BSc MHPed *UNSW*
- Administrative Officer**
Jacqueline Miller, BA *Calc.*

School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education

- Head of School**
Vacant
- Head of Community Medicine**
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP
- Head of Health Services Management**
Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *UNE*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
- Head of Medical Education**
Professor A Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM

Kensington Campus

- Professor of Community Medicine**
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP
- Professor of Epidemiology**
John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif.*
- Professor of Multicultural Health**
Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM *Melb.*, MEdSt *Monash*, MPhil *Camb.*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP, AFBPsS, MAPsS, MACE
- Professors**
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA *Qld*, PhD *Syd.*
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*
Arie Rotem, BA *Jer.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, FAIM
- Associate Professors**
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipED MStat PhD *UNSW*
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *UNE*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
*Mark Ferson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP FRAFPHM, MPH, MD *UNSW*
*Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, DipEpidMStat *Lond.* FAFPHM, FACHSE
Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Jan Ritchie, DipPhy *Syd.*, MHPed PhD *UNSW*
- Senior Lecturers**
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Ian Forbes, BArch *Melb.*, MSc Br Col, DipAdmin *UNSW*, FRAIA, MRCIA, AFA, CHSE

*Susan Furber, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, Dip ApplEpi *NSW Health Dept*

Peter Harris, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP

Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCOgSci *UNSW*

Lisa Maher, BA *Qld*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*, FRSPH&TM

+Rodney O'Connor, PhD BSc CHEc *Monash*, AFCHSE

Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FCHSE

David Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Dublin*, MclinEd, FRACGP, FRACMA

Susan Toohey, BA *Qld*, MLS MA *Maryland*

Anna Whelan, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *Syd.*, RN, SCM

Patricia Youngblood, MA *Colum.*, BA MED PhD *NC*

Lecturers

Sue Eillen Atherton, MPH BA BComm DipEd, AFCHSE

*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS *UNSW*, FACRRM

+Bijou Blick, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, Dip Paeds *UNSW*

Leah Bloomfield, BSc *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

*Patrick Geoffrey Mark Bolton, MB BS *Syd.*, DRACOG, FRACGP, MRACMA

*Christopher Peter Bourne, MB BS *Adel.*, MM *Syd.*, FACSHIP

*Joseph Casamento, MB BS *Syd.*

*Peter Anthony Craig, MB BS *UNSW*

+Pippa Craig, BSc Dip NutrDiet *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*

*Margaret Cunningham, BSW MSW GDipSocCom *UNSW*

*Jan Maree Davis, BA BMed *N'cle*, FRACP

*Valerie Delpech, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, FAPHM

Sophie di Corpo, BA *Syd.*, Dip Ed SydCAE, MDistEd *S.Aust.*

*Timothy Devlin, BMed *N'cle*, FACRRM, Dip Sport

*Francis Donoghoe, MB BS FRACGP, RCOG

*Steven Faux, MB BS *UNSW*, BA *AustFilmTelRadioS*, FRACGP, FRMRACP

Kevin Vincent Forde, MCom *UNSW*

John Frith, RED BScMed MB BS MCH *UNSW*, GradDipEd *SydCAE*

*Matthew David Gardiner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP FAFRM(RACP)

*Cedric Matthew Gemenis

Elizabeth Harris, BA DipED MPH *Syd.*

+Brenda Hill, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MPH *UNSW*

Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, MRACMA, AFCHSE, CHE

+Alan Richard Hodgkinson, RN, BBus *KCAE*, MCH *UNSW*

*Krishna Philip Hort, MB BS *Syd.*, MCH *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Roderick Iedema, BA *Liv.* (UK), MA PhD *Syd.*

*Sylvia Jacobson, MB BCh *Witw.*

*Matthew Kennedy, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip RACOG Dip Clin Hypn

*John Robert Lenahan, MB BS *UNSW*,

Martha LoureyBird, MSp Sc BSpSc (ExSc) DipRT *UNSW*

+Julie McDonald, BA *Macq.*, MPH *Syd.*, RN

+Anna McNulty, MB BS *UNSW*, Mmed GDipCommunications *UTS*, FACSHIP

+Jo Mitchell, BS *Syd.*, Dip Nutr Diet MPH *UNSW*

*Rosalind Elizabeth Montague, BMed *N'cle*, FRACP

Sally Nathan, BSc Psych *UNSW*

*Nyein Nyein Nyi Nyi, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Jitendra Natverlal Parikh, MB BS *Calc.*, DGO DFP MD *Bom.*

Roslyn Poulos, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Gunilla Caroline Rupp, BSpSc (ExSc) Dip Ed Dip Health Sci

*Marie-Christine Scott-Stevenson, MB ChB *Brist.*, DCH

*Ana Singer, MB BS *UNSW*, Dip Child Health *Syd.*

*Amanda Jane Stalley, MB BS *UNSW*, MFM *Monash*

*Phillip Eaton Taplin, MB BS *Syd.*

*David Gervaise Thomas, MA Diphib *Ran.*

*Adrienne Janet Torda, MB BS PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*

Ingrid van Beek, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Eilean Genevieve Watson, RN, BSc MPHEd *UNSW*

Giovanna Zingarelli, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Franziska Trede, DipPhy *Frieburg*, MHPed *UNSW*

Visiting Professors

Don Hindle, BA *Lpl.*, MS PhD *Lanc.*

Wing Hong Seto, MB BS *Sing.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Christopher Aisbett, BSc *UNSW*

Roy Gary Beran, MB BS MD *UNSW*, GradDipTertEd *UNE*,

BLegS *Macq.*, Dip Fur Ed *Adel.* CAE, FAFPHM, FRACP, FRACGP, FRCLM

*Colin John Harris Dewdney, BA, MB BS MD *Melb.*, SM *Harvard*, LLB *UTS*, DPH *Lond.*, DipTerEd DipFinMan *UNE*, FFPHM, FAFPHM, FRACMA, FACHSE

Richard William Fleming, BTech Dip Clin Psy

Ben Fong, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, DipOccMed *CUHK*, AFCHSE, CHE, MHSM, FRACMA, FHKCCM

John J Hall, MB BS *UNSW*, MTH, FAFPHM, FACTM

Deborah Hennessy, BA *Cape T.*, PhD *S'ton*, RN, RM RHV Dip Pub Health Nursing

John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*, FRACMA, FRSTM, MD *HC*

Brian Johnston, BHA *UNSW*, Dip Pub Admin *NSW IT*, FAIM, AFCHSE, CHE

Kathleen Lucille Kay, BA *ANU*, MPH *Harvard*

Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEd *Syd.*, FCHSE

William Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHP *UNSW*

Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*, ED, FRACHPER

*Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, AAOFM

Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Senior Lecturers

##James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD

##Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld*, FACRM, MPH, DPRM, FAFRM (RACP)

*Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FACRM, MRCP *UK*, FAAPMP, FAFRM

##Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

##Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*John Alan Ward, MB BS *Qld*, MSc *Lond.*, FRACP

St George/Sutherland Hospital

Senior Lecturers

*Jeremy McNulty, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM

Lecturers

*Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

*David James Burke, BMed *N'cle*, FRANZCP

*Philip Conroy, MB BS MBA *UNSW*, FACRM, RACP

##Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, FAFRM(RACP), FACRM

*Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

##Jeffrey Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

*Litsa Morfis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

*Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD *Ceylon*, MRCP *Eng.*, FRACP, FCCP *Ceylon*

*Peter Ivan Smerdely, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital

Senior Lecturers

##Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP *Lond.*, FAFPHM

Lecturers

*Nicholas Brennan, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP

*Neil John Cooney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professors

Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD *Syd.*, FAFPHM

*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adl*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Ncle NSW*, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers

##Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM

*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM

*Sidney Ernest Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
 #*Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, Dip Sports Med *Lond.*, FRACGP, FAFRM

Lecturers

*Felicity Helen Bagnall, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Sameer Bhole, BDS *Bom.*, MDSc *Syd.*, MRACDS, FRSH
 #*Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Triet Minh Bui, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Kerrie Gai Chant, MB BS MHA MPH *UNSW*, FFPHM
 *Jennifer Ann Chapman, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFMRACGP
 *Andrew Malcolm Dermot Cole, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, FACRM
 *Thomas Peter Gibian, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Bin Jalaludin, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *Syd.*, MRCP, FAFPHM (RACP)
 *Kevin Johnstone, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG, MRACGP, DipEd *ITATE*, FRACGP
 *Friedbert Kohler, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM
 *Andrew Roderic MacQueen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP
 *Kenneth Christopher Marr, MBChB *Glas.*, MM *Syd.*
 *Roderick George McKay, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
 #*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM, RACP, DPRM
 *Mitchell Mark Smith, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FAFPHM
 *Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Jennifer Monika Wiltshire, MB BCH *NUI*, BOA *Dublin*

The Illawarra Health Service

Senior Lecturers

*Christopher John Poulos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)

Lecturers

*Guy Michael Bashford, MB BS *Syd.*, FACRM, FAFRM
 *Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG *Lond.*, FRACGP
 *Diana Lim, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *John Quinlan, MB BS *Syd.*, FAFRM, MA *Phil.*, CMSKM *Otago*

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor John Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager

Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer

Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPI

Professors

#*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 #*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP (*Glasgow*)
 *Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FAA
 *Pamela Joan Russell, MSc PhD *Melb.*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*
 *Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS *Qld*, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Professor of Neurology

*David James Burke, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FAA, FTSE

Associate Professors

*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB *Birm.*, MRCP, FRACP
 #+Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld*, FRACP
 *David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, Grad.Dip.HEd PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Romano Cesare Pirola, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACP

*Stephen Mark Riordan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS *UNSW*, MD, FRACP
 +Xing Li Wang, MB BS *Shandong*, *PR China* (AMC Certified), PhD *UNSW*
 *Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 #*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 #*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Daniel Kam Yin Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FHKCP
 *Gregory Brett Cranney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 Jonathon Erlich, MB BS *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FRACP
 *Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Robert Walter Giles, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACC
 *David Goldstein, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP(UK), FRACP
 +Paul Jackson, BSc PhD *ANU*
 #*Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, MEd *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Frank Maccioni, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FCCP
 *Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Phillip Arthur Rowlings, MB BS *UNSW*, MS *Wis.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Robert Smee, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
 Paul Simon Thomas, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP
 *Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCfernan

Lecturers

*Anil Amaratunga, BScMSc PHD *Temple*
 *Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS *Syd.*
 *Brian Brigham MB BS *Melb.*, MRCP *UK*
 +Arthur Shane Brown, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFPANZCA, FACHPM
 *Virginia Furner, MB BS *UNSW*
 #*Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Walter Haindl, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Jan P Lehm, MD *Denmark*, FRAZCA
 *Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Rosetta Martiniello-Wilks, BSc PhD *N'cle*
 +Roslyn Muirhead, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*
 #*John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS FRANZCR
 *Geoffrey Samuel Peretz, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB BCH *Witw.*, DMRD *Lond.*
 DDU AustSocUltMed, FRCR, MRACR
 *Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, MSCAI
 #*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Christine Shearman, Bmed *N'cle*, FRANZCR
 *Rebecca Strutt, BSc MB BS FACHPM
 *Enn Tohver, MB BS DDR *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Susan Trethewie, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP
 *Miriam Lea Van Rooijen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Chris White, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

Technical Officer

George Mallos

Honorary Visiting Professors

Michael Anthony MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRACP, MRCP *Lond.*, FRACP, FRCPI
 Graham Jon MacDonald, MSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD *Syd.*, FRCPS, FRACP

Administrative Assistant

Gina Tomasiello

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Associate Professor

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, Grad DipHEd, FRCSC, FRACS

Professor of Ophthalmology

Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc MB BS MSc *Syd.*, MD MS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery
 Vacant

Associate Professors

Philip John Crowe, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRCSC, FRACS
 *Richard John Millard, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCs Eng., FRACS
 *Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 William Robert Walsh, BA *Bucknell*, PhD *New Jersey*

Senior Lecturers

*Christopher Gerard Milross, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCR
 *Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS
 *Marcus A Stoodley, BMedSc MB BS *Qld*, PhD *Adel.*, FRACS
 *Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 Jia-Lin Yang, MB BSc PhD *China*, Med *UNSW*
 *Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
 +Yan Yu, MB BS *China*, PhD *Benne (Switzerland)*

Lecturer

*Michael Peter Hennessy, BMedSc MB BS *Qld*, MBiomedE *UNSW*, FRACO

Administrative Assistants

Renee Claire Hannan
 Olive Yanelli

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Head of Department and Professor**

*Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, OAM, MB BSSyd., MD *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, DipABA, FFARCS, FFRACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Associate Professor

*David Bihari, BA MACamb., MB BS *Lond.*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS *UNSW*, DA *Lond.*, FFARCSI *Dublin*
 *Stephen Gatt, MOM, OAM, KM, MD *Malta*, LRCP, MRCS, FFRACS, FRCP FANZCA

Lecturers

*Kenneth Abraham, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM EMST
 *John Awad, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA FFICANZCA
 *Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
 *Andrew Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *David John McGregor Butchers, BSc MB ChB *Edin.*, FRCA, FFICANZCA, FANZCA
 *Betty Shuk Han Chan, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*
 *Susan Rochelle Hertzberg, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Steven Katz, MB BCh *Witw.*, FANZCA
 *Kok-Eng Khor, MB BS MM *Syd.*, FANZCA, FFPMANZCA, FACHPM
 *Jan Peters Lehm, MD *Denmark*, FANZCA
 *Edward Loughman, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *David James Sandeman, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Barbara Elise Trytko, BM BS *Flin.*, FFICANZCA
 *Robert John Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Bruce Gary Way, BMed Sc MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Su-Jen Yap, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

Associate Lecturer

*Mark Duane, MB BS *Melb.*
 *Nola Ilona Ferch, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Stephen Paul Gibson, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Andy Chean Shin Liew, MSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*
 *Malcolm Patch, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Darren Wolfers, MB BS *Syd.*

Clinical School – St George Hospital**Clinical Associate Dean**

Associate Professor David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Administrative Officer

Judy Andrews

Department of Medicine**Head of Department**

#Professor Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP

Professors

*Mark Ashley Brown, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Associate Professors

*Sydney Patrick Butler, BSc MB BS MA *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Ian James Cook, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

David John de Carle, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

*Terrence Diamond, ECFMG *USA*, MBBCh Dip Aviation Medicine *RSA*, FRACP, AMC

*Arumugam Manoharan, MB BS MD *Madras*, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

*Peter Cistulli, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 +Raymond Allan Clarke, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Michael Carl Grimm, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP
 *Mark Hersch, BSc Med MB ChB *W'rand*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *John James Kelly, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB *Otago*, MRCP, FRACP
 #*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS *HK*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Richard Hamilton Lawrence, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 George Mangos, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 Anthony John O'Sullivan, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Allan David Sturgess, MB BS *Qld*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers

*Timothy Andrew Brighton, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 +Jamie Case, BAppSc *CSturt*, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 *Paul Linus De Souza, BScMed MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 #*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Pamela Konecny, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, DTM&H *Lond.*, FRACP
 Matthew Links, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRANZCR
 Jodie Lynch, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Deirdre Frances Murrell, BM BCh *Oxf.*, FAD, MA *Camb.*
 *Richard James Quinn, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
 *David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *David Rees, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Snr Technical Officer

Steven Turner, BAppSc *CSU*, BSc *UNSW*

Department of Surgery**Head of Department**

David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS

Professors

*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Qld*, FRANZCR, FRACP
 David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD *Birm.*, PhD *Nott.*, FRCS, FRACS
 *Michael Drury Poole, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professors

*Denis Warick King, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 +Judie Walton, BA *III* PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Thomas Gruenberger, MD *Vienna*
 Paul Joseph Cozzi, MB BS MS *Urol.*, FRACS
 +Min-Xia Wang, MB BS MD *Melb.*

Lecturers

+Richard Charles Appleyard, BE Mech *Cant.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Ashish Dhar Diwan, MB BS MS PhD *UNSW*, DNB (Orth) *India*
 +Elaine Bolton, BSc *NESCOT*, PhD *Syd.*
 *Christopher Henry Fox, MBChB *Otago*, FRANZCR
 *Derek William Glenn, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 *Peter Henry Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
 *John Swee Soon Lim, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
 *Amanda Palmer, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Julie Denise Stevenson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR

Technical Officer

Javed Akhter

Department Manager

Ceri Walker

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Head of Department and Professor**

*David Brunton Gibb, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FANZCA

Senior Lecturers

*Adam Chan MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 *Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *John Myburgh, MB BCh, DA *S.Aust.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *George Andrew Skowronski, MB BS *Monash*, MRCP *UK*, FRACP

Lecturers

- *Andrew Stephen Armstrong, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
- *Glenn Arendts, MB BS *WAust*, FACEM
- *Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS *Flin.*, FANZCA
- *Paul Bertolino, BMed *N'cle*, FANZCA
- *Neil Thomas Bradburn MB BS *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA
- *Peter James Grant, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- *Anna Holdgate, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Gregory John Hollis, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- *Sean Lawrence Kelly, MB *N'cle*, FACEM
- *Michael O'Leary, MB BS *Lond.*, FRCAnaes, FFICANZCA
- *Lewis Macken, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Ronald John Manning, MB BS BMedSc *UNSW*, FACEM
- *John Merchant, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
- *Kate J Porges MB BS *Syd.*
- *John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Gary David Tall, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
- *Sharon Tivey MB BS *Syd.*
- *Anica Vasic MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA

Clinical School – St Vincent’s Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer
Melinda Jordan

Department of Medicine

- Head of Department and Professor**
Terence John Campbell, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP
- Professors**
- *Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP
 - *Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
 - ##John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 - *Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP
 - Richard Paul Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 - ##Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM
 - +Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 - *David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRCPA, FRACP
 - Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD DSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC
 - *John Shine, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA
 - +Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD *Cant.*,
 - *Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.* PhD *ANU*

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

- Associate Professors**
- *David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD *UNSW*
 - *David Champion, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FFPMANZCA
 - *Milton Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FAFRM
 - *Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
 - *Michael Feneley, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 - *Allan Robert Glanville, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Flin.*, FRACP
 - *Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 - *Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD
 - +Russell Ian Ludowyke, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *CNA*
 - *Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
 - *Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MA *ANU*, FRACGP
 - *David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACP, FACC
 - ##Nicholas Anthony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 - +Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
 - William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc *S.yd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCPA
 - Leon Abraham Simons, BSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP
 - ##Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 - *Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

- +Trevor John Biden, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
- *Samuel Breit, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

- *Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS *Syd.*, MSc *Harv.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- ##Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD *Syd.*
- *Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
- +Roger John Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*
- *Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP
- ##Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.* FRACP, FRCPA
- *Peter Jan Duval, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, FRCR
- +Diane Fatkin, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Peter William French, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Deakin*
- *Judith Freund, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP
- Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP
- +Edith Gardiner, BSc *Duke*, PhD *Yale*
- *Raymond Garrick, M B BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFPMANZCA
- *Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS, FRCS
- Malcolm L Handel, BS *Syd.*, MB BS, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- +Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, *Priv Doz.*
- +Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD *Syd.*
- *Graham Jones, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP
- *Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC
- *Stephen Mistilis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
- +Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*
- *Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
- *Neville Leonard Sammel, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRAC, DDU, FACC
- *Elliott Savdie, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCP
- +Lun-Quan Sun, PhD *ANU*, PhD MSc *FMMU*, BSc *Anhui*
- *Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS *Syd.*
- *Colin Kenneth William Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*
- ##Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.* FRACP, MRCP, FAFPHM

- Lecturers**
- *Asne Rhoda Bauskin, BSc MSc *Natal*, BSc *Witw.*, PhD *Hebrew U. Jerusalem*
 - *Malcom Robert William Bowman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FARRM(RACP)
 - *Damien Arthur Boyd, MB BS *Syd.* FANZCA
 - *Richard Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR
 - *Steven Faux, MB BS *UNSW*, BA *AustFilmTelRadioS*, FRACGP, FRMRACP
 - *Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 - *Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD *Macq.*
 - *Christopher Robert Jones, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCR
 - *Monique Malouf, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *Susan Christine Marsden, MB BS *Monash*, FRANZCR
 - ##Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 - *Marshall Lawrence Plit, MB BS M Med *Witw*, PhD, FCP *S.Aust.*, FRACP, FCCP
 - *Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 - *Bradley Charles Smith, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
 - *David Bruce Williams, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD *Syd.* FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
*William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS, FACS

- Senior Lecturers**
- *Christopher Bradbury, MB BS *Syd.*,FRCOG, FRANZCOG
 - *Terence William O'Connor, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS
 - *Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 - *Phillip David Stricker, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

- Lecturers**
- Anthony John Grabs, MB BS FRACS
 - +Tiina Iismaa, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Syd.*
- Associate Lecturers**
- Anthony James Chamber, MB BS
 - *Richard John Harvey, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
*Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS *Syd.*, MHPed *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Associate Professor

*Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM

Senior Lecturers

*Brian Francis Horan, MB BS *Syd.*, FFARCS, FANZCA

Lecturers

*Martin Thomas Duffy, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 *Michael James King, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
 *Jane Marie McKenzie, MB BS BSc *Melb.*, FANZCA
 *Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Clinical School – South West Sydney**Clinical Associate Dean**

To be advised

Administrative Officer

Cathy Sinnott

Department of Medicine**Head of Department and Professor**

Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Professors

Christopher David Anderson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, PhD *Linkoping*, FACD
 *Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS *Qld*, FACRM
 Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Associate Professors

*Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, Cert HealthEcon *Mon.*
 *Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Hosen Kiat, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP, FACC, FACP, FCCP
 +William Kricker, BSc BE *Syd.*, MBA *UNSW*
 *Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB *Otago*, Grad Cert Hed *UNSW*, FRACP
 #*Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Martin Philip Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
 *John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*
 *Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB *Glas.*, FRACP
 *Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 *Xiao Yan He, BMed MMed PhD *UNSW*
 Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Dominic Yiu-Cheong Leung, MB BS *HK*, MRCP(UK), FRACP
 #*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP, FAFPHM
 *Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Mark Joseph Penny, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *John William Quin, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, FRACP, FRCPA
 Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 Richard Henderson Steele, MB ChB *FRACP*, FRCPA
 *Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Nicholas Zwar, MB BS *Adl*, MPH *Syd.*, PhD *Ncle NSW*, FRACGP

Lecturers

*Martin Berry, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, LMCC, FRCP (C)
 *Johannes Lodewikus Lourns Bester, MB ChB *Pret.*, BSc (POTCH), MF GP (RSA), MMed Rad *Witw.*, FRANZCR
 *Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRACP
 *Dennis John Cordato, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *David Anthony Conforti, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Hugh Dixon, MBA *INSEAD*, FRACP
 *Adam Ross Fowler, MB BS *Qld*, FRANZCR
 *Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Natalie Ann Hitchens, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, DDU
 *Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Peter William Kelleher, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FSGC
 *Andrew Bailey Kneebone, MB BS *UNSW*
 *May-Wan Lee, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU *ASUM*, FRANZCR

*Sidney Tsz Ho Lo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, DDU
 *Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS *Syd.*
 *Rohan Rajkumar Rajaratnam, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 #*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM
 *Praneal Dutt Sharma, MB BS *Jrwaji, India*, FRANZCR
 *Antony Hugh Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *Hui Tie, MB BS FRACP, DDU
 *Philip Vladica, MB BS *Syd.*, DDU, DRACR
 *John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc *Syd.*, FRACP, FACCP
 *Sharon Lee Worthington, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP

Department of Surgery**Head of Department and Professor**

Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

Associate Professor

*Michael Sugrue, MB BCh *Galway*, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturer

John Anthony Crozier, AM, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACS, DDU
 *James Van Gelder, MB BS MD *Melb.*, FRACS, M Med Stat *N'cle*

Lecturers

*Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Somak Lertsumitkal, MB BS *UNSW*, MPH *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS *Edin.*, FRCS *Glas.*, FRACS

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Kenneth Kurt Merten, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Edin.*, FRACS, MSc Soc DM *UNSW*

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Professorship of Intensive Care**

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer

*Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS *Not.t*, MD *Eng.*, MRCP, *Ireland*, FRACP

Lecturers

*Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP, FANZCA
 *David Keith Crooke, MB BS BA *W.Aust.*, MBIomedE *UNSW*, FANZCA
 *Linda Margaret Dann, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FACEM, FANZCA
 *Michael John Davis, MB BS *Syd.*, EMST, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *Mary Louise Done, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipQMHC *LaT.*, FANZCA
 *Keith Edwards, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Arthas Flabouris, MB BS *Adel.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
 *Alan Giles, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 *Susan Ieraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Marian Lee, MB BS *Melb.*, DCH FACEM
 *Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA
 *Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM, DCH
 *Sally-Anne Margaret McCarthy, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Michael Joseph Anthony Parr, MB BS *Lond.*, MRCP *UK*, FRCA *Eng.*
 *Irene Rotenko, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *John Charles Sammut, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 *Antony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA, SFICANZCA
 *Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS *N'cle*, FANZCA
 *Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCS LRCP DARCP&S *Eng.*, AM *Sing.*, FAMS *Singapore*
 *Susan Kay Winter, MB BS *Tas.*, FANZCA
 *Peter Wyllie, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM

School of Medical Sciences**Head of School**

Professor Denis Wakefield

Department of Anatomy**Head of Department**

Professor David James Tracey

Kensington Campus
Professors

#*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych), PhD *McG.*, DSc *UNSW*

David James Tracey, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Stan.*

Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD *Lond.* MB ChB *Otago*

Associate Professors

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD *Syd.*

Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc *Syd.* PhD *UNSW*

*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD *Cant.*, MHPed *UNSW*

Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Dzung Huu Vu, MD *Saigon*, MB BS *UNSW*, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers

*Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB *India*

*Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*

Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Priti Pandey, MB BS *Nag.*, MD *Ban.*

*Jason David Wenderoth, BSc MB BS *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Paul Halasz, MSc *Bud.*

Senior Technical Officer

Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, *AAIST*

Manager, Dissecting Room

Sven Kunkel

Administrative Officer

Lorraine Brooks

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology
Head of Department**Associate Professor**

Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus
Scientia Professor

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*

Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Professors

Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

+Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc *Syd.*

*Marelyn Wintour-Coghlan, BSc *Q'ld*, MSc PhD DSc *Melb.*

Associate Professors

*Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA *Natal*, PhD *LaT.*

+Arieh Bomzon, BVSc *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*

+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc *Edin.* PhD *UNSW*

John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD *Qld*

+Peter Dwyer, BPhC LLB *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*

+Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRACP

#*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MPH *Qld*, FRACP

John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*

+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*

Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*

+George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, *UNSW*

+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst Sci.*

+Frank Traugott, BSc *UNE*, PhD *NCL*, DipEd *UNE*, LLB *UNSW*,

DipLegPrac *UTS*

+Susan Walters, Bpharm *Brad.*, PhD *Strathclyde*

Senior Lecturers

+Susan Jane Alder, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Flin.*

David George Garlick, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*

+Annette Susanne Gross, BPharm PhD *Syd.*

Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*

Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD *Edin.*

+Franziska Maria Therese Loehrer, PhD *Basel*

+Andrew John McLachlan, BPharm PhD *Syd.*, MPS MACPP

*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Lawrence Patrick George Wakelin, BSc *Kent*, PhD *Cant.* CChem, FRSC

Lecturers

+Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS

*Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA *UNSW*, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) *UNSW*

Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD *Monash*

Richard Martin Vickery, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.* *Teachers Coll*,

DipAnimalCare *NSWIT*

Romualda Dorathy Knihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *NSWIT*

John Oliver Ivanov, BSc *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

#Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, *Syd.*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP

Walter Ernest Glover, MB BCh *BAO MD DSc Belf.*, FRACP

Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MB BS MD *Syd.*, HonDSc *UNSW*,

HonMB *Melb.*, FRACP

Visiting Fellows

Mukul Agarwal, MB BS *Lond.*, BA *Cambs.*

Sandra Anderson, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *Lond.*

Paul Dion Annett, BSc(Med) MB BS *UNSW*

Carolyn Broderick, MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*

Bruce Conolly, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS *Lond.*, FRACS, FACS

Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Mel Cusi, MB BS *Spain*, FACSP

Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Alex Ganora, MB BS DPRM *Syd.*, FRACGP, FACRM, FACOM,

FAFRM(RACP), FAFOM(RACP)

Nasreen Haideri, BS Mechanical Engineering *UD*, ME, PhD *CUA*

Dana Dominica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*

#Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Michael Bradley Martin, BA *BAppSc* Dip Ed PhD *W'gong.*, MA *SDSU*

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG,

FRANZCOG, CU

Gregory Michael Murray, PhD *Tor.*, MDS *Syd.*, FRACDS

Helen O'Connor, BSc *UNSW*, DipNutDiet PhD *Syd.*

John Orchard, MB BS BA *Melb.*, FACSP

Jennifer Mary Saunders, MB BS *UNSW*, FACSP

Rosemary Stanton, BSc CertNutDiet GradDipAdmin *Syd.*

Jeffrey Steinweg, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSc *Syd.*, FACSP

#Stephen Francis Wilson, MB BS *Syd.* DipSpM *Lond.*, FRACGP,

FACRM, FAFRM

Senior Administrative Officer

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *UNE*, MEd Admin *UNSW*

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute
Professors

*Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf*,

DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTE, FAA

*Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FAA

*Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

#+Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin*

Lecturers

*Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin*

*Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc DipND PhD *Syd.*

*Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBioMedE MD *UNSW*

St Vincent's Hospital
Professor of Clinical Pharmacology

Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Professor

+Jo-anne E Brien, BPharmacy *Syd.*, BSc(Pharm), DPharmac

Associate Professor+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD *UNSW***Lecturer**+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*

Department of Pathology**Head of Department**

Professor Denis Wakefield

Kensington Campus**Professors**+Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI
Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACVSc FBSE
Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professors***Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS *All India IMS, New Delhi*, PhD *UNSW*
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP**Senior Lecturers**Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHed *UNSW*
*John Stephen Sullivan, BSc *Dublin*, PhD *ANU*
Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD *UNSW***Lecturers**+Heather Dunckley, BSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*
Mark Dziegielewska, MB BS *Syd.*, BSc, PhD *UNSW*
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.***Visiting Professor**Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD *Syd.*, MRCVS, MACVSc, FBSE
Peter McCluskey, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACO, FRACS
Bruce Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*, FRCPATH, FRACPA**Professional Officer**Angelina Enno, BAppSc *UTS***Museum Manager**Jenny Horder, BSc *UNSW***Technical Officers**Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science *Macq.*
Nalini Jeyakumar, BSc MSc PhD *Madras*

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital**Professors**Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professors***Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD *Qld*
*Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD *Syd.*, FRCPA
*Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD *Natal*, FRCPA, MAACB
*William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRACP
*John William Tapsall, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCPA**Senior Lecturers***Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB *Auck.*, PhD *Mon.*, FRCPA
*Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS *Syd.* FRCPA
**Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, MHed *UNSW*, FRACP
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD *UNSW*
*Robert Lindeman, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Christopher John McIver, BAppSc PhD *UTS*, MPH *UNSW***Lecturers***Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
*Lyndal Sue Edwards, MB BS *Syd.*, FACP
*Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H *Lond.*, FRCPA, MRCP
*Patricia Symons, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA
*Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh *Witw.*, FRCPA
*Jeanne Claire Tomlinson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACPA
+Peter Andrew White, BSc *KCL*, PhD *UCL*

St George Hospital**Professors***Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaysia*, PhD *Syd.* FRCPA, FRACP**Senior Lecturers***Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS *HK*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA**Lecturers***Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, MRCP
*Veli-Matti Marjoniemi, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA
*Constantine Theocharous, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA
*Leon William Vonthehoff, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

St Vincent's Hospital**Professor***David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA**Associate Professor****Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP**Senior Lecturers***Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP
*Andrew Stanley Field, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA, FIAC
*John Latham Harkness, MB BS *Monash*, DCP *Lond.*, FRCPA
**Graham Jones, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP
*Cheok Soon Lee, MD BS *Melb.*, FRCPA
*Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc(Med), MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRCPA
*Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FRCPA**Lecturers****Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service**Professor***David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD *Liv.*, FRCPA**Associate Professor***Rosemary Munro, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact
*Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRCP**Senior Lecturers***Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA, FRACP
*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRCPA
*Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPALecturers***Enzo Binotto, MB BS *Qld*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Jane Estell, BMed *Ncle*, FRACP, FRCPA
*John Gallo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Iain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Christopher Henderson, BSc *Syd.*, MB BS *UNSW*, FRCPA
*Jane Jelfs, BAsc *C Sturt*, PhD *UNSW*
*Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
*Leonardo Santos, MD *Phil.*, PSP (AP) PSP (CP) FPSP (AP) FRCPA

School of Psychiatry

Head of School**Professor GB Parker**

Prince of Wales Hospital**Scientia Professor**Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP**Professors***Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRANZCP
*Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD *W.Aust.*, DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCP, FRCPsych
Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS MD PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP**Associate Professors***Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD *Syd.*, DCH *RCP&S* FRANZCP

*Florence Levy, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Yale*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Carolyn Quadrio, MB BS FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

*Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS *Monash*, FRANZCP
##Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Michael Dudley, MB BS *Syd.*, BD *Melb.*, FRANZCP
+Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsych *UNSW*
*Maryanne Cecile O’Donnell, MB BS MD *UNSW*, MRANZCP, FRANZCP
*Richard John Perkins, MB BS *Lond.*, DPM, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
Uté Sybille Vollmer-Conna, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

*Stephen Hember Allnutt, MBChB *Stell.*, FRANZCP
*William Bruce Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
+Jillian Ball, BA MA PhD *UNSW*
*Jackie Curtis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Charles Post Doutney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
##Michael Fairley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZP
*Mary Jurek, MB BS *Monash*, DPM *Melb.*, FRCP FRANZCP
*Francis Paul Hume, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCPsych
*Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) Mpsych *UNSW*
*Colleen Keng Ai Loo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Jagdeep Sachdev, BSc MB BS DCH MD *Panjab* FRANZCP
Gurjhinder Singh Malhi, MB ChB BSc *Manc.*, MRCPsych
*Vivienne Schnieden, MRCPsych, MB BS *Westminster*, MA *Cant.*, FRANZCP
*Michaela Anne Skopek, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Julian Norman Trollor, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
+Wei Wen, BE JIT *China.*, PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

John Pallier, BA MA *Syd.*

Visiting Professors

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS *Qld*, BSc MD DPM *Melb.*, FRANZCP

Visiting Fellows

Stanley Victor Catts, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
Sharon Gail Reutens, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRANZCP
Scott Stuart, BA MD *Kansas*, MA *Iowa*

Administrative Officer

Vacant

St George Hospital

Professor

Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Adrian Keller, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Majella Lajoie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
##Jeffery Looi, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Grant Sara, MB BS *Syd.*, MM *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Scott, MB BS BSc *Lond.*, FRANZCP
*Jeff Snars, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Ruth Miriam Zwi, MB BCh MMed(Psych) *Jo’burg*, FRANZCP
*Peter Young, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor

John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD *Otago*, DipPsyMed *Melb.*, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor

*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

+Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD *UNSW*, MPsych *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS *UNSW* MPH *Syd.*
*Beth Kotze, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Ducan Bruce Wallace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Alexander Blaszczyński, BA PhD *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, MAPS
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

*Scott Cameron Clark, MD *NJMS*
Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

*Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZCP, FFCAP
Vijaya Manicavasagar, MPsych PhD *UNSW*
*John Taylor, MB BS *Syd.* MD *UNSW*, FRANZCP

Lecturers

*Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Prakash Shantilal Gangdev, MBBS MD *Bom.*, FFPsych MMed
*David Grace, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP
*Jim Lagopoulos, BSc PhD *Syd.*
*John Kuo-Au Lam-Po-Tang, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Jose Alberto Menendez, MD *Urug.*, FRANZCP
*Sidney Oen, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Spencer, BA *Macq.*, BMed *Ncle*, FRANZCP
+Zachary Steel, BA MPsych *UNSW*
*Sam Vadali, MB BS *India* MRCP *UK*, MRCS *Eng.*, LRCP *Lond.* BA FRANZCP
*Renate Wagner, PhD *Vienna*, DipHed *UNSW*

School of Rural Health

Director

Professor Mohamed Khadra, B Med Grad Dip Comp MEd PhD FRACS

Greater Murray Division

Wagga Wagga Campus

Associate Professor

Joachim Sturmberg, MB BS DipObst, RACOG MFM *Monash.*, PhD (*Lubeck*), FRACGP

Senior Lecturers

John Robert Douglas, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
Brian Driver, B Pharm MB BS FRACGP, Grad Dip Bus
Geraldine Duncan, MB BS *UNSW*, DipObsRCOG, FRACGP
John Preddy, MB BS BMed Sci MRCP *UK*, FRACP
Alexander Reid, MB BS *Lond.*, FRACGP
Graeme Douglas Richardson, MB BS FRACS
Ian Smee, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP DDU

Lecturers

*Shane William Curran, BmedSc MB BS *Tas.*, FACEM
*Catherine Jane Harding, MB BS MPH *UNSW*, FRACGP
*Thomas McDonagh, MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
*Jing Yu Song, BMed MD *Shanghai*, FRACOG
*Ganesha Thambipillay, MB BS *Ceylon*, MRCP FRACP
*Marcus Wilcox, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACGP

Administrative Officer

Jennifer Kohlhausen

Albury Campus

Associate Professor

Henry Duncan, MB BS MD, FRACS

Senior Lecturers

Ronald James Brooder, BMed Sci, MB BS, FRACP
Neil Francis Bright, MB BS, FRACS MS
Kerrie Clarke, MB BS, FRACP, MD *Melb.*
John Douglas, MB BS, MRCCP FRACP
*Peter Love, MB BS *Syd.*
*Yolande Lucire, MB BS *Syd.*, DPM *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRANZP
*John Russell, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACS FACS

Julie Thacker, BSc *W.Aust.*, Grad Dip Ed *Curtin*, PhD *ANU*
 Peter Vine, MB BS *Qld*, FRACP

Lecturers

Patrick Farrell, MB BS *UNSW*
 *Elie Khoury, MB BS *Monash*, FRACS
 *Tracey Merriman, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACS
 #*Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

Associate Lecturers

*Cuong Phu Duong, MB BS *Melb.*
 *Ahsan Hussain, MB BS *Melb.*
 *Shomik Sengupta, MB BS *Melb.*

Administration Manager

Gregory John Aplin

Administrative Officer

Kathryn Martin

Griffith Campus

Senior Lecturer

Maxwell Hopp, MB BCH *Witw.*, DCH FCP FCRACP

Mid North Coast Division

Port Macquarie Campus

Operations Manager

Derek Raymond Wright

Associate Professor

Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB MD *Manc.* MS *III*, FRACS

Administrative Officer

Janis Dick

Coffs Harbour Campus

Lecturer

Helena Johnston, MB BS *Adel.*, DipRCOG, Grad Dip Health Admin
SAIT, MSc *Flin.*, FRACMA, FACRRM

Administrative Officer

Michaela Turner

School of Women's and Children's Health

Head of School

Professor RL Henry

Royal Hospital for Women

Professors

Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD *CapeT.*, FRCOG,
 FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)
 *Danny Cass, BMed Sc MB BS *Monash*, FRACS PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professors

John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, MRCOG,
 MRACOG, CREI
 *Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG,
 FRCOG, FACOG, FACS
 *Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS *S.Aust.*, FRANZCOG, CGO
 Thierry Georges Vancaillie, MD FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG
 Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRANZCOG,
 FRCOG FCOG *SA DA RCP&S Lond.*
 *Daniel Challis, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, DDU

Lecturers

*Jason Anthony Abbott, BMed *Ncle*, MRANZCOG, MRCOG
 *Felix Chan, MBBS *UNSW*, FRANZCPG, MRCOG CGO
 Michael Francis Costello, MB BS *Qld*, DipRACOG, FRANZCOG,
 CREI
 Stephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG
 FCOG *S.Aust.*
 *Swaran Lata Nand, DpSM *Fiji*, DObst *Otago*, FRANZCOG

Associate Lecturer

*Anneke Baukje Steensma, BASc MD

Technical Officers

Donald Keith Garrett
 Grace Van Der Vegte

Sydney Children's Hospital

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics
 Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS *Syd.* MD Dip Clin Epi *N'cle*, FRACP,
 MRACMA

Professors

*Jackie Crisp, BA PhD *Macq.*
 Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
 Stephen Bruce Dowton, MB BS MD *Syd.* FACMG, FRACP
 *Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*
 *Bernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FARACI
 *Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

Associate Professors

*Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Paul Angus Llewellyn Lancaster, MB BS *Syd.*, MPH *UC Berkeley*,
 FRACP, FAFPHM
 *Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*, MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 *John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

*Garth Alperstein, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MPH *Hunter Coll*, NY, FAAP,
 FAFPHM, FRACP
 Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Timothy Bohane, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Michael Paul Brydon, MB BS MPAed MHA *UNSW*
 *Rosemary Ffrench, BSc PhD *Melb.*
 #Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, *Syd.*, MSc *Toronto*, FRACP
 *Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cantab.*, MB BChir FRCPC
 *Maria Kavallaris, BSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD *Lond.*
 Kei Lui, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM
 *Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS
 *John Percival Hunt Stephen, BAg MB BS *Syd.*, FRACS
 *Lee Sutton, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Lecturers

*Susan Adams, MB BSc *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Richard Cohn, MB BCh *Rand.*, SCP *S.Aust.*, FRACP
 *Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP *UK*, DCH
 Andrew Day, MBChB *Otago*, FRACP
 *Hans Peter Dietz, MD *Heidelberg*, FRANZCOG DDU
 *Anthony Vincent Dilley, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS
 *Ana Maria Dosen, MB BS DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Peter David Eisman, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH *Lond.*, FRACP
 *Anthony David Epstein, MB BS *Syd.*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP
 #*Michael Fairley, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZP
 *John Martin Feller, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Bob Fonseca, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP
 *Victor Agustin Franco, BSc MSc, PhD *Syd.*
 *Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD Psychology *UNSW*
 *Padraic James Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
 *Arthur Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Edwin Kirk, MB BS *W.Aust.*, FRACP
 *Kevin Graham Lowe, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACGP, FRACP, FAFRM RACP
 *Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 *Fiona Mackie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH *Dublin*, FRACP
 *John Robert Morton, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP, FARCGP, FCCP
 *David Mowat, MB BS, *Lond.*, DRACOG, MRCGP, FRACP
 *Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP
 *Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Matthew O'Meara, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 *Pamela Palasanthiran, MB BS *Melb.*, MD, FRACP
 # *John Kieran Pereira, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS FRANZCR
 *Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Bordeaux II*
 Susan Russell, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 *Michael Solomon, MB BS *Cape T.*, FRACS

Elizabeth Sullivan, MB BS MPH *Lond.*, FAFPHM
*Arthur Yeowtat Teng, MB BS *Syd.*, DipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP
*Charles Teo, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACS
*Rodney Tobiansky, MB Ch *Witw*, FRACP
*Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
*Dimitra Tzioumi, MB BS *Syd.*, MPaed *UNSW*, FRACP
*Charles Verge, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP
*Jan Lesley Walker MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
*He Wang, Bmed MMedSci PhD *UNSW*
*Christopher Webber, MB BS *Qld*, DipObs*RACOG*
*Gary David Williams, MB BS *Syd.*, DipObs *RACOG*, DipChHealth *UK*, MRCP, FRACP

Associate Lecturers

*Elizabeth Argent, MB BS *Q'ld*, FRACP
*Yvonne Belessis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
*Frances Laura Connor, MB BS *Q'ld*, FRACP
*Bronwyn Devine, MB BS *Syd.*, MRANZCOG
*Melinda Anne Nolan, MB BS *Q'ld*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP
*Tracey O'Brien, BSc MB BS *Otago*, GradDipPaed *UNSW*, FRACP, ML(Health) *Syd.*
*Andrea Jane Smith, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP
*Jonathan Marc Taitz, MB ChB *Cape T.*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Hans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
Jagdish Mitter Gupta, MB BS *Sing.*, FRACP

Administrative Officer

Annette Wendy Burgess

St George Hospital

Professor

Michael Chapman, MB BS *Adel.*, MD *Lond.*, MRCOG, FRANZCOG

Associate Professor

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRCOG, FRANZCOG,CU

Senior Lecturer

Lucy Bowyer, BmedSci MB BS *N'cle*, MRCOG
Maria Craig, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

Lecturer

*Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
*Gregory Robertson, MB BS *W.Aust.*, MRCOG FRANZCOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Felix Wong, MB BS *HK*, MMed *Sing.*, MD *ChinHK*, FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

*Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCOG
##Victor Nossar, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Robert Francis Ogle, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, FRCOG, CG (HGSA)
*John Stefan Smoleniec, MB BCh BScMechEng *J'burg*, MRCOG

Lecturers

*Bevan John Brown, MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG
##Roger Blackmore, MB BS *Syd.*
*Ian Robert Callander, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)
*Carolyn Dianne Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
*Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS *Syd.*, DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG
*Robert Guaran, MB BS *Monash*, FRACP(Paed)
Karen Anne Harris MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCOG, Grad Dip Cl Ed
*Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
*Andrew McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, DipCH *Lond.*, MRCP(UK), FRACP
*Jennifer Lois McDonald, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
*Gamal Matthias, MB ChB *Cairo*, MRCOG, FICS, FRANZCOG
*Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS *Mon.*, FRANZCOG
*Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS *Auck.*, FRACP
+Karen Willetts, BSc *Syd.*, D.Phil *Oxf.*
*Sharron Lee Worthington, MB BS *W.Aust.*, DipRACOG, GradDipCounselling FRACP

Albury Base Hospital

Lecturer

##Mark Norden, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Dr Stephen Gatt

Medicine

Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery

Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

Faculty Units and Centres

The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility

Director & Associate Professor

George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Martin Bucknall, BSc *Manc.*
Anne Poljak, BSc *Syd.*

Research Assistants

Sonia Bustamante, MChem *UNSW*
Melanie Yeoh, BSc *W'gong.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ian Gregor, BSc *UNE*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Clinical Governance

Director

Professor Pieter Degeling

Deputy Director

Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite

Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor Peter Baume
Professor William Birkett
Associate Professor Jeffery Braithwaite
Professor Pieter Degeling
Professor Mark Wainwright

Business Manager

Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

Research Associate

Roderick Iedema
Ms Elizabeth Turnbull

Research Assistants

Ms Barbara Coyle
Ms Sharyn Maxwell
Ms Shannon Meyerkort
Ms Ros Sorensen
Mr Mark Winters
Dr Kai Zhang

Centre for Health Informatics

Co Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)

Enrico Coiera, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FACMI

Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)

Branko Celler, BE BSc *UNSW*, FIREE

Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)

Nigel Lovell, BE *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*

Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)

Johanna Westbrook, PhD *Syd.*, GradDipAppEpid, MHA *UNSW*, BAppSc(MRA) *Cumb.,CHS*

Business Manager

Steven Tipper, BAppSC(BioMed) *NSWIT*, MHA *UNSW*, FACHSE

Management Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton
Professor Mark S Wainwright
Professor Branko Celler

Professor Enrico Coiera
 Professor Paul Compton
 Professor Pieter Degeling

Advisory Committee

Professor B Celler
 Professor E Coiera
 Professor G Andrews
 Professor R Kitney
 Dr K C Lun
 Dr S Pedersen

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director

Professor R Penny

Advisory Committee

Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
 Professor A Lee
 Professor R Penny
 Professor M Sleight
 Professor D Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director

Professor Arie Rotem

Management Committee

Ms S Atherton
 Associate Professor J Braithwaite (Chair)
 Ms S di Corpo
 Mr I Forbes
 Professor Mark Harris
 Professor J Kaldor
 Professor J Lawson
 Associate Professor R Richmond
 Dr J Ritchie
 Ms G Therin
 Dr A Whelan

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director

Professor CN Chesterman

Management Committee

Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
 Professor BH Chong
 Dr LM Khachigian
 Associate Professor PJ Hogg
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Advisory Committee

Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
 Associate Professor SM Bell
 Professor CN Chesterman
 Mr AIL Gregory
 Professor MJ Sleight
 Professor D Wakefield
 Professor JA Whitworth
 Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Medical Illustration Unit

Head

Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge

Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer

Marcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director

David Albert Cooper, BSc (Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*,
 FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

Professor and Deputy Director

John Kaldor, BA *W.Aust.*, MA *ANU*, PhD *Calif Berkeley*

Associate Professor

Andrew Grulich, MB BS *Adel.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*
 Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP
 Sean Emery, BSc PhD *Brunel*
 Matthew Law, MA *Oxon.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Alexander C Aichelburg, MD *Vienna*
 Mark Boyd, BA *Tas.*, MB BS *Flin.*, DTM&H
 Dianne Carey, BPharm MPH *Syd.*
 Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP
 Fraser Drummond, MB ChB *Aberd.*
 Chris Duncombe, MB BS *Syd.*, RACGP
 #Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD *University of Burgundy*
 Patrick William Gerard Mallon, MB ChB BSc *Belf.*
 Sarah Pett, BSc MB BS *Lond.*, DTM&H, MRCP

Manager, Finance and Administration

Bronwen Turner, BA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Bruce Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS *Melb.*, MPH *Mon.*, FAFPHM
 #Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*,
 FAFPHM

Scientific Advisory Committee

Professor P McDonald (Chair)
 Professor R Batey
 Professor D Cooper
 Professor G Farrell
 Dr R Finlayson
 Professor C Geczy
 Ms R Gorna
 Mr G Honnor
 Professor J Kaldor
 Professor S Kippax
 Mr C Lawrence
 Professor J Mathews
 Dr J McAnulty
 Professor J Mills
 Mr R Nixon
 Professor S Pond
 Dr L Selvey
 Professor R Short
 Professor S Wesselingh
 Dr J Willis
 Ms B Turner (Secretary)

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Executive Director

To be advised

Research Director /Associate Professor and Acting Director

Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.*
 *Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MA *ANU*, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers

#*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD
 Jan Copeland, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Kate Dolan, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 #*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP *Lond.*,
 FAFPHM

Lecturers

Erol DiGiusto, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD
 Wendy Swift, BA MPH *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Board of Management

The Hon K Rozzoli, MP (Chair)
 Professor SB Dowton
 Mr K Evans
 Dr J Gray

Ms S Kerr
Associate Professor A Mant
Associate Professor RP Mattick
Professor E McLaclan
Dr N Swan

**National Perinatal Statistics Unit
(Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)**

Operations Director
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH *Syd.*, FRFPHM
Acting Director
Jishan Dean, MEng *TsingHua*, BSc *FuDan*.

Rural Health Unit

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH, MCLinEd *UNSW*,
FRACGP, FACRRM
Project Officer
Justine Brindle
Administrative Officer
Cristina Colella, BSc *UNSW*
Lecturer
*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA *UK*, FRACGP

The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation

Director and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FANZCA,
FFICANZCA
Manager
Daniel Brown
Operations Manager
Sandra Avery
Principle Research Fellow
Dr Hai Phung, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld*
Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*
Mai Tran, MD *Saigon*, BA MPH *Qld*
Advisory Board
Prof Ken Hillman (Chair)
Associate Professor Richard Badham
Professor John Daly
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling
Professor S Bruce Dowton
Professor Mark Harris
Ms Helen Lapsley
Professor Brian McCaughan
Mr Paul Naylor
Mr Raad Richards
Professor George Rubin
Mr Ian Southwell
Dr Andrew Wilson

Affiliated Institutes

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research

Professor and Director
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*
Associate Professors
Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP
Murray David Norris, BSc *ANU*, MAppSc *NSWIT*, PhD *UNSW*
Senior Lecturer
Richard Bryan Lock, BSc *UCSwansea*, PhD *Lond.*
Maria Kavallaris, BSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
Lecturers
Agustin Franco, ASc BSc *BCBrooklyn*, MSc *LIU*, PhD *Syd.*
Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
Alison Mary Rice, BSc *Adel.* PhD *Bordeaux*

Board
Mr J McAdam (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
Mr B Collins (Treasurer)
Dr J Dehnert
Mr B Fisk
Mr J M Franklin
Professor M Haber
Professor R Henry
Mr A Lazar
Mr M Maher
Associate Professor G M Marshall
Mrs H McAdam
Mr G Sprague
Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

Professors and Executive Directors
*John Shine, AO, BSc PhD *ANU*, FAA
Professor and Head, Metabolism Research Program
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Program
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BS MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP
Professor and Head, Arthritis & Inflammation Research Program
+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*
Professor and Head, Neurobiology Research Program
+Peter Schofield, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU* DSc *UNSW*
Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*
Professor and Head, Pituitary Research Unit
*Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP,
MRCP
#Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MACPSM

Senior Lecturers
+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD *Lond.*
+Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD *Syd.*
+Roger Daly, BSc PhD *Liv.*
Garry Corthals, PhD *Macq.*
+Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD *Yale*
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, *Priv Doz.*
+Tiina Iismaa, BSc PhD *Syd.*
+Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD *UNSW*
+Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD *UNSW*
+Colin Watts, BSc *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

Board
Mr W D Ferris (Chair)
Mr G Bradley
Professor SB Dowton
Ms Mary Foley
Mr JH Gardener (Treasurer)
Rev Dr G Gleeson
Ms H Lynch, AM
Mr D Mortimer
Professor J Niland AC (Deputy Chair)
Sister C Nolan, RSC
Professor A Rogers QC
Professor J Shine AO
Professor RJA Trent
Dr R Williams, AM
Dr A Wilson

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP
Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Professor Ian Dawes

Mrs Barbara Ell
 Ms Mary Foley
 Professor Robert Graham
 Mr John Ingram
 Mr Kerry James
 Mr Mark Johnson
 Mrs Anne Keating
 Mr John Laws
 Mr Steven Lowy
 Sr Claire Nolan
 Mrs Ros Packer

Key to Codes

- * Conjoint appointment
- # Appointment across two schools
- + Adjunct appointment

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professor and Director

Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*,
 DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research

David James Burke, AO, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

Professors

Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACRM
 Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc MD PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAA
 Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc *Syd.*, FAA
 #George Paxinos, BA (Psych) *Calif.*, MA (Psych), PhD *McG.*, DSc
UNSW
 Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

James Alexander Brock, BSc *York*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 #Janet Ruth Keast, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*
 Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

#Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD *Flin.*
 Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD *UNSW*
 Jenny Anne Harasty, BAppSc(SpPath) MAppSc PhD *Syd.*
 Antony Jon Harding, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc Dip ND PhD *Syd.*
 #Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD *Syd.*
 Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD *Melb.*
 Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBIomedE MD *UNSW*

Board

Mr Will Penfold, AM (Chair)
 Dr Donald Booth
 Mr Paul Brassil
 Professor Roger Dampney
 Professor S Bruce Dowton
 Mr John Everett
 Ms Deborah Green
 Dr Don Grimes, AO
 Professor Ian McCloskey, AO (Executive Director)
 Mrs Andrée Milman
 Professor John Niland, AC
 Mr David Thomas
 Mr John Walton, AM

Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia

Associate Professor

Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.* FACD

Chief Executive Officer

Margaret Stewart, MB BS DDM FACD

Board

Mr R C Gibson (Chair)
 Mr W Cahill
 Dr J Doyle
 Dr J Krivanek
 Dr R Rosen
 Dr D Wong
 Dr W Coote
 Dr M Wyer
 Mr M Paddon

Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. Also hosts the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, the Bioengineering Centre, the University's Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, the Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, the Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion, the Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Unit, the Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Acting Dean

Professor Mark Wainwright

Associate Dean (International Development)

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Research)

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)

Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Dean (Education)

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Presiding Member

Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*

Executive Assistants

Anita Joan Clarke, JP
Prem Lata Kumar

Business Manager

Graeme Wagner, BappSc NSW Institute of Tech, *Syd.*, MSc MBA *UTS*

Communications Manager

Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd, PhD *UNSW*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

Manager, Outreach Centre for Sciences

Mary Elizabeth Mulcahy, BSc (Hons) *Tas*, GradDipSciComm *ANU*

Management Consultant

Lyn Yvonne Forsyth, BA MA *UNSW*

Media Liaison Officer

Rory McGuire

Science@UNSW Student Advisor

Yvette Filby, BSc (Pharm Chem) *GU*

Science Student Office

Executive Officer Undergraduate Science

Paul Buist, BA MEd *UNSW*

Student Advisor Undergraduate Science

Felicity James, BSc BA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Angela Morris

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department

Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Director of Flight Operations

Gregory Clynick, BSc *Macq.*, BTech *C Sturt*

Senior Lecturers

Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom *UNSW*
John Guselli

Lecturers

Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD *Lough.*
Leonard Sales

Casual Lecturers

Ronald Armstrong
Ronald Bartsch, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *UTS*, Dip Ed *Syd.*
Sue Davis
Diane Dickens
Robert Dodd, BSc (Hons) *Sussex*
Graham Edkins, MSc *Curtin*, PhD *Otago*
Peter Elwin
Wyn Li MSc *Perdue*, BBa *Hawaii*
Barry Sargeant
Rodney Sullivan, BE, BEcon *Qld*, GradDipAdmin *CU*
Alan Terrell

Adjunct Associate Professors

John Faulkner

Instructors

David Bell, BAv *UNSW*
Blake Thurston, BAv *UNSW*
Graeme White
Ben Young, BAv *UNSW*

Aviation Services Officer

Lili Suhartono

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

Head of School

Vacant

Former School of Biological Science

Professors of Zoology

Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *WA*
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc *Natal*, PhD *StAnd.*

Professor of Botany

Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds*

Associate Professors

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*
 Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *QldAgrColl*, BSc PhD *Qld*
 Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle (UK)*
 Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif*

Senior Lecturers

David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
 William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CertHed *UNSW*
 Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manit.*, PhD *Dalhousie*

Lecturers

Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
 Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc *Witw.*, PhD *Witw.*
 Alistair Gary Beresford Poore, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Lecturer

Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Laboratory Manager

David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Joanne Holloway, BSc PhD *UNE*
 Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol *THDarmstadt*
 Kevin John Voges, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol
 Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *NE*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Michael L Augee, BSc *Williamette*, PhD *Monash*
 Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc *UNSE*, PhD *UNSW*
 Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Philip Williams, BScAgr *Syd.*, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *Wisconsin*
 Peter Wilson, PhD *UNSW*
 Alec Wood, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Scientists

Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
 Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Research Fellows

Rocky de Nys, MSc *Otago*, PhD *James Cook*
 Richard Taylor, BSc, MSc, PhD *Auck.*
 Belinda Medlyn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Former School of Geography**Professor**

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *NE*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Associate Professor

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

Senior Lecturers

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*
 Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *NE*, MSc *UNSW*
 Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*
 Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD *UNSW*
 Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, *FIAG*

Lecturers

Robert Williams Brander, BSc MSc *Toronto*, PhD *Syd.*
 Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*
 Beverley Ann Scott, BA *Macq.*

Honorary Visiting Staff

David John Eldridge, BSc(Agr) *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Macq.*
 Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*
 Barry Jardine Garner, BA *Nott.*, MA PhD *Northwestern*
 Michael Dick Melville, BSc (Agr) PhD *Syd.*
 Bruce Graham Thom, BA *Syd.*, PhD *LSU*

Professional Officer

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc *UNSW*

**Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)****Director**

Ray Merton, DipPHI, AMRSH, BSc MSc (Hons) PhD *Auck.*

Former School of Geology**Associate Professors**

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *NE*, FGS, MIMM,
 MAusIMM, FAIG
 Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Senior Lecturers

David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAEG,
 MAIG
 Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *NE*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM
 Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroclaw*
 Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*
 Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*

Emeritus Professors

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc *Wales*, PhD *DIC Lond.*, CEng,
 FIMM, CPEng, FIEAust
 Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley*, PhD *ANU*
 John Roberts, BSc *NE*, PhD *WA*

Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor

Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Adjunct Lecturer

Anton Crouch, BA BSc *Syd.*, FAusIMM, MAIG

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Susan Nicola Border, BSc *Lond.*, GradDip *UTS*
 Gerrit Neef, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Well*, FGS
 Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Cape T.*, CChem, MRCS,
 MMSA
 Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*
 Robert Trzebski, PhD (*DrRerNat*)*Göttingen*

Postdoctoral Research Fellow

Lila Wanda Gurba, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIG

Research Associate

Alfredo Camacho, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *ANU*

Manager of School Services

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*

Senior Technical Officers

Michael de Mol
 Radko Flossman
 Irene Eve Wainwright

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Twomey

**UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)****Director**

Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroc.*
 (School of Geology)

Senior Lecturer

Dr I Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS
 (School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professor

Dr J Ball, ME PhD *N'cle (NSW)*
 (School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Manager and Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Dr I Turner, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MEngSci *UNSW*
 (Water Research Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental
 Engineering)

Environmental Science**Associate Directors**

Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*
 Scott Mooney, BSc PhD *UNSW*

School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

Head of School

Vacant

Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Scientia Professor and Professor of Genetics

Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Professor of Medical Biochemistry

Peter Little, BSc *Bristol*, PhD *Edinburgh*

Associate Professors

Aldo Sebastian Bagnara BSc PhD *Melb.*

Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD *Camb.*

Vincent Murray, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *CNNA*

Senior Lecturers

Gary Charles King, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturer

Noel Whitaker, BSc DipEd MSc (Med) PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Halim Shoory, BSc *UNSW*

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Associate Professor)

Annette Marie Gero, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc *UNSW*

Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD *UNSW*

George Grossman, BSc *UNSW*

Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*

Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Laboratory Manager

Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc *James Cook*, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Emeritus Professors

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD *Camb.*, FRACI

William James O'Sullivan, BSc *WA*, PhD *ANU*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Adjunct Professors

Robert Graham, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

Richard Harvey, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Ahsan Husain, BSc *Sunderland Poly* PhD *Nott.*

David Martin

Visiting Fellows

Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc, PhD *WA*

Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Former Department of Biotechnology

Professor of Biotechnology

Professor PP Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHe

Professors

Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE *Adel.*, MBA *UNSW*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Noel William Dunn, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

John Shine, BSc PhD *ANU**

Merilyn Joy Sleight, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, DipCorp Man, FTSE

**Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.*

Adjunct Professors

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Charles Mackay BSc *Monash*, PhD *Melb.*

Associate Professor

Pauline Mavis Doran, BE *Qld*, MSc PhD *CalTech*, MICHEM

Senior Lecturer

Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld*

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Garry Corthals, BSc PhD *Macq.*

Peter James Holden, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc *Sur*, MS *UPM*, PhD *UC Davis*

Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc *Swansea*, PhD *Aston*

Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officers

Russell George Cail, DipBiochem *Bendigo IT*, PhD *UNSW*

David Yann-Ru Chin, BSc *UNSW*

Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc *Macq.*, MEnvStud *UNSW*

Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc *UNSW*

Technical Officer

Wolfgang Nittel

Administrative Assistant

Sue Jackson

Visiting Fellows

Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc, PhD *UNSW*

Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Ping Su, Dip E *China Inst. Chem. Tech.*, PhD *UNSW*

Bioengineering Centre

Director

Professor PP Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHe

Deputy Director

Professor J Shine, BSc (Hons) PhD *ANU* AO FAA

Former School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology

Vacant

Professor of Microbiology

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*

Associate Professor

Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*

Adjunct Associate Professors

Melvyn Dickson, BSc *Otago*, PhD *ANU*, Dip *RMS*

Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM

William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc *James Cook*, PhD *NE*, MASM

Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD *ANU*

Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD *Strath.*, MASM

Paul Edward March, BSc *Long Island*, PhD *Penn.*, MASM

Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Strath.*, MASM

Lecturers

Sally James, PhD *UNSW*

Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc *MIT*, PhD *UMDNJ-Rutgers*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Brett Neilan, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Lecturers

Christopher John McIver, PTC *STC*, BappSc (Biomed) *NSWIT*, PhD

UTS, MPH *UNSW*, GMQ *AGSM*, AAIMS, MASM

Daniel Tillet, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Peter Andrew White, BSc PhD *London*

Research Fellows

Brendon Burns, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci *Rhod.*, MSc *UNSW*

Nuria Guixa-Boixereu, PhD *CSIC Barcelona*

Carola Holmstrom, BSc *Umeå* PhD *Gotenberg*

Scott Rice, PhD *Tenn.*

Neil Saunders, PhD *Oxford*

Solhail Siddiqui, MSc *Peshawar*, PhD *London*

Jeremy S Webb, MSc Exeter, PhD Manchester, ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Project Officer

Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc *Syd.*, MASM

Medical Microbiologist

Nerissa Lee, BSc *Adel.*, MASM

Laboratory Managers

Sonia Brusentsev, BSc *Syd.*

Catherine Kennedy PTC

Administrative Officer

Adam Abdool, BEd *SCE SA*

Administrative Assistants

Julie Partridge

Cherise Ang, MSc *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Stephanie Buick, MSc *Christchurch*

Rose Marie Olsson, MSc *Gotenberg*

John Wilson, DipAnTech *TAFE*, MSc *UWS*

Emeritus Professors

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM

Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr *Syd.*, MS PhD *C'nell.*

Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FIBiol

School of Chemical Sciences**Head of School**

Vacant

Formerly School of Chemistry**Professor**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Professor of Analytical Chemistry

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor of Organic Chemistry

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow

Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors

Roger Bishop, BSc *St And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem, FRACI

Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem MRACI

Senior Lecturers

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago*

Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*, CChem, MRACI

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *NUI*, CChem, MRACI

Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *SPac.*, PhD *Nott.*

Senior Lecturer and ARC Research Fellow

Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

John Justin Gooding, BSc *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxon.*

Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *WA*, CChem, MRACI

Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

Associate Lecturer

Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD *Syd.*

David Scott Alderdice, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, CChem, FRSC

Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld*

Hong Deng, BSc MSc PhD *UESTC China*

Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, MRSC, MRACI

Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI

Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD *Auck.*, MNZIC, CChem, FRACI

Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc *TU Prague*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year Studies

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

Administrative Officer

Rick Chan, BBus *Curtin*, CPA

Technical and Business Manager

Juan Araya

Senior Project Scientist

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist

Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem MRACI

Professional Officers

Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Tahany Ghazy, BSc *Cairo*, MSc PhD *Ain Shams*

John Thomas Morgan, BE *UTS*

Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officers

Joseph Hawil Antoon, Cert Chem, InstCert CompChemCert, *Syd. Tech.*

Berta Litvak, BSc *UTS*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Kim Cheng Pich, BSc *U Phnom Penh*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Barry Ward

Technical Officers

Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc *Tokyo Inst of Tech*

David Strizhevsky

Te Ty, ChemCert *Syd. Tech*

Michael McMahon

Mechanical Workshop**Foreperson**

Paul Hallahan

Senior Laboratory Craftsperson

Mitchell Davis

Glass Workshop**Senior Technical Officer**

Richard Burgess

School Store**Stores Officer**

Ian Aldred

Electronics Workshop**Professional Officer**

John Morgan, BE *UTS*

University Analytical Laboratory**Director**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Manager

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility**Director**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Manager, Research and Education

Jennifer Russell, BSc PhD *UTS*

Laboratory Manager

Bill Bin Gong, PhD *UNSW*

Former Department of Food Science and Technology**Professor**

Graham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld*, PhD *UC Davis*, FASM, FAIFST

Professor of Food Science and Technology

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Professor

Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, MAGI, MIFT

Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor

Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MIBiol

Senior Lecturers

Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD *Qld*, MAIFST, MASM

Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

Lecturers

Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, MAIFST

Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *UNE*, MAIFST

Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

Adjunct Lecturer

Gillian Margaret Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIFST

Administrative Officer

Richard John Greenwood, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, ASTC

Yvone ElGhetany, BScAg *Ains Shams*, MSc *UNSW*

Zbigniew Suminski, ME *Olstzyn*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc DipEd *Syd.*

Barry Longstaff, BA, PhD *York*

Visiting Fellow

John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTSE, MAIFST

School of Materials Science and Engineering
Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerlChE, FTS, FIMMA

Professor of Ceramic Engineering

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Professor

Oleg Ostrovski, DiplIng PhD DSc MISiS, *Moscow*, MIEAust

Associate Professors

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIMMA

Veena Sahajwalla, MSc *UBC*, PhD *Michigan*, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng

Aibing Yu, MSc *NEUT, China*, PhD *W'gong*.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Brian Gleeson, BSc *West Ont.*, PhD *UCLA*

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *IIT*, PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI, MAAAS

Michael Ferry, BSc, PhD *UNSW*

Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng

Lecturers

Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD *UTS China*

Postdoctoral Fellow

Ruiping Zoug

Professional Officers

Jane Zhi Gao, BE *Tsinghua University*

John Walton Sharp, BScTech *UNSW*

Research Engineer

N Saha-Chaudury, BMech *India*

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems
Director

Aibing Yu, BE ME *NEU*, PhD *W'gong*.

(Associate Professor, School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Professors

Graham de Vahl Davis, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Cambridge*

(Emeritus Professor, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)

Eddie Leonardi, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)

David Waite, BSc *UTas*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *MIT*

(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professors

Soji Adesina, BE *Lagos*, MSc PhD *Waterloo*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Jesse Jin, BSc MSc *Shanghai*, PhD *Otago*

(Adjunct Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering)

Senior Lecturers

Mark Hoffman, BE PhD *Syd.*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhongshan*, PhD *Flinders*

(School of Mathematics, on leave at present)

Lecturer

Graeme Bushell, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Associate Academic

Russell Standish, BSc *WA*, PhD *ANU*

(Director, High Performance Computing Support Unit)

Researchers

David Pinson, BE PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Baohua Xu, BE ME *Xi'an*, PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Haiping Zhu, BSc *Yueyang*, ME PhD *BIT (Beijing)*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Ruiping Zou, BE *NEU*, ME *W'gong.*, PhD *UNSW*

(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Adjunct Members

Ugur Tüzün, PhD *Cambridge*

(Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; UNSW Adjunct Professor)

Paul Zulli, PhD *UNSW*

(Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, UNSW Adjunct Associate Professor)

Xavier Choi, PhD *Monash*

(Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)

Sheng Chew, PhD *UNSW*

(Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion
Director

Janusz Nowotny, MSc *Tech. U. Gliwice*, PhD *Pol. Acad. Sci.*, DSc *Tech. U. Cracow*

Professor

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Researchers

Tad Bak, MSc PhD *Tech U Cracow*

Mieczyslaw Rekas, MSc *Jagiellonian U*, PhD DSc *Tech. U. Cracow*

Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development
Key Researcher

Veena Sahajwalla, MSc *UBC*, PhD *Michigan*, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*, Hon. Fil *dr Gothenburg*

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Tor.*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FAA, FlInstP

Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics

Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Professors of Applied Mathematics

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Scientia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Flin.*, FAA, FAust MS

Professors of Pure Mathematics

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *ANU*

Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*, Hon. Fil *dr Gothenburg*

Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT*, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Visiting Professors

Mark Ablowitz, BS *Rochester*, PhD *MIT*

Andrew P Bassom, BA *Oxf* PhD *Exeter*

Roger H J Grimshaw, BSc MSc *Auck.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAA

Grafton Hui, BSc *Beijing*, PhD DSc *Southampton*

John Price, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *ANU*

Terence Chi-Shen Tao, BSc MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Princ.*

Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic *Lund*, Fil *dr Stockholm*

Pavel Winternitz, BSc MSc *Leningrad*, PhD *Dubna*

Computing Centre Manager

Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc *Syd.*

Deputy Computing Centre Manager

Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng *Syd.*

Computing Centre Staff

Greg Michael Breheny

Yvonne Edwards

Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc *UNSW*

Wing Ling Patrick Wong, B InfoTech *USQ*, MCom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Catrine Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM *NSW TAFE*

Administrative Assistants

Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA *UC Berkeley*

Mary Hervir, Dip Bus *NSW TAFE*

Kirsty Jordan, BA *UWS*

Janette Irene Kos

Jan Lin, McapSc, *Otago*

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*

Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhonghsan*, Dip Met *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.A.*, PhD *Lond.*

Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

William McLean, BSc *Qld*, PhD *ANU*

John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*

John Roberts, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Melb.*

Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

Lecturers

Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc *Trichy*, PhD *Bom.*

David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Associate Lecturer

Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

Queen Elizabeth II Fellows

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys *München*, PhD *Lough.*

Research Fellows

Hou-Duo Qi, BSc *Beijing*, PhD *Chinese Acad. Sci.*

Research Associates

Jian Li, BSc *Inner Mongolia*, PhD *Shanghai Uni. SciTech*

Suxia Liu, BEng (Hydrology) *Hohai University*, PhD *Chinese Acad Sci.*

Peter Oke, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Xiaoqun Wang

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, MSc *Monash*

Honorary Associates

William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, MSc *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*, MInstP

Visiting Fellows

Clio Cresswell, PhD *UNSW*

Abbey Perumpanani, DPhil *Oxf.*

Administrative Assistant

Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br. Col.*

Norman John Wildberger BSc *Tor.*, PhD *Yale*

Senior Lecturers

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Ian Raymond Doust, BSc *W.A.*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Edin.*, MAustMS

Jie Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD *China Normal*

James William Franklin MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*

Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc *Pret.*, PhD *Adel.*

Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*

Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc *Qld*, PhD *Flin.*

David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *ANU*

Dennis William Trenerry, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Lecturers

Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd *N'cle (NSW)*, MA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Teresa Bates, BMATH *N'cle (NSW)*, MSc *Ottawa*, PhD *N'cle (NSW)*

Ruth Corran, BSc PhD *Syd.*

David John Crocker, BSc *UNSW*

Milan Pahor, BSc *W'gong.*

John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD *Abdn*

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DiplChemEng *Bud.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates

Susumu Okada, BSc MSc *Kyushu*, PhD *Flin.*

Bernd Straub, PhD *Tübingen*

Honorary Associates

John Harold Loxton, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*

Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Elke Mayer

Ulrike Ingeborg Bracken

Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers

Peter John Cooke, MSc *N.E.*, MS PhD *Stan.*
Estate Vakhtang Khmaladze, PhD *Tbilisi*, DMathSc *Moscow*
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD *Warsaw*
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD *Humboldt*
Marek Rutkowski, MSc PhD DSc *Warsaw*

Lecturers

David John Nott, BSc PhD *Qld*
Sally Wood BChem. Eng *Syd.*, MBA *UWA*, PhD *UNSW*
Aihua Xia, BSc MSc *E. China Normal*, PhD *Melb.*

Associate Lecturers

Diana Combe, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *Syd.*
Andrew Hayen, BA PhD *Syd.*
Sue Middleton, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Dalhousie*

Emeritus Professors

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*, MIEAust
Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BED *Qld.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd *Melb.*, FAustMS

Administrative Assistant

Nefertity Elia Narouz, BA *Ain Shams*

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H*
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Senior Lecturers

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*
Yaping Shao, BSc *Zhonghsan*, Dip Met *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Assistant

Russel Morison, BSc MSc *Monash*

Professional Officer (Oceanography)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

School of Optometry and Vision Science

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD *City Lond.*, FC Optom, FAAO,
FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

Professors

Paul Mandell Erickson, BA *Bethel*, MS *Minnesota*, MS OD *Pacific*,
PhD *Waterloo*, FAAO
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc,
FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Associate Professor

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Man.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD *UNSW*, MScOptom *Melb.*
Peter Robert Herse, DipAppSc *QIT*, PhD *Houston*, FAAO
Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*, FAAO
David Cecil Pye, MOptom *UNSW*, FCLSA
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Lecturers

Gavin Boneham, BSc, BOptom, PhD, *UNSW*
Catherine May Suttle, BSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Aston*, MCOptom

Associate Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO

Senior Staff Optometrists

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*
Rosemary Paynter, BOptom *UNSW*

Staff Optometrists

Anna Delmadoros, BOptom *UNSW*
Wendy Voon Di Ho, BOptom *UNSW*

Adjunct Professor

Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc UNSW FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor

Edwin Howell, BSc MSc PhD *Melb.*, FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Fellow

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc UNSW ASTC FIO

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Vaegan, BA *Syd.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associate

John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC FIO FAAO

Administrative Officer

Kaylene Diane De Andrade

Administrative Assistant

Sonal Bhalla, BA MA *Delhi*, BEd *Annamalai*

Laboratory Supervisor

Bernard Marcinko, BA *Sask*, MEd *UNSW*

Clinic Office Manager

Paula Andrews, GIPD *UK*

Optical Dispenser

Peter Stanley

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Technical Services Manager

Brian Barry Cheng, BAppSci *UTS*

Professional Services Manager

Jennifer Long, BOptom MSafetySc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Jacqueline Elizabeth Marshall

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit

Professor and Director

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc,
FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Biological Research

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Man*

Directors of Research

Arthur Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

Senior Project Scientist

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientist

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Assistants

Arzu Cengiz, BSc *UWS*
Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq.*

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld*, DipEd *Melb.*
Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*
Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*, DSc *UNSW*
Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*, LOsc,
FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, DSc, OAM

Professor and Deputy Director

Paul Mandell Erickson, BA *Bethel*, MS *Minnesota*, MS OD *Pacific*,
PhD *Waterloo*, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Biological Research

Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly*, PhD *Manc*

Directors of Research

Arthur Back, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Arthur Ho, BOptom PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Coordinator

Donna La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist

Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc*, PhD *City Lond*.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Derek Harty, BSc (Hons)*Kent*, PhD *Birmingham*

Senior Project Scientist

Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *MedResFound*, *Madras*, PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientists

Robert Terry, BOptom MSc *UNSW*

Reg Wong, FIS

Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Associates

Archana Thakur, BSc *Jiwaji Gwalior*, MS MPhil *Bhopal*, PhD *New Delhi*, AIIMS

Hua Zhu, BDent MSc *China*, PhD *Syd*.

Nerida Cole, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Optometric Researchers

Michelle Huang, BOptom *UNSW*

Edward Lum, BOptom BIndDes *UNSW*

Community Optometrists

Jacqueline Ramke, BOptom *QUT*

Katherine Costello, BOptom *UNSW*

Clinical Research Manager

Renee Du Toit, DipOptom MPhilOptom *South Africa*

Research Manager In Technology

Klaus Ehrmann, BEng *Fachhochschule Aalen*, MSc *Cranfield UK*, PhD *UNSW**

Manager of Animal Research Facility

Denise Lawler

Data Coordinator

Kathy Laarakkers

Clinical Assistants

Suzie Dimitriovska, BSc *UWS**

Claudia Gho, BSc *Syd*.

Kim Khuu, BAppSc *Syd*.

Maja Kulenovic, BSc *Syd*.

Research Assistants

Najat Harmis, BappSc *UTS*

Jason Kasses BSc *Macq*.

Robyn Lawler

Indrani Pierera, BSc *Sri Lanka*, MPhil *HK*

Maxine Tan, BSc *Macq*.

Financial Controller

Johan Sulaiman, BEng *UNSW*

Accountants

Desiree Chan*, BBus *UTS*

Monica Ling, BEc *Taiwan*, MBA *UWS*

Communications Officer

Kylie Evans, BA *UTS*

Graphics Manager

Brad Ferguson

Computing Manager

Paul Hopkins, BSc(Hons) *Wales*, MSc *Warw*.

Computer Systems Officer

Eric Lo

Administrator

Judith Hassila

Practitioner Education and Business Development Manager

Craig Butler, BOptom *UNSW*, FACBO, FCOVD

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld*, DipEd *Melb*.

Dorairajan Balasubramanian, BSc *Madras*, MSc *Rajistan*, PhD *Columbia*

Nicolas Jacques, BSc (Hons) PhD *Syd*.

Neil Hunter, BSc PhD *Adelaide*

Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*

Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*

Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Visiting Fellows

Deborah Erickson, MA *Alfred*, EdD *Arkansas*

Marijan Filipic, MBBS, FRCPA, FRACO

Hans Griesser, DrSc *NatEth*

Tom Millar, BSc MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Flinders*

Jack Steele, BSc PhD *WA*

School of Physics**Professor and Head of School**

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *Monash*

Professor of Experimental Physics

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf*

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Victor Flambaum, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR*

AcadSc, Dr Phys Math Sc *USSR*

Professors

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MinstP, FAIP

Michael Gal, MSc PhD *Eotvos Lorand, Budapest*

David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *NY State*

Jaan Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAIP, MAmPS

Administrative Officer

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo, MCom *UNSW*

Director of First Year Studies

Richard Newbury BSc *Liv*, DPhil *Sur*

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows

Robert Bursill, BSc PhD *Melb*.

Michelle Simmons, PhD *Durham*

Kiyonori Suzuki, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Research Fellow

Charles Lineweaver, BA *NYState*, MA *Brown*, MA PhD

UCBerkeley

ARC Post Doctoral Fellow

Jonathan Lawrence, BTec PhD *Macq*.

Professional Officers

Gabriel Caus, BSc DipHEd *UNSW*

Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc *Canberra CAE*, MPhys PhD *UNSW*

Kristien Clayton

John Everett, BAppSc *Chisholm*

David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE *UNSW*

Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MEd MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*

Robert Peter Starrett, BSc *UNSW*

John Tann, BAppSc *Melb*.

Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR*

AcadSc, DrPhysMathSc *USSR*

Senior Technical Officers

Mick Benton

Gary Keenan, BSc *Macq*.

Andre Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU(Kharkov)*

Technical Officers

Ping Lau, BSc *UNSW*

Mark Lu

Dave Ryan

George Hatsidimitris

Physics Friend

Susan Hagon, BSc GradDipSciComm *ANU*, GradDipEd *UC*

Administrative Assistants

Ranji Balalla

Joji Conducto

Patricia Furst, BSc *Texas*

Laboratory Craftsmen

Pritipal Baweja

Ken Jackson

Visiting Professors

Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIP

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld*, PhD *Tas*.

Emeritus Professors

Dan Haneman, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys *Halle*, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc *UNSW*,
FlnstP, FAIP

Adjunct Professors

Barry Allen, BSc PhD *W'gong*.
Brian Boyle, BSc PhD *Durh*.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Nigel Freeman, BSc *UQ*, MAppSc *QUT*
Anatoly Rozenfeld , PhD *Inst. Nucl. Res. Ukraine*
Richard Smart, BSc PhD *Sheff*.

Department of Astrophysics and Optics

Associate Professors

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *CalTech*, BSc PhD *ANU*
(Head of Department)
Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD *ANU*
John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb*.

Senior Lecturer

Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin*.

Lecturer

Maria Hunt, BAppSc (Hons) *UWS*

Department of Biophysics

Associate Professors

Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD *Syd*.
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW* (Head of Department)
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturer

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*, PhD *UNSW*

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Associate Professors

Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld*, DipTertEd *NE*, FAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP
John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturers

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle(NSW)* (Head of Department)
Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys *UNSW*, BD *Lond*.

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professors

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv*, DPhil *Sur*

Senior Lecturers

Alex Hamilton, BSc *Imperial (Lond.)*, PhD *Camb*.
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professors

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *CalifIT*, DipCompSc
Canberra CAE, FAIP
Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath *N'cle(NSW)*, PhD *Melb*.
Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci*,
DrPhysMathSc *USSR*

Senior Lecturer

Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MAMPS, MACS

School of Psychology

Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School

Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD *UNSW*

Scientia Professor of Psychology

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf*

Professors of Psychology

Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*
Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld*
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus*

Associate Professors

Richard Allan Bryant, BA *Syd.*, MCLinPsych PhD *Macq*.
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Peter Frank Lovibond, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*
Rick Richardson, MA PhD *Kent State*

Senior Lecturers

Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld*, PhD *BrynMawr*
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD *Syd*.
Skye McDonald, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Macq*.
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD *Nott*.

Lecturers

Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD *UNSW*
Meg Rohan, BSc *Toronto*, DipEd *Sturt CAE*, MA PhD *Waterloo*
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD *Otago*, DipClinPsych MSc *Cant*
Branka Spehar, BS MS *Zagreb*, MA PhD *Rutgers*

Senior Administrative Officer

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd*.

Administrative Assistants

Jasmin Carmen Schoengen
Vee Scott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA *CUHK*

Clinical Psychologist

Richard O'Kearney, BA *Qld*, DipAppPsych *Flin*, MPsychol *Syd*.

Laboratory Assistant

Angela Joy Modric

Laboratory Manager

Paul Nolan

Professional Officer

Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Technical Officer

Peter Donald Boorman

Technical Officer

Gordon Alexander Muir

Honorary Visiting Professors

Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*
Robert James Kirkby, BSc *Oregon*, PhD *UNSW*
Ladd Wheeler, BA *Stanford*, PhD *Minnesota*

Emeritus Professor

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc *Adel.*,
FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Patrick John Cleary, BSc *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*
Robert Maclean Hall, BA *N'cle (NSW)*, PhD *Macq*.
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd*.

School of Safety Science

Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School

Chris Winder, BA *Open U*, MSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Lond*.

Professor of Safety Engineering

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturers

Anthony Green, BSc PhD *Edin*.
Boban Markovic, BSc MSc PhD *UNSW*, MRACI, MAIEH

Lecturers

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPsychol *UNSW*, AIMM, MAPS
Roger Roy Hall, BSc *ANU*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *IIT Delhi*
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc *CCHS*, MBIomedE PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officer

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car*.

Administrative Officer

Ray Locke

Administrative Assistant

Stacey Weeks

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*, FACOM
Ronald Rosen, MSc *NZ*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FARPS,
MACPSEM
Philip Turner, BAppSc *NSWIT*, MSafetySc *UNSW*, MAIOH

Honorary Associate

Frank Sek Keung Li, BAppSc *Syd.*, MBIomedEng PhD *UNSW*, ISB
ABS

Entrepreneurs in Science**Director**

Wallace John Bridge, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc, PhD *UNSW*

Science Communication**Director**

William Douglas Rifkin, BS MIT, MS *UC Berkeley*, PhD *Stan.*

Affiliated Academic Staff

James William Franklin, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*

Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd PhD(ABD) *UNSW*, GradDipSciComm
ANU

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Robyn Williams, ABC Radio

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation**Directors**

Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg*
Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif*

Research Fellows

Rocky de Nys, MSc *Otago*, PhD *James Cook*
Carola Holmström, BSc *Umea*, PhD *Göteborg*
Scott Rice, MSc *Nth Carolina*, PhD *Tennessee*

Adjunct Associate Professor

Roger Read

Adjunct Research Fellow

Naresh Kumar

Research Associate

Timothy Charlton, BA BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Adam Abdool, Bed *SCE SA*

Administrative Assistant

Julie Partridge

Research Assistants

Stephanie Buick, MSc *Cant.*
Eva Fuary, BSc *UNSW*
Sophie McCloy, BSc *UNSW*
Rose Marie Olsson, MSc *Gotenberg*
Odette Sunderland, BSc *UNSW*
Rebecca Swanson, BSc *Syd.*

Visiting Professor

Michael Gluskov

Visiting Fellow

Ingela Dahlof, PhD *Chalmers*

**Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
(in association with Unisearch Limited)****Director**

Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Erik Shipp, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Mads Mourier, BAgSc CandAgro *RVAU Copenhagen*
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD *Syd.*
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies**Presiding Member**

Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Director

John AH Benzie, BSc(Hons) *Aberdeen*, PhD *ANU*

Administration Officer

Vacant

Adjunct Professor

Bill Searle, AOCD

Honorary Visiting Fellow

P J Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)****Professor and Director**

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *CranIT*, PhD *UC Berkeley*, CPEng, MRAS, MAIAA

Adjunct Associate Professor

Jiyuan Tu, BE PhD, *Stockholm*

Technology Diffusion Program Manager

Dr Amir Eghlimi

Visiting Fellow

Dr Shenglin Di, BSc PhD, *China*

Administrative Officer

Josefina Musa

**UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)****Professor and Director (Biophysics)**

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MInstP, FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Professor

Alan Walker, BSc *Qld*, PhD *Tas*, FAA

Research Associates

Sayed Bagher Sadr Ghayeni, BSc MSc *Teh.*, PhD *UNSW*
Galina Kaseko, MD *Mos.*
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc *Mah.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*

**Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory****Professor and Director**

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Centre Manager

Gavin Hicks

Program Manager

Christiana Honsberg, BE ME PhD *Delaware*

Program Managers/Senior Lecturers

Andrew Dzurak, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*
Alex Hamilton, BSc *Imperial College London*, PhD *Camb.*
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD *Durham*

Senior Researchers

Neil Curson, BSc *Leicester*, PhD *Camb.*
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*
Frederick Green, FAIP, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Linda Macks, BAppSc *UTS*, PhD *UNSW*
Lars Oberbeck, DR ING *Stuttgart*, Dipl. Phys *Hanover*
Fay Stanley, BSc PhD *Leeds*

Senior Technical Officers

David Barber

Albert McMaster

Andrei Skougarevsky, MSc *KPU Kharkov*Robert Starrett, BSc *UNSW***Laboratory Manager**Martin Brauhart, BE *UNSW***Executive Officer**Karen Jury, DipHRM *SIT Randwick***Administrative Officer**

Renata Jones

Administrative Assistant

Venus Lim

**NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and
Medicine)****Director**Ann Williamson, BSc PhD *La T.***Data Manager**Marcia Schmettmann, BSc *NCSU*, MPH *Emory***Senior Research Assistant**Rena Friswell, BAHons *Macq.***Research Assistants**Samantha Sadural, BSc *N'cle (NSW)*Usha Garg, BSc *Delhi*, MSc *Baghdad*, MOHS *Syd.***Project Officer**Mary Potter-Forbes, RN, BHLth Admin MCom *UNSW***Administration Assistant**

Cornelia Brockhoff

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility**Manager**Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, MRACI, CCHEM

(also Adjunct Lecturer in Chemistry)

Deputy ManagerJames Malcom Hook, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*, MRACI, CCHEM**High Performance Computing Support Unit****Director**Russell Standish, BSc(Hons) *UWA*, PhD *ANU***Systems Administrators**Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc *UNSW*Youzhen Cheng, BEng *Tongji U China***Computational Scientists**Nils Smeds, MSc PhD *KTH Sweden*

Duraïd Madina

Electron Microscope Unit**Director**Paul Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*, GradDipHEd *UNSW*(also Adjunct **Associate Professor** in Materials Science and Engineering)**Deputy Director**

Vacant

Professional Officers

Nicholas Elea, IEAust

Barry Searle, DipSci *NSWIT***Senior Technical Officers**

Viera Piegerova

Bettina Wolpensinger, DiplLing *FH***Technical Officer**

Sigrid Fraser

Laboratory AssistantMargaret Budanovic, BSc *Syd.***Administrative Assistant**

Sharon Scarcella

Australian Graduate School of Management

Dean and Director

Professor M Vitale

Associate Dean, Faculty

Professor C Adam

Associate Dean, Executive Education

Professor M Hirst

Director, Research Programs

Professor R Kohn

Presiding Member, Board of Studies

Professor Lex Donaldson

Professors

Christopher Adam, BEc *W.Aust.*, MA PhD *Harv.*

Edward Anderson, MA PhD *Camb.*

Roger Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Ashton*, PhD *Lond.*

Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud *N'cle*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

F. Douglas Foster, BCom *Alberta*, MS PhD *Cornell*

Stephen Frenkel, BA *Cantab.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *Cantab.*

Mark Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEc PhD *ANU*

John Lyon, BCom MFM *Q'ld.*, PhD *Ohio*

Thomas Powell, BBA *SMU*, MPhil PhD *NYU*

Simon Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*

Dennis Turner, BSc *Lond.*, FAIM

Michael Vitale, BA *Mich.*, MBA *Harv.*, PhD *Dartmouth*

Robert Wood, BBus *WAIT*, PhD *Wash.*

AMP Professor of Management

Jeremy Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAICD

Australian Stock Exchange Professor of Finance

Vacant

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management

Philip Yetton, MA *Cantab.*, DiplIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

CRA Professor of Quality Management

Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Cantab.*

FAI Insurances Professor of Finance

Tom Smith, BCom MFM *Q'ld.*, PhD *Stan.*

National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing

John Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, MSc PhD *MIT*, FAIM FAMI FAIA CPM

Associate Professors

Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA MBA PhD *Chicago*

Chris Kirby, BSc *Clemson*, MBA PhD *Duke*

Chris Lloyd, BSc PhD *Melb.*

Robert Marks, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Cantab.*, MSc PhD *Stan.*

Sharon Parker, BSc *W.Aust.*, PhD *Sheffield*

Senior Lecturers

James Carlopio, BA *Spfid*, MA *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*

Prithviraj Chattopadhyay, BSc *Calcutta*, PGDM *Jamshedpur, India*, PhD *Texas*

Chongwoo Choe, BA Econ *Seoul*, MA Econ *SUNY*, PhD *Minnesota*

Shayne Gary, BSc *Sloan*, MA *MIT*, PhD *Lond.*

Elizabeth George, BA MA *Bombay*, PhD *Texas*

Ujwal Kayande, BSc *Nagpur*, MMS *Bajaj Inst*, PhD *Alberta*

Peter Lok, BAppSc MHA *UNSW*, MBA PhD *UTS*

Daniel Lovallo, BA Econ, *Florida*, PhD *Berkeley*

Anne Lytle BSc *Cornell*, MSc, PhD *Kellogg*

Baljit Sidhu, BCom MCom *Otago*, PhD *Syd.*

Robin Stonecash, BA *Swarthmore College*, MS *Wisc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Garry Twite, BA Dip (Acc) *CCAE*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Paul Walsh, BSc *W'gong*, PhD *N'cle*

Geoffrey Waring, BEc *Macq.*, MA (Econ) PhD *UCLA*

Robert Westwood, BA MA *Sheffield*, PhD *Bath*

Lecturers

Gianna Eckhardt, BSc *Connecticut*, PhD *Minnesota*

Markus Groth, BA MS, PhD *Arizona*

Hann Kim, BBAm MA *Korea Univ.*, PhD *Wharton*

Marc Orlitzky, BSBA *The American Uni.*, PhD *Iowa*

Rose Trevelyan, BA *Cantab.*, PhD *Lond.*

Visiting Professors

Kenneth Baxter, BEc *Syd.*, FAIM, FAICD

Murray Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns Hopkins*

Research Fellows

Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana*, PhD *Texas Tech.*

Huifu Xu, BSc MSc *Nanjing*, PhD *Ballarat*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Paul Atkins, BA *Macq.*, MCogSc *UNSW*, PhD *Cantab.*

Executive Officer

Jane Craig, BA *Q'ld.*, MBA PhD *UNSW*

Educational Development

Director

Julie Gordon, BVisArts AssocDipVisArts *CSU*, GradDipEd MEd DEd *W'gong*

Manager

Roman Tantonigco, BSc *Mariano Marcus Univ*, MLibSc *Univ. of Philippines*

Project Manager

Antoinette Wood, BA *GCM UNSW*

Human Resources

Director

Tim Sprague, MCom *UNSW*

Coordinator

Sandra Hoey, BA *UNSW*, JP

Payroll

Barbara McGuire

Business Process Improvement

Director

Robyn De Szoeki

Coordinator

Peter Verey, BCom LLM *UNSW*

Alumni and Corporate Relations

Director

Carol McCormack, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Manager

Rachael Weiss, BA *Syd.*

Client Liaison

Maureen Stack

Coordinators

Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc *UWS Hawk*

Don Taylor, BHosp *UWS Hawk*, GDipTsmMgt *UTS*

Career Services

Director

Penny Liggins, BA *N'cle upon Tyne*

Recruitment Adviser

Sue Davidson

Career Centre Adviser

Julie O'Brien

Manager, Management Projects

Samantha Morley, BEdu *Canb.*, DipEd *Signado Tcoll.*

Coordinator, Management Projects

Mary Wheeler

Finance

Director
Stuart Stoker, BCom *W’gong.*, CPA, JP

Accounts Manager
Grace Ong, BEc *Macq.*

Systems Accountant
Martin Luedi, BEc MCom *Macq.*

Assistant Accountant
Michael Marta, AssocDip Acct *SIT*

Accounts Clerks
Alan Baxter
Vivian McCoy
Donna Maree McIntosh

Facilities

Manager, Facilities and Premises
Monique Ridley

Manager, Kensington
Maria Pernetta

Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers

Facilities Assistant
Huang Xiao, BEng *ZJIT China*, MSc MBA (Exec) *UNSW*

Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie See

Print Room
Ron Hall
Noo Nguaora

Little Bay Conference Centre

Manager
Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

Secretarial and Office Services

Secretarial Services Coordinator
Diana Ramsay

Faculty Assistants
John Berrettoni
Linda Camilleri
Belinda Hamilton
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Sussanne Nottage

Marketing

Director
Delene Evans, BCom GradCert Change Man *UNSW*

Manager, Market Research and Intelligence
Bill Tolisson, BEc *Syd*

Copywriter
John Hancock

Events & Communications
Kandy Musgrave

Manager Media and Communications
Mike Walls

Media Officer
Debra Maynard

MBA Program

Acting Director
Sue Bennett-Williams, BEc DipEd *Syd.*, MEnvSt *Macq.*

Associate Director
Sharyn Roberts, MBA *UTS*

Operations Manager
Joanne Kilmartin, ACMA *Leeds*

Publications Administrator
Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator
Belia Le Tet

Student Relations Coordinator
Brad McCarroll, BEd *Syd.*

Student Relations Administrator
Karly Loy BA(Com) *UWS*

Admissions Coordinator
Chris Kelly

Enquiries and Admissions Administrator
Janis Lander

Admissions Administrator
Kim Davidson BHMA *ACU*

Executive Assistants/Office Administrators
Irene Crowther, BA DipEd *UNSW*
Odile de Troy, BFA DipEd, *Tasmania*

Executive MBA Program

Director
Maria Spies, BA *NSW Inst. for Arts*

Associate Director
Natalie Kidd, BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant
Sandra Ryan

Administration Manager
Jenny Zsifko

Accounts Coordinator
Lucy Christodoulou, BCom *W’gong.*

Client Services Manager
Mandy Simmons, BSocSc GDipOrgMgt *CapeT.*, BA IndPsy *INISA*

Client Services Coordinator
Morag Latta, BA LLB *Otago*

Client Services Administrators
Michelle Chart
Angie Hunter

Executive Year Coordinator
Alexandra Gibson, BA *Syd.*

Executive Year Administrator
Kathleen Jarvis

Program Coordinator
Geoff Houen, BEng *UNSW*

Program Administrator
Rodger Watson

Studio Manager
Suzanne Fisk

Desktop Publishers
Nicolle Cisterne
Nanette LaCava
Natasha Naude

Executive and Corporate Education

Director, Executive Education
Pamela Murray-Jones, MA *UNE*, GradCertBusAdmin *Syd.*

Director, Corporate Education
Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Cantab.*

Business Development Manager
Therese Levi, DipEd BEc *Macq.*

Executive Account ManagerHelene Yanitsas, BA *UWS***Client Relationship Manager**Anabel Parbury, MCom *UNSW***Client Account Manager**Alex Zrodowski, BA DipEd *Flinders***Finance and Administration Manager**Imad Taraz, GradDip Acct *Macq.*, CPA**Financial Accountant**Gunawan Yasadipura, BComm *Taramanagara*, MBA *St Thomas Texas***Marketing Manager**Melissa Ellsmore, BBus *N'cle*.**Marketing Assistant**Marc Yardin, BEc *Syd*.**Manager, Product Development**Paul Dumble, BBus *CSU***Manager, Program Delivery**Bruce Wallace, BE *Canterbury (NZ)***Program Coordinator**

Linda Weir

Program Assistant

Gillian Brett

Client Services CoordinatorTim Knapp, BA *Q'ld*.**Client Services Representatives**

Chona Navarro

John Stone

Maree Tomlins

Centre for Corporate Change**Director**Timothy Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA MBA PhD *Chicago***Business Manager**Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc *UNSW***Research Assistant**

Shilpi Singh

Secretary

Fran Prior

Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology**Director**Philip Yetton, MA *Cantab.*, DipIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA PhD *Carnegie-Mellon***Senior Research Fellow**Akemi Chatfield, BA *Indiana*, PhD *Texas Tech***Administrative Assistant**

Sussanne Nottage

Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab)**Director**F Douglas Foster, BCom *Alberta*, MS PhD *Cornell***The Frank Lowy Library****The Frank Lowy Librarian**Mary Anne Kennan, BA *UNE*, GDipLib *RCAE*, AALIA**Administrative Assistant**Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac *TAFE***Client Services Manager**Patricia Matthews, BA *Macq.*, GradDipM-Lib MBA (Exec) *UNSW*, AALIA**Client Services Staff**Gavin Clarke, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*Joe Coehlo, AssocDipLibPrac *SIT*Dianna Hand, BA *Macq.*, DipLib *SIT*Nikki Mavrokefalos, BA MIM *UNSW*Mary Lou Merven, BA W..Aust, GradDipEd-Lib *UNSW*, GradDipLS *UTS*Nicole Morgan, DipLibPrac *TAFE***Resources & Information Systems Manager**

Raj Kumar Saxena

Library Information Systems and ResourcesLucas Boswell, BSc *Macq.*, AssocDipBS *TAFE*, DipLibIS *SIT*Katherine Rees, GradDipEIM, *UTS*Cathy Sayer, DipLibIS DipML *TAFE*Matthew Sosimenko, BIT *CSU*, GradDipM-Lib *UNSW*, AALIATamara Sushkova MA *Russia*, Assoc DipLibPrac *SIT*, GradDipLib *UTS***Information Technology Services****Director, Information Technology**Geoffrey Gordon, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Adel*.**Administrative Officer**Soheila Zarrabi, BA *Tehran***Computer Systems Officers**Ryianal Chea, BE *Syd.*, MCPAmit Chowdhury, BE, ME (*Cal.*), GrDip *UNSW*

Adrian Hannelly

Reza Jaffar, BInfoTechCom, *W'gong*Farid Khoury, BSc Maths *UNSW*Alexander Livingston BSc *Adel*.

Seamus Murray

Yoshita Oza, DipSware Dev MSc *Nagpur*, MSc *Auck*.Van Son Phan, BE *UNSW*Darin Russell, BSc *UNSW*Russell Stephany, BA *UCSD*Jyneen Tantiongco, BSc *UPLB*Danuta Tyszkiewicz, MElectronic Systems *UofTech Warsaw*, Inst. Engineers AustMark Young, Assoc Dip Bus *TAFE***Web Development**

Kelley Johnson

AGSM Limited**Board of Directors**

Professor Gavin Brown, FAA

Robert Cartwright

Professor Jeremy Davis

David Harrington

David Hoare (Chair)

Michael Hutchinson

John McFarlane, OBE

Ian Napier

Professor John Niland, AC

John Reid, AO

Dr John Schubert

Leo Tutt

Professor Michael Vitale

Robert Whyte

Carla Zampatti, AM

Company Secretary

Stuart Stoker

University College Australian Defence Force Academy

Comprises Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, Geography and Oceanography, History, Language, Literature and Communication, Mathematics and Statistics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Information Technology Services Centre, Australian Defence Studies Centre and Australian Technical Staff Centre.

Rector

Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.*

Deputy Rector (Education)

Professor C Newton, Cand Scient *Copenhagen*, PhD *ANU*

Deputy Rector (Research)

Associate Professor S Lever, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

Rector's Secretary

Tania Finn

Rector's Executive Officer

Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd *Rhodesia*

Presiding Member

Professor C Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning

Laurence John Olive, BSc *NE*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDipProfAccount *Canberra CAE*

DFPP Office Manager

Dianne Hodges

Director, Student Administration

Maxine Jillienne Brown, BA *Qld*, BCom *Griff*

Postgraduate Executive Officer

Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*

Assistant Director, Student Systems

Deborah Ann Gairns, BA *Canberra CAE*

Manager of Financial Services

Anthony Yager, BCom *Canberra*, ACA

Assistant Manager, Financial Services

Amber Ali, BS *Fairfax*

Manager of Personnel Services and Staff Development

Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*, CMAHRI

Manager, Research Office

Vacant

Manager, Business Development Office

Julie Hiscock, BEd *Canberra*

Academic Support and Publications Officer

Vacant

Systems Officer

Halim Gadji, BCom GradDip *Canberra*, AIBF

Examinations Clerk

Suzette Heffernan

Postgraduate Support Officer

Sharon Johns

Equity Officers

Christine Kendrick

Poppy Maclean, BA *ANU*

OH&S Coordinator

Geoff Collett, CPEng

Personnel Officers

Mavis Comer

Sandra Mills

Personnel Clerk

Jacqui Jillard

Finance Clerks

Lawrence Amato

Sandra Carnegie

Debbie Clarke

Sarah Hill

Vicki King

Asset Purchasing Officer

Gerry Coogan

Stores Clerk

Canh Do

Office Administrator, Business Development Office

Cathy Groves, BCom *Qld*

Graduate Studies Institute

Director

Professor Stewart Woodman, BA *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*

Executive Officer

Vacant

Director of Flexible Education

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem, MRACI

Executive Officer (Flexible Education)

Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin *NE*

Educational Developer

Vacant

International Student Officer

Lyndall Young, BA DipEd *NE*, GradDip *Canberra*

Document Production Centre

Manager

Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Assistant to the Manager

Janeen Lynette Lisak, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources

Manager

Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *NE*, MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

Producer

Robin Murden, CertBusStudies *UTS*

Cinematographer

Susan Thwaites, BA *UTS*, BA *AFTRS*

Senior Photographer

David Paterson, MPhotog, ADipArts *CIT*

Photographer

CPL Hugh Donald, ADipArts *CIT*

Senior Graphic Designer

Trish Boaden

Supervisor Venue & Technical Services

Les Whaley

Technical Officer

Heath Mackey, ADipElecEng *TAFE*

Teaching Venue Support

Allan Edward

Office Administrator

Julie Faulkner, ADipMgt *CIT*, CertPho *CIT*

Archivist

Terry Whitehead

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc *HK*, MEngSc PhD *Qld*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Nott.*, CEng, CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors

Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE *Karn.*, MSc *Belf.*, PhD *Brist.*, CEng, AFAIAA, FRAeS

Senior Lecturers

Russell Boyce, BSc PhD *ANU*, MAIAA

Michael John Harrap, BE *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng *RMIT*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC

John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*, MDefStud GradDipHed *UNSW*, CPEng, MAIAA, MIEAust

Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD *ANU*

Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech *IIT Madras*, MSc PhD *Tas.*

Warren Ferrers Smith, BE *UNSW*, MS PhD *Houston*, MSNAME, MRINA, MASNE

Lecturers

Susan Burdekin, BSc *ANU*

Matthew Adam Garratt, BE *Syd.*, GradDipAppCompSci *UCQ*

Anavatti Gopal Rao Sreenatha, BE PhD *IISc*

Murat Tahtali, MSc *Middle East TU*, MASME

John Young, BE *Syd.*, MA *Princeton*

Research Officers

Marion Anne Burgess, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Adjunct Senior Lecturers

Martin Brett Aubury, BSc *S'ton*, CEng, FRAeS

Alexander Ray Watson, BE *Qld*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *UNSW*, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust

Adjunct Lecturer

Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc *Syd.*

School Manager

Terence Fisher

School Administrator

Carolyn O'Brien

Information Technology Services Officer

Errol Brown

Workshop Manager

Anthony Carthy

Laboratories Services Coordinator

Bob Clark

Electronics Services Supervisor

Andrew Roberts

School of Chemistry**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD *Adel.*, CPCChem, CChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry

William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, CChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*, CChem, FRACI

John Grant Collins, BSc PhD *ANU*, CChem, MRACI

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD *Louisiana State*, MRACI, CChem

Hans Albert Riesen, PhD *Berne*

Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DOC *Lund* CChem, MRACI

Lecturers

Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD *Qld*, CChem, MRACI

Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhesur Rahman, MSc *Rajsh.*, Dipl

Chem Dr rer nat *Regensburg*, CChem, MRACI

Lynne Wallace, BSc *Edin.*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Lecturer

Rhonda Marie Wheate, BSc *West Syd.*

Visiting Fellows

Jan Forsman, BSc PhD *Lund*

Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACI CChem

Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc *WA*, PhD *NE*

Head Technical Services

John Robert Furlonger, BSc *ANU*, Cert OHS *Ballarat*

School Administrator

Panit Thamsongsana, CertGenStenographic *MTSU*

School of Civil Engineering**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Associate Professors

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Qu*, CPEng, FIEAust

Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc *HK*, PhD *UNSW*, MICE, MStructE,

CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

Senior Lecturers

Gary Barker, BE *Swinburne*, MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud, CPEng, MIEAust, psc

Obada Kayali, BE *AU Beirut*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng, MIEAust

Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP *Melb.*, GradDipEd *ANU*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAES, MISDS

Alan McLucas, BE MMgtStud *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE *Syd.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*,

DipHydEng *Delft*, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust

Alan Stephen White, BTech *Adel.*, MBldgSc *Melb.*, AIA & MA, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers

Rajah Gnanendran, BSc *Per'ya*, MEng *Carleton*, PhD *WOnt.*,

DipUniTch *New Br*, MICE, PEng

Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, GradIEAust

Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor

Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD *James Cook*, MAGU, CPEng, FIEAust

Honorary Military Fellow

Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE *Qld*, CP Eng, MIEAust

Visiting Fellow

Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc *WPakEng.*, MEng *AIT Bangkok*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI

Laboratory Manager

Ian Leves, CertMatTesting *SydTAFE*, AssDipSc OH&S *CanbCIT*

Technical Staff

James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert *Bruce TAFE*

Douglas Collier

Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics *AMC*

Angela Gilbert

Michael Jones

Peter McMahon

Bruce Mascord, AssDipEng(Mil), AdvCertMaintEng(Mil)

Michelle Scott

David Sharp, CivEngCert *Bruce TAFE*

Karl John Shaw

Ian Charles Shepherd, BA *Macq.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra*

Michael Wilson, NZCE

School Administrator

Gill Taylor

School Secretary

Nadia Seselja

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath *W'gong*, PhD *UNSW*

Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly Univ. NY*, PhD *ANU*

Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALAA

Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld*

Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle(NSW)*

Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *ANU*

Robert Ian McKay, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Brist.*

Donald Kay Munro, BA *ANU*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Ruhul Sarker, BSME MIPE *B'desh*, PhD *Nova Scotia*

Weiping Zhu, BEng *Hunan*, MEng *CUMT*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Hussein Aly Abbass Amein, BSc BA MPhil GradDip *Cairo*, MSc *Edin.*

Daryl Essam, BSc *UNE*, PhD *UNSW*

Gary Millar, BSc DipEd *Flin.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra CAE*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Willma Nelowkin, BSc *Qld*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra CAE*

Timothy Leonard Turner, BA *Canberra CAE*, MBA *Canberra*,

GradDipE-Commerce *Monash*

Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MInfSc *UNSW*

Clive Cooper, BSc *Sheff.*, MSc *Carleton*, MA *Canb.*

Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *RMIT*, MInfSc *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Information Technology Services Manager

Anthony Watson, BSc BE *Syd.*, MMgtStud *UNSW*

Office Manager

Alison McMaster

School of Economics and Management

Professor and Head of School

Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil *Oxf.*, FAIM

Associate Professors

Stefan Markowski, MScEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Cheah Hock-BEng, MSocSc *Sing*, MPhil DPhil *Sus*

Iain Leonard Densten, BBus BBus PhD *Monash*

Robert Ian McEwin, BBus *Mitchell CAE*, MCom *N'cle (NSW)*, LLB PhD *ANU*

Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, FAIM

Paul Oslington, BEc *Macq.*, BD *MCD*, MEc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BA MEconSt *Qld*

Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl *HEAO Sittard*, Drs(Econ) *Limburg*

Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle(NSW)*, MEc *ANU*

Sidney Charles Knell, BA *UNSW*, MCom *Melb.*

James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd *Melb.*, GradDipMgt *CQU*, PhD *LaT.*, MAPsS, AIMM

Associate Lecturers

Jason Mazanov, BSc *ANU*, BAppPsych *Camb.*

Jung-Soo Seo, BEc *Seoul*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Tony Fu-Lai, BA *Tenn*, MSc *Iowa*, MAPHil *HK*, PhD *UNSW*

Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *NE*, MEconSt *Qld*, ThDip

AustCollTheol, PhD *Melb.*, ASA, AIMM, MACE

Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, FAIM

Research Assistant

Rissa Raymundo, BEc *P'pines*, MEc *Macq.*

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment

Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Administrator

Liz Robinson

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering

Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch*, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSIAM, CPEng

Associate Professors

Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIEEE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS,

MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng

Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *ANU*, DipHEd *UNSW*, MIEEE

Lal Chand Godara, BE *BITS*, MTech *IISc*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*, SMIEEE, FASA

Senior Lecturers

Mark Richard Pickering, BE *CIAE*, ME PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *S.Guj.*, ME *IISc*, PhD *N'cle(NSW)*

Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud *ACTAA*, MIEAust, SMIREE, AIMM, CPEng, psc, tem

Lecturers

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *NE*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIREE, MIEAust, CPEng

Elanor Harriet Huntington, BSc PhD *ANU*

Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld* MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD *Nizhny Novgorod*

Visiting Fellow

John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BA MSc *ANU*, MIEEE, MIEAust

Professional Engineers

Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc *Canberra*

John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE *Canberra*, MIEAust

Jon Peter Lowrey, BInfoTech *CSturt*, MCP

James Gordon Webb, BE *Canberra*

Information Technology Officer

Tanuj Rastogi, MScIT *UNSW*

Research Associates

Jianxin Wei, MSc *Hunan*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP

Reza Sayyah, MSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Myung-Gon Yoon, MSc PhD *ANU*

Research Officer

Zheng Zhitao, MSc *Peking*

School Administrator

Jill Paterson, BA *ANU*

School of Geography and Oceanography

Associate Professor and Head of School

Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD *Flin.*

Professor of Geography

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *NZ*, PhD *McG*

Senior Lecturers

James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Cant.*

Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD *Dublin*

Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*

Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal*

Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle(NSW)*

Kenneth White, MA *Cal.State*, PhD *Calif.*

Lecturers

Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA *N'cle(NSW)*, PhD *Syd.*

Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc *Cant.*, PhD *ANU*

John Stuart Mathias, BSc *Alta*, MSc *Macq.*, RAN

David James Paull, MA *Adel.*

Liza Caroline Tonkin, BA PhD *Macq.*

Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

Associate Lecturers

John William Doyle, BSc *McG*, MA *ANU*

Cathy Robinson, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Terence Grant Birtles, BA DipEd *QLD*, MA *Syd.*, DipCrim *Camb.*,
DiplntLaw *ANU*

Research Officer

Julie Ann Kesby, BSc *NE*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

School Administration

Leanne Thomas

Meg Paloni, BA *Canberra CAE*

Technical Staff

Ray Lawton

Peter Palmer, BAppSc *Canberra CAE*

IT Support

Ali Arezi, BSc *Tehran*, MA *RMIT*

Education Support

Christine Dertesz, BA *QLD* GradDipLib *Canberra*, MAppSc *UWS*

Penny Umphelby, BSc *ANU*

School of History**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Robin Prior, BA PhD *Adel.*, ALAA

Professor of History

Peter John Dennis, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Duke*, DipT *Adel. TC*,
FRHistS

Associate Professors

Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Stewart Peter Lone, BA *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History

Lawrence John Reeve, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*, FRHistS

Senior Lecturers

Francis Michael Cain, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Monash*

Eleanor Hancock, BA PhD *ANU*, MA *VUW*

Alan Stephens, BA Litt *NE*, MA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*

Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *ANU*

Lecturers

David Blaazer, BA PhD *La T*

Linda Jean Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Associate Lecturer

Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA *Adel.*

Research Assistants

Helen Boxall, BA *ANU*

Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA *Manc.*, MA *UNSW*

Research Fellow

Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives *NY*, PhD *Ohio State*

Visiting Fellows

Kathryn Spurling, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Roger Thompson, BA DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *ANU*

John Malcolm McCarthy, BA *Qld*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Visiting Professor

Robert O'Neill AO, BE *Melb.*, MA DPhil *Oxon*

Gunther Rothenberg, BA PhD *Illinois*, MA *Calif.*

School Administrator

Debra Furphy

School Secretary

Bernadette McDermot

School of Language, Literature and Communication**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Paul Raymond Eggert, BA *Syd.*, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Kent*

Professor of English

Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd *WA*, MA *Oxf.*, MA *Lond.*,
FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors

Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD *R'dg*

Susan Patricia Lever, BA *ANU*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib
Canberra CAE

Senior Lecturers

David John Headon, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *BrCol*

Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Lecturers

Fiona Mary Cotton, BA *Flin.*, DipEd *Adel.*, RSACertTEFL MAppLing
Macq.

Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA *Syd.*

Peter David Looker, BA *LaT*, PhD *ANU*

Maria Ida Nurhayati, Dra *Satya Wacana*

Minako Sakai, BA MintSt *Sophia*, GradDipArts PhD *ANU*

Paul Tickell, MA *Monash*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA *WA*, MA PhD *Louisiana State*

Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil *Lond.*

Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *WA*

Geoff Page, BA DipEd *NE*

William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MACE

Research Assistants

Susan Cowan, BA MA *ANU*

Sarah Randles, BA *Syd.*

School Administrator

Cindy White

School of Mathematics and Statistics**Professor of Mathematics and Head of School**

Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *ANU*

Professor of Mathematics

Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *Dund.*

Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc *Syd.*, BA BMath *W'gong*, PhD *Camb.*

Steven Ian Barry, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Dund.*, PhD *UNSW*

Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD *ANU*

Lecturers

Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc *Moscow*, PhD *ANU*

Joanne Chapman, BSc PhD *Lancaster*

Mark Francis Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*

Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD *Qld*, DipEd *S'pore*

Associate Lecturers

Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc *W'gong*, DipEd *Canberra CAE*

Belinda Barnes, BSc *Cape Town*, GradDipAppComp *Tas.*, PhD
Monash

Research Associate

Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD *Leeds*, MSc *Bath*

Research Assistant

Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD *N'cle (NSW)*

Computing Support

Andrew Gamlen, MA *ANU*

Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc *Moscow*, PhD *ANU*

Administrative Support

Margaret Wilson Hamilton

Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA *Canberra CAE*

School of Physics**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIAU, FASA

Professor

Stewart James Campbell, BSc *Aberd*, MSc *Salz.*, PhD *Monash*,
CPhys, FinstP, FAIP

Associate Professors

Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD *Monash*, FAIP, MIIR

Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Indiana*

Senior Lecturers

Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, GradCertHed *UNSW*, MAIP

Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD *Cant.*

Garry Robinson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, ARMIT

Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS

Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd *Monash*, FAIP

Lecturers

David John Low, BSc PhD *Adel.*, MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS, MAGU
 John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MAGU
 Heiko Timmers, DipPhys *Munich*, PhD *ANU*, MAIP, MDPG

Laboratory Manager

Malcolm Stanley Kelson

Computing Services Officer

Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD *Melb*

Research Officers

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, DipAdmin *Canberra*, ARCS, DIC
 Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Senior Research Associate

Fei Zhang, BSc *UST China*, PhD *Madrid*, MAPS

Honorary Visiting Professors

Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld*, MSc *NE*, MSc *Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, CEng, FlinstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE
 Walter W Duley, BEng *McG*, DIC PhD DSc, *Lond.*

Administrative Officer

Jill Carolyn Walker

Assistant Administrative Officer

Elouise Elisabeth O'Toole

School of Politics**Associate Professor and Head of School**

David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*

Professors of Politics

James Cotton, BA *Flin.*, MA *Durham*, MSc PhD *Lond.*
 Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *ANU*

Associate Professors

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *ANU*
 Chandran Kukathas, BA *ANU*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*
 William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *ANU*, PhD *UNSW*
 Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well*, PhD *ANU*
 William Hugh Smith, BSc MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *ANU*

Senior Lecturers

Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *ANU*
 David Kelly, BA PhD *Syd.*(on leave 2000-2001)

Lecturers

Nicole Baker, BA MA *Auck.*, MA PhD *ANU*
 John Walker, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*
 Jian Zhang, BSc MA *Zhejiang*, PhD *Murd*

Administrative Officer

Jill Carolyn Walker

Visiting Fellows

Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust
 Peter Edwards, BA *UWA*, DPhil *Oxford*, PhD *Adel.*
 Kevin Windle, BA *Liverpool*, MA *McMaster*, PhD *McGill*

Research Assistants

Warren Griffiths, BA *Tas.*
 Susan Constance Moss, BA *ANU*

School Administrator

Shirley Ramsay

Australian Defence Force Academy Library**Academy Librarian**

Clifford Law, BA *Qld*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *MelbTc*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, AALIA
 Christine Margaret Fulton, BA, GradDipArts *Canberra*, MA *UNSW*, AALIA
 Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *WA*, GradDipAdvILS *Curtin*, AALIA

Manager Special Collections and Services

Marie-Louise Ayres, BA *NE*, BA PhD *ANU*

Librarians

Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *WA*, MDefStud *UNSW*, GradDipLib *WAIT*, AALIA
 Diana Dack, BA GradDipEd *Hull*, GradDipLib *Canberra*
 Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA *Riverina CAE*
 Sevilay Esat, BA *ANU*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, MPA *Canberra*, AALIA
 Anna Papoulis, BA *Canberra CAE*
 Janet Perfrement, BA *Adel.*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*, AALIA

Systems Manager

Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Administrator

Annette Lee McGuinness, BA *CQU*, GradDipLibInfoMngmt *Canberra*, AALIA

Client Services Supervisor

Glenn Large, BA *Canberra*, AALIA

Acquisitions Coordinator

Marilyn Dunbar, BA *Melb.*, DipLib *RMIT*

Business Manager

Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer

Lyn Christie

Senior Bibliographic Records Officer

Steven Cremer, LibTechCert *ACT TAFE*, ALIA Tech

Inter Library Loans Supervisor

Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert *Newcastle TAFE*, ALIA Tech

Senior Indexer

Tessa Wooldridge, BA *ANU*, GradDipEd *Canberra CAE*, GradDipLibInfoMgt *Canberra*

Indexers

Lesley Banson, LibTechAssDip *CIT*
 Jennifer Huntley, BA *Canberra*
 Jane Rankine, BA *WAIT*, GradDipLib *Canberra CAE*

Special Collections Records Officer

Wilgha Edwards

Course Reserve Supervisor

Judith Martin

Multi Media Officer

Andrew Playfair

Executive Assistant

Julie Concannon

Information Technology Services Centre**Manager**

Richard John Northam, BE *Curtin*

Client Services

Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc *QIT*
 Paul Burkle, BSc *ANU*
 Myles Pfeiffer
 Stephen Sibley
 Nenad Stefanovic
 Dennis Vrkic

Systems and Network Services

Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *WA*, MSc *ANU*
 Stephen John Meatheringham, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *ANU*

Technical Services

David Moss
 Barry Bosanac

Software/Application Development

Anthony Cheung, BE *Canberra*
 Christine Draper

Centre Administrator

Lynne-Deanne Smith

Australian Defence Studies Centre**Director**

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *ANU*

Centre Manager

Robert Anthony Hall, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSW*

Research and Publications Manager

Therese Weber, BA *ANU*, BA *Tas.*

Office Manager

Sue Brown, BA *Canberra*

Australian Technical Staff Centre**Director**

LTCOL Brett Lawrence Billett, BE MMgtEc, *UNSW*, qtc

Directing Staff

LTCOL Nigel Holland

LTCOL Gary Barkley

LTCOL Andrew Crosby Shegog, GDipTS, *Swin IT*, MMgtStud
UNSW

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, AO, BA *Tas.*, PhD *ANU*

Director
Larry Strange, BA *Qld*, LLB *UNSW*

Deputy Director
Anna McPherson, BA *Oregon*

Program Manager
Sung Lee, BS *Babson*, MA *UNSW*

Executive Officer
Luhua Tang, DipPharm *Shenyang*, BA *Liaoning*, MA *Syd.*

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Presiding Member
Professor J H F Middleton

Director
Professor J A H Benzie, BSc *Aberdeen*, PhD *ANU*

Administration Officer
Angela Krok, BCom *Monash*, MMSc *UNSW*

Management Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie
Associate Professor R Cox
M Morrison
Professor M I Sleigh
Professor G Sutherland
Dr I M Suthers
Dr G H Waugh

Academic Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics
Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory
Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries

Advisory Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Dr P I Dixon
Professor J H A Benzie
M Morrison
B Searle

Adjunct Professor
Mr Ben Searle, AODC

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Child Care Centres

Honeypot

Director
Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, Dip Yoga Teaching

House at Pooh Corner

Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild *Nursery. School Teachers Coll.*

Kanga’s House

Director
Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching

Tigger’s Place

Director
Sue Farmer, Dip T. *SKTC*, GradDipEdStud *IECS* MEd *Syd.*

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor
David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor TJ Dawson

Institute of Administration

Program Coordinator
Caroline Birch

Little Bay Conference Centre

Manager
Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

International House

Master
Robert Lundy, BSc *Indiana*, MA *Pacific Lutheran*, EdD *Oregon State*

New College*

Master
Allan Beavis, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNE*, AMusA, ARCM, FACE,

Dean
Ian Walker, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA Macq., CertTESOL *ACU*

Bursar
Melinda Seed, BEc *Syd.*, CA

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

Educational Testing Centre

General Manager
Alan Bowen-James, BA *ANU*, MBBS *UNSW*, BA *Lond.*, BLitt *Deakin*, Cert Data Analysis *UNSW*, MA *Murdoch*, MCogSc *UNSW*, MBA *Deakin*, MA *Deakin*, MSc *Curtin*, MPhil *Syd.*, MSc *CQU*, MBEnv *UTS*, Mjur *Syd.*, MEL *Syd.*, MInfoTech *W’gong*, MPHIC *Flinders*, MSc *ECU*, PhD *ANU*

Executive Assistant
Eleanor Saul

Research and Assessment Division

Research and Assessment Director
Vacant

Research Assistant
Helen May, BSc, DipEd Macq., MSc *Rutgers* (on leave)

Manager Research & Test Construction
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (Science)
Carole Stanford BSc *Monash*, GradDip *WAIT*

Test Research Officers (Science)

Graham Rickard, DipTeach *PoldingCAE*, BEd *CCofEd* MA Macq.
 Ricky Chan BSc PhD *UNSW*
 John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MEd *UNSW*

Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)

Vacant

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)

Peter Bowd DipT *CCofEd*, BEd *ACU*, MEd *UNSW*
 Louise Mohr, BA *UNSW*, GradDipEd *SCAE*, MEd *UNSW*
 Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (English)

Peter Knapp, BA(Communications) *UTS*, BA *UTS*, PhD *UTS*

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)

Jayne Butler BA *Macq.* MM *UTS*
 Miriam Cullen BA Dip Ed *Macq.*, Grad Cert TESOL *ACU*
 Emma Hurford, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Carlene Kirvan, BA *Flin.*
 Carol Mackay, MEd *UNSW*, BA *Macq.*, GradDip *UWS*, DipT *MitchellCAE*

Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)

John Faulkner, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*, MIEEE, MACM

Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)

John Henderson, DipT *Syd.*, BSc *UNSW*, MEd *UNSW*

Librarian

Vacant

Copyright Support

Anne Goulding

Editorial Assistant

Sarah Welling BBus *CSU*, BA *Syd.* & *Qld*, GradDip Editing & Publishing *Macq.*

Assistant Director (School Assessments)

Christine Tom, MBA *Buckinghamshire*, MEdStud *Qld*, BEd *BCAE*,
 GradDip *CSL Qld*, AssDipComputing *Capricornia CAE*, CertT *Kelvin Grove TC*

Schools Projects Manager

Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer (English as an International Language & Cross-Cult Comm.)

Saw-Choo Teo TCert (*C'wealthof Aus, ACT*), BA *UMal*, DipEd *UMal*, MA *UMal*, PhD *Syd*

International Competitions Coordinator

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Effie Kourgialis

Assistant Director (Government Projects)

Vacant

Managers, Government Projects

David Daly, BA *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*, Teach Certif (ASOPA)
 Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (Government Projects)

Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer

Kathryn Glasswell Dip Primary Ed *Jordanhill College of Ed. Glasgow*, MEd *Glasgow*, PhD *Auckland*

Administrative Support

Mathew Vita
 Vacant

Manager Data Analysis

Ian Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

Assistant Manager Data Analysis

Glenn Busuttill, BEd *CCofEd*

Data Analysis Officer

Nathaniel Lewis BEng *SA*

Operations Division**Operations Director**

Rob Wendon MA (Comm Mgt) *UTS*, GCertCom *UNSW* AFAIM, MPRIA

IT Manager

Charlie Forsyth

School Competitions Team Leader

Jeremy Holland, BSc *Syd.*

Government Projects Team Leader

Jennifer Ng, BInfSc *N'cle*

Programmers

Sasi Chitrapu BSc *Andhra University India*, MSc *Andhra University India*, GradDip IT *UTS*
 John Forsyth, BA MA *Syd.*
 Nick Gledhill
 Tony Hofman DipElEng, AdvCert
 Carl Alvars, BSc *Flinders*

Help Desk Co-ordinator

Kieran Egan

Help Desk Assistant

Evan Weston MCP(A+), Advanced Certificate (Industrial Electronics)

Business Development Manager

Vacant

Sales & Marketing Officer

Vacant

Services Manager

Peter Curtin, BA *Macq.*

DTP Manager

Max Moore Dip Electronics *Mt.Lawley Technical College, BA Curtin*

Publishers

Nadedja Anguelova, GradDip in Design *UTS*; MDesign *Sofia, Bulgaria*
 Rachel Dance BA *UWS*
 Brenda Karam GradDip *UWS Nepean*

HR Coordinator

Elizabeth Limbrick, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Mitchell CAE*, Grad Cert P'I MgtTAFE

Operations Controller

Robert Dias

Data Capture Supervisor

Greg Smith

Processing Officers

Virginia Dunning
 Shannan Hearn
 Blake Stephens
 Annette Racelis

Service Centre**Schools Liaison Coordinator**

Linda Ashford

School Liaison Officers

Andreana Johnson
 Vacant

Manager, Competitions Administration

Alan Wheatley

Distribution Supervisor

Pat Lawton

Warehouse Assistants

Keith Colless
 Diane Jones

Receptionist/Clerk

Jody Taleska

Manager, Planning and Budget

Vacant

Finance Officer

William Van Kalken, CertComm

Accounts Administration

Danielle Rabbitt

Accounts Administration Assistant

Vacant

Purchasing Officer

Robert Gardner

Visiting Academic

Xi Jian Zeng BSc *Henan*, MinfSc *UNSW*

Foundation Studies

Director

Roger D Alexander, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Surrey*, MRACI *MDMI*

Business Manager

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd *UNE*, MBA *UNSW*

Head of Academic Programs

Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MEdAdmin *UNSW*, GCLST *UTS*, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions

Cheryl Dufty, ThL *Aust.Coll. Theol.*

Manager, International Relations

Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Manager, HSC UniLink

Chris Longhurst, BA *UNE*, DipEd *Catholic University*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Institute of Languages

Director

Margaret Leonard, BSc MA *II*

Head, Migrant English

Simon Tancred, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick

Christine Wild, BScEcon *Wales*, MSc *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

Head, Teacher Education

Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA *Syd.*, MScSoc *UNSW*, PhD Macq.

Head, Modern Languages (Acting)

Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd *N'cle*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Head, English for Academic Purposes

Diana Keilar, DipT *Northern Rivers CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MA Macq.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA *Syd.*

Marian Apple, BA *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA *ACE*

Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA*Syd.*

Barbara Bartlett, BA TSTC *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Elena Caloni, MA MA(TESOL) *Syd.*, CertT *Koine*

James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert

Bill Charleston, MA *NZ*, DipEd DipT RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

Anthony Cheung, MA *HK*, DipEd Med PhD *Nott.*, FIL *Lond.*

Elsie Cole, MA DipT *Auck.*, DipESL *Palmerston North Teachers Coll*

Vincent Copp, BA *Worc.*, RSA TEFOL *Brist.*, RSA TEFLA *Syd.CAE*, MA *UNSW*

John D'Souza, BA LLB *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*

Gabi Duigu, BA *UNE*, MA PGCE *Lond.*

Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, CertTESOL *Lond.*

Maree Fieldes, BA DipEd *Syd.*, TEFL Cert Dip TEFL MA *UNSW*

Sue Flanagan, BA *N'cle*, DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Karen Fong, BSc *UTS*, BA DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Esther Gans, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*

Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Andrew Gould, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA Cert *ACE*

Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL *UNSW*

Jean Harris, BA *Wales*, PGCE *Sheff.*, GradDip(TESOL) *UTS*

Nona Harvey, BA PhD *N'cle*, DipEd *UNE*, DipArt *N'cle*

Annie Jackson, BED *Sus.*, RSA TEFLADip *Brighton*

Yvonne Langley, BA *UNSW*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Carol Lee, BA *UNSW*, DipEd BA *HK*, MA *Syd.*

Robert Lewis, BED *N'cle*, DipTESOL MA *Syd.*

Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing *Syd.CAE*, DipEd *Lond.*, RSA Cert TEFLA *Sus.*

Catherine Maitland, BA *Lond.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Liz McMillan, BA *Syd.*, DipT *UNSW*, CertTESOL *UNE*, MA *UNSW*

Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd *UNSW*, DipEd CertTESOL *TAFE*

Saidie Mir, Med *Syd.*, BA *Syd.*, DipEd TESOL

Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt *ANU*, MA *Lond.*, DipMigEd *UNE*, CertT *Lima*, MA *Syd.*

Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL *S.Aust.*

Sarah Moeda, BA *Syd.*, RSA Cert RSA Dip *ACE*

Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD *Melb.*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Adele Pitkeathly, BA *Qld*, DipEd *Brisbane CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*
Alex de Ravin, BA *Flin.*, MA *Syd.*, GradDipTESL *Sal CAE*, PhD *Macq.*

Leora Ross, BPharm *Syd.*, GradDipEd *Syd.CAE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MA *UNSW*

Jenny Siddall, BA *Warw.*, RSA DipTEFL *Sing.*

Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL *S.Aust.*

Craig Stevens, BA *ANU*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFLA *ITATE*, CertTESOL *UNSW*

Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL *Syd.*

Rae Turner, MA *Syd.*, DipEd GradDip(TESOL) *Adel.*

Susi Woolf, BA *Syd.*, BPharm RSA DipTEFLA *ACE*

Shu Xin-Williams, BA *China*, MA CertTESOL *UNSW*

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services

Alan Chow, BEcon *Syd.*

Manager, Marketing

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) *S.Aust.*

Manager, Admissions

Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources

Gary Groutage, BA *Wales*, CertTESOL *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

Secretary to the Director

Catherine Sherborne0

Facilities Manager

Rick Recep

Accounts Officer

Student Accommodation Officer

Jane Chaytor, BCom *UWS*

Admissions Officers

Renata Tereshchenko

Maria Garcia

Wanty Kerr

Information Officer

Kevin MacDonald

Learning Resources Supervisor

Dale Jung, BEd *Avondale*, RSA CertTEFLA *ACE*

Audio-Visual

Jeffrey Siedler

Administrative Assistants

Louise Jones

Kiki Ong, BA *UNSW*

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director

Meg Debus-Rogers, BSocWk *UNSW*, GradDip Lab Rel & Law *Syd.*

Shalom College*

Master

Hilton Immerman, BA *UED Natal*, BA *S.Aust*, MA *Brandeis*, MEAdmin PhD *UNSW*, AFAIM, JP

Administrator

Linda Shoppee

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

Social Policy Research Centre

Professor and Director

Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc *S'ton*, PhD *Syd.*, FASSA

Professor and Deputy Director

Sheila Shaver, AB *Stan.*, PhD *LaT.*, FASSA

Senior Research Fellows

Michael Bittman, BA *UNSW*

Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom PhD *UNSW*

Anthony Eardley, BA *Oxf.*, DPhil *York*

Karen Fisher, BA LLB *Auck.*, MEc Macq.

Natasha Posner, BScEc MA PhD *Lond.*

Research Fellows

Jennifer Chalmers, BEc *Tas.*, Mec PhD *ANU*
 Gerry Redmond, BSocSci *Dublin*, GradDipComp *Athlone Coll (Ireland)*, MA *Bath*
 Catherine Thomson, BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Postdoctoral Research Fellow

Xiaoyuan Shang, BA *Nankai University*, MA *People's University of China*, PhD *University of Sussex*
 Saba Waseem, MA Econ DSE, PhD *Cornell*

Honorary Research Associates

Peter Erne Baume, MB BS MD *Syd.*, MRACP, FRACP, FAFPHM, FRACGP, AO, HonDLitt *Qld*
 Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd *Adel.*, MEd *N'cle*, PhD *Macq.*
 Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*
 Sara Graham, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *WI*

Research Officers

Sharon Burke, BSocSci *UNSW*
 Justin McNab, BSc *Cant.*, MPhil *Auck.*
 Katherine Norris, BEc *UNSW*
 James Rice, BA *Monash*
 Helen Studencki, MA *UNSW*
 Jacqueline Tudball, BA *SUT*

Business Manager

Melissa Roughley

Office Manager

Rosita Lang

Librarian

Vacant

Unisearch Limited**Managing Director**

Gillian Turner, LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Harvard*, FAICD

Director – Finance & Operations

Warren Bradey, BEc *Syd.*, MBA, ACA, MAICD

Technology Commercialisation**Director – Technology Commercialisation**

Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MAICD

Associate Director – Medicine & Life Sciences

Matt Lohmeyer, BA MA PhD *Camb.*

Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences

Anne Roczniok, MSc BSc *Melb.*

Business Development Manager – Life Sciences

David Andrews, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Business Development Manager – Engineering

Cameron Briggs, BSc PhD MBA *Qld*

Business Development Manager – Medicine & Life Sciences

Anne Swain, MBBS *Qld*, MBA *AGSM*

Strategic Partnerships**General Manager**

David Ford, BSc PhD *Qld*, C Chem FRSC MRACI

Manager - Strategic Partnership

Peter Beckman, BEng *Civil* PGCMgt *MGSM* CPEng

Account Executives

Kerry Boland, BA *UNSW*
 Sue Ann Yap, BA *UNSW*

Expert Opinion Services**Manager - EOS**

Casey Windrum, BA *UNSW*

Senior Account Executive

Natasha McLeod, BBus *UTS*

Account Executives

Sue Attar
 Calie Shearer
 Paula Sissian-Turnbull

Helen Giles

David McSweeney, BA *UTS*

CERIT**Director**

Chris Orton, BSc, PhD *UNSW*

UNSW Research Centres**Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre****Acting Director**

Ms Sue Green

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre**Director**

Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation**Director**

Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Australian Centre for International Business**Director**

Professor Sidney Gray

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development**Director**

Dr Michael Briers

Australian Defence Studies Centre**Director**

Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre**Director**

Dr John Pace

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre**Director**

Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre**Director**

Professor Peter Gray

Centre for a Sustainable Built Environment**Director**

Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research**Director**

Professor Ken Trotman

Centre for Advanced Software Engineering Research**Director**

Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design**Director**

Professor Tom Davis

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

Director

Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Acting Director

Professor John Neville

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director: Professor Paul Patterson

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies

Director

Dr David Heaton

Centre for Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management

Director

Mr Keith Linard

Centre for Chemosensory Research

Director

Associate Professor Graham Bell

Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health

Director

Professor Pieter Degeling

Centre for Community History

Director

Professor Ian Tyrrell

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems

Director

Associate Professor Aibing Yu

Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing

Director

Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction

Director

Professor Lance Leslie

Centre for European Studies

Director

Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies

Director

Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Health Informatics

Co-Directors

Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera

Centre for Immunology

Director

Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Director

Professor John Benzie

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Co-Directors

Professor Staffan Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg

Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion

Director

Professor Janusz Nowotny

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director

Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director

Associate Professor Rose Amal

Centre for Public Health

Director

Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Refugee Research

Director

Ms Eileen Pittaway

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

Director

Dr Ray Merton

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director

Associate Professor Grant McCall

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director

Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis

Director

Professor Ian Dawes

Communications Law Centre

Director

Dr Derek Wilding

Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre

Director

Professor Graham Greenleaf

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director

Associate Professor Tony Owen

European Law Centre

Director

Dr Stephen Hall

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations

Director

Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre

Director

Professor Miraca Gross

Indigenous Law Centre

Chair of Management Committee

Ms Susan Armstrong

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director

Dr Lucy Taksa

Injury Risk Management Research Centre

Director

Dr Anne Williamson

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director

Ms Frances Gibson

Korea Australasia Research Centre

Director

Dr Chung-Sok Suh

Mood Disorders Research Centre

Director

Professor Gordon Parker

National Children's and Youth Law Centre

Director & Principal Solicitor

Mr Louis Schetzer

Public Sector Research Centre

Director

Professor Ralph Hall

Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement

Director

Dr Diana Olsberg

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

Co-Directors

Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director

Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre

Director

Dr Jerzy Jankowski

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

Director

Associate Professor Hans Hendrichske

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director

Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres

ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering

Director

Professor Stuart Wenham

ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology

Director

Professor Bob Clark

ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics

Director

Professor Martin Green

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Director

Professor David Cooper

National Centre in HIV Social Research

Director

Professor Susan Kippax

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Director

Professor Wayne Hall

Social Policy Research Centre

Director

Professor Peter Saunders

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy

UNSW Liaison

Professor Branko Celler & Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre

Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery

Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian PhotoEnics Cooperative Research Centre

Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW)

Professor Pak Chu

Key Researcher and Head, Surface Science Group (UNSW)

Professor Robert Lamb

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures

UNSW Liaison

Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation

Key UNSW Researcher

Associate Professor Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director

Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies

UNSW Coordinator

Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers

Key UNSW Researcher

Professor Robert Burford

Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology

Director

Associate Professor Arun Sharma

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism

UNSW Coordinator

Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets

Director

Dr Michael Briers

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd

Executive Director

Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment

UNSW Liaison

Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Unisearch Centres

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

Director

Dr Chris Orton

The University Union

Chief Executive Officer

Jon Simpson, MBA *Strath.*, MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager

Celia Donovan, Dip Bus *Massey*, MBA *UTS*

Director Membership Services

Simon Thomson, BEd (Humanities) *Syd.*, MEd *UTS*, Grad Cert Human Resource Management *Charles Sturt Univ.*

Human Resources Manager

Michael Durbin, BA *Syd.*, GradDip Ed *Syd.*, GradDip Employee Relations *Syd.*, JP

Finance Manager

Michael Chow, BSc *UMIST (UK)*, MBA *University Manchester Business School (UK)*, Dip Fin Mgt *UNE*, CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt

Marketing Manager

Amanda Parsons, BA *Monash*

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director

Robin Derricourt, MA PhD *Camb.*, FSA, AFAIM

UNSW Press Publishing

Publishing Manager

John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq.

Design and Production Manager

Di Quick

Publisher, Science & Technology

Stephanie Harding, BSc *Hull*

Publishing Coordinator

Nicola Young, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)

Operations Manager

Brian Yates

Marketing Manager

Brett Haydon

Trade Sales Manager

Jane Kembrey

UNSW Bookshop

Retail Director

Mark Halliday

Assistant Manager

Robert O'Hearn, BA *N'cle*

Textbook Manager

Anton Perkins, BA *UNSW*

Floor Manager

Benjamin Roche, BSc *UNSW*

Warrane College*

Master

Anthony Grenville Shannon, AM, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *UNE*, EdD *Lond.*, DSc *UTS*, CMath FCP FACE FAustMS

Deputy Master

Richard John Vella, Bcom *UNSW*

Bursar

David Anthony Curran, ACMA

Director of Administration

Dominique Ho, BE PhD *UNSW*

**Affiliated residential college located on the University campus.*

University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Chief Financial Officer.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom *UNSW*, PhD *III*,
DUniv *SCU* FASSA

Acting Executive Officer

Elizabeth B Marks MA *UNSW*, GradDipArts *C.Sturt*

Executive Assistant

Pauline Franks, BA *Syd.*

Secretary

Kay Martin

Internal Audit Office

Director

George Gulyas, CPA FCIS

Senior Auditor

Maurice Brown, FCPA

Internal Auditors

Georgina Anderson, BAgEc *Syd.*

Czarina Hui, BATI *CityU.*, MPA *Monash*

James Koulouris BEc *Syd.*

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor John Ingleson, BA MA *W.Aust*, PhD *Monash*

Executive Officer
Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA *UTS* MA *UNSW*

Executive Assistant
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Equity and Diversity

Director, Equity and Diversity
Jude Stoddart, CQSW, MA *Bradford*

Senior Equity Officer
Eryl Brady

Equity Officer
Sybille Frank, BEc *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*

Equity Officer (Access)
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc *UNSW*

Equity Officer (Disabilities)
Laurie Alsop, AM

Equity Officer (Students)
Elena Berrocal

Administrative Officer
Lin Chin

Administrative Assistant
Melanie Symons, BA *UNSW*

Human Resources

Director’s Office

Director, Human Resources
Neil Morris, BA *N’cle*

Personal Assistant to the Director
Rebecca Miller

Assistant Project Officer to the Director
Nicky Buttery, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

HR Web Co-ordinator
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus *UTS*

Industrial Relations

Manager, Employee Relations
Vacant

Personal Assistant to Manager
Magda Przybylo

Industrial Officers
Lynda Boland, BA *Syd.*
David Ward, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

Employee Relations Officer
Marcus Miller BCom *Tas.*

Employee Relations Officer (Redeployment)
Carolyn McIntyre, BSc *Syd.*

HR Systems

Manager
Brian Vassie

HR Systems Analysts
Margaret James
Andrew Lewis
Lisa O’Dwyer, BA *UNSW*

Personnel

Manager
Lynne Charlesworth

Human Resources Adviser
Michael Hanckel, BA *Syd.*

Personnel Officers
Florita Alviola, BEd *Uni of San Carlos*
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
Louise Diamond, BA *Syd.*, MA *Leeds*
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA *Natal*
Peter McConaghie, BSocSc *Macq.*, DipHR *Monash*
Katrine Mielke, BA *UNSW*
Maureen Pitts, BA, *S.Aust*, TTHD *Johannesburg Coll.Ed.*
Jeff Sampson
Gerry Walter
Avis Wong, Grad Dip Bus (Mgmt) *Monash*
Vacant - TBA
Vacant - TBA

Academic Promotions Co-ordinator
David Gleeson, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*

SSP Co-ordinator
Sue Thompson

Indigenous Employment Co-ordinator
Jola Stewart

Assistant Personnel Officer
Maria Michael, BPsych *UNSW*, Grad Cert HRM *SIT*

Recruitment Team

Recruitment Co-ordinator
Nickie Moran, BEd *ACU*

Advertising Officer
Sandra Jeddy

Recruitment Officers
Brigette Biok
Jose Cabatu, MS Psych *St Louis (Philippines)*
Mary-Kate Jurcevic, BManagement *Canberra*
Anthony James Stone BBus *CSU*

Records and Reception
Robert Sydney Frame
Kerrie Sandra Chiswick
Denise Moss
Deborah Piper

Salaries Unit

Manager
Grace Wong, BSc *UNSW*

Payroll Accounting Officer
TBA

Senior Payroll Officers
Jennifer Atwell
Sheila Beer, BSc *UNSW*
Karen Clear
Alan Peter Goodwin

Payroll Officers
Kathie Sheree Bartlett
Kerrie-Anne Berger
Salve Calixto
Eric Ots
Suman Lata Singh
Cindy Siu

Superannuation

Superannuation Administrator

Nina Kandur

Superannuation Officer

Maria Katselas

Music Performance Unit

Director

Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA *Qld*, PhD *UNSA*, FAHA

Associate Professor

Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA *Qld*, PhD DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA

Co-ordinator

Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd *UNSW*

Assistant Co-ordinator

Kristen Amy Butchatsky BMus *UNSW*

Planning Office

Director

Vacant

Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director

Kerry Trembath, BA *Syd.*, DipPsychol *UNSW*

Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)

Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng *Ill.I.T.*

Planning Officer (Reporting)

Vacant

Planning Assistants

Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc *Syd.*

Caroline Ngo, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Lisa McCarthy

Risk Management Unit

Director

William Patrick Dunne ANZIIF (Fellow) CIP, AFAIRM

Administrative Assistant

Teresa Yap BSc, *UNSW*

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment

Manager

Kathy Richardson, BSocStud *Syd.*, GradDip Soc Sc *Stockholm*, Grad Dip Tech Ed GradDip Health Ed. *Syd CAE*, MSafSc *UNSW*

Occupational Health and Safety Co-ordinators

Martina Lavin, BSc *Sligo RTC*

Arthur Valais BSc *UNSW*

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Biosafety)

Adam Janssen Biology Technicians Certificate *Syd. TAFE*, AssDip AppSc *Syd TAFE*

Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation)

Bob Armstrong, BSc *Nottingham*, MBA *Deakin*

Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation

Manager

Paul James Bransdon ANZIIF (Aff.) CIP

Claims Officer

Alecia Ford

Claims Clerk

Sandra Armstrong

Claims Data Officer

Hian Wan

Rehabilitation Co-ordinator

Beth Hawkin, Dip *OH&S U of N'cle(NSW)*

Insurance Claims

Sandy Wong ANZIIF Ass

Staff Development Unit

Director

Robyn Alexander, BA *Western Ontario*, MCom *UNSW*, Dip Ed *UTS*

Staff Development Consultants

Gillian Heard, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Karen Sell

Liz Hurley, BSW *UNSW*, MEd *UTS*

Staff Development Co-ordinator

Adrianne Harris, BA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Trudy Helmrich

Library Strategic Planning and Policy

University Librarian

Andrew Wells, BSc *Qld*, MA *Macq.*, AALIA

Quality and Planning Librarian

Isabella Doris Trahn, BA *Qld*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Administrative Assistant

Patricia Bush

Manager, Electronic Information Resources Group

Frederick Robert Piper, BA *UNE*, MACS

Senior Librarians, Electronic Information Resources Group

Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Tony Cargnelutti, BA *Syd.*, DiplM-Lib *UNSW*, AALIA

Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, MMgt *UTS*, AALIA

Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc *Adel.*, GradDipLSci *Kuring-gai CAE*

Collection Services

Manager

Lionel John Robson, MA *UNSW*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*, GradDipPubSectorMgt *NSWIT*, BTh *Syd.*, LTh DipRED *MCD*

Collection Development Librarian

Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA *Tas.*, *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*

Monographs Librarian

Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA *UNSW*, AALIA

Serials Librarian

Beverley Crane, BA DiplM-Lib *UNSW*

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian

Gil Darby, BCom DipLib *UNSW*

Client Services

Biomedical Librarian

Jill Denholm, BA *Tas.*, MLib *UNSW*

College of Fine Arts Librarian

More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Law Librarian

Vacant

Physical Sciences Librarian

Rhonda Joan Langford, BA *Monash*, DipLib *RMIT*, DipComMgt *Kuring-gai CAE*

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian

Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc *Adel.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

General Services Department Librarian

Carol Valerie Terry, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

RAPID Services Manager

Ngaira Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

University Archives

University Archivist

Vacant

Assistant University Archivist

Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA *Hamburg*, DiplM *UNSW*

Historian, Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives

Julia Horne, BA PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives

Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld*, PhD *Monash*, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*

Resources Management Unit

Manager

Phillip Corben, MCom *UNSW*, BEc *Syd.*, GradDipEmpRel *Nepean*
CAE, ASA

Senior Administrative Officer

Albert Tee Tang, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Edna Chung

Photocopying Services

Robert Pruze

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*,
CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Personal Assistants

Maureen E Noonan
Kerry Shepherd

UNSW International

Executive Director, UNSW International

Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd *N'cle*

Executive Assistant

Kathleen Primrose

International Office

Deputy Director, International Operations

Christine Cox, BA *UNSW*

Assistant Director, International Marketing

Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc *UNSW*

Co-ordinator, Marketing

Alison Taylor, BBus *N'cle*, BA *Macq.*

Co-ordinator, International Office

Mark Bishop, MA *Waikato*

Administrative Assistant

Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAS *ANU*

International Development

Director, International Development

Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Melinda James, BA *Macq.*, Grad Cert Journ *UTS*

International Student Services and Exchange Programs

Head, International Student Services and Exchange Programs

Bryan David Burke, BA *Syd.*, PhD *W.Aust.*, MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services

Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA *UNE*, DiplLib *UNSW*

International Student Adviser

Yew Kong Tham, BSW *S.Aust.*

International Student Adviser

Louise Ann Tabrum, BSocSc MEd, *Waikato*, GradDiplLang & Learn
Macq.

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Information Officer

Simon Wilson, BA *UNSW*

Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program

Sandra Fox, BA MIntSt *Syd.*

Student Exchange Adviser

Shereen Ghobrial, BSW *Qld*

Administrative Assistant

Melissa Matters BA BAS *ANU*

Chief Information Officer's Office

Chief Information Officer

Tim Cope

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager IT User Support

Vacant

Manager Admin IT

Richard Charles Smith, BSc *UNSW*

Quality and Strategy Manager

Les Randolph, BSc *UNSW*

Communications Unit

Manager

Keith Burstons, MSc PhD *Man.*

Development Manager

John Nicholls, BE *UNSW*

Operations Manager

Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Executive Officer

Michelle Price, BSc *N'cle*

Administrative Officer

Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit

Manager

Vacant

Administrative Officer

Sarrah Huang

University Web Coordinator's Unit

University Web Co-ordinator

Vacant

University Web Development Officer

Vacant

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb*, FASM

Executive Officer

Margaret Anne Brewer, BA *UNE*

Executive Assistant

Indelle Scott

Aboriginal Education Program

Director

Neville Perkins, BA *Syd*.

Deputy Director

Paula Dewis

ATAS Co-ordinator

Maria Steele, RN *UWS*

Lecturer

Phyllis Lee, LLB *S'pore*

Academic Programs

Vacant

Student Liaison Project Officer

Lisa Perez, BDA *NIDA*

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

The Co-op Program

Director

Debra Farrelly, BEd *WACAE*, MEd *UNSW*

Marketing Operations Director

Ian Neil-Smith, MBA *Macq.*

Deputy Director

Vacant

Schools Liaison

Brooke Gillett, BA *UWS*

Industry Liaison

William Lovelady, BSc BA *WSU*

Administrative Assistant

Ann Moore

Educational Development and Technology Centre

Management and Administration

Director

Associate Professor Tony Koppi, BSc PhD *Abdn*

Executive Assistant

Christine McBrearty

Finance and Administration Manager

Val Wilson

Business and Operations Manager

Sandy Kinch, GradCertMngt *AGSM*

IT Support and Network Administrator

Patrick Stoddart, BA BSc *Syd* MCP CNA

Receptionist/Administration

Karryn Faragher, BA *Monash*, BLitt *Melb*, RSA CertTEFL *IH London*

Teaching Support

Educational Developer

Jan McLean, BSc *UWA*, MEd *UTS*

Flexible Education

Flexible Education Developer

Iain McAlpine, BA Dip Ed. *Adel*, Grad Dip Ed Tech Grad Dip Media PhD *UTS*

Flexible Education Developer

Vacant

Graphic Design and Web Development

Design Studio Manager

Vacant

Senior Graphic Designers

Belinda Allen, DipFArt *Torrens CAE*, SA

Pele Chan

Graphic Designer

Teresa Attfield

Web Applications and Graphic Design

Angus Denton

Video Production and Streaming

Senior Media (Video) Producer

Mark Foster

Digital Videographer

Tom Cavdarovski

WebCT

Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager

Niki Fardouly, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *SCAE*, DipInteractive Multimedia *NSI TAFE*, MEd *Wgong*

Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer

Colin Lowe, BSocSci *Waik. NZ*

WebCT Support Co-ordinator

Andrew Chambers, BA *Cant. NZ*, CBC

WebCT/Assistant

Wenes Gunawan

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director

Helen Ronnie Harding, BA *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA *UNSW*, MCom *UNSW*

Learning Centre

Director

Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD *Wits*, LèSL MèSL DEA DPFE *Paris III*

Learning Advisors

Tania Ferfolja, BEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Gwyn Jones, BA *WLU*, BEd *Tor*, MAEdAdmin *UNSW*, Cert TESOL *Institute of Languages*

Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud *City Art Institute*, GradDipEd *Nepean CAE*, MA *Syd.*

RSA TEFL *ACL*

Lyn Hallion, BA, DipEd, MEd Cert TESOL *UNSW*

Patricia Swift, BA *Deakin*, RSA *Camb*, Cert Applied Social Science *UNSW*

Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant

Valerie Caulcutt

Administrative Assistants

Coralie Venus, BA *UNSW* Dip T SA

Receptionist

Lagi Puni

Desktop Publisher

Tracey-Lee Downey, Design.Cert, *Syd. I. T.*

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator

Belinda Webb, BA GradDip S.C.A.

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FAA

Executive Officer
Peter John Lewis, BE *N'cle*

Administrative Assistant
Linda Brasz

Postgraduate Research Student Advisor
Vacant

Research Office

Director
James Walsh, BBus *QUT*, GradDip Mgmt *CQU*

Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Research Development Section

Head
Jennifer Halfpenny, BA *Macq.*

Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA *UNE*

Administrative Officer
Sharon Doyle, A.C.A. (*Ireland*)

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Grant Support Section

Head
Sandi Steep

Senior Administrative Officer
Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Officers
Kate Taylor, BSocSc *UNSW*
Margaret Micallef, BSocSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Nicholas Pappas, BSc *UNSW*

Information Systems Section

Database Systems Officer
Tom Croucher, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc *Qld*

Contracts Section

Research Contracts Advisor
Tamsin Miley, MA *Oxon*

Research Contracts Advisor
Vacant

Research Contracts Advisor
Vacant

Administration Officer
Sally Foster, BA *UNSW*

Ethics Secretariat

Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Aruna Lobo
Peter Dolnik, MA *Comenius University*

Financial Services Section

Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPA

Accountant, Research
Andrew Kell, BCom *W'gong*

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib *UNSW*

Executive Assistant

Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer

Roy Pugh, AM, BE *Syd.*, BA *ANU*

Special Projects Officer

Elizabeth Marks, MA *UNSW*, GradDipArts *C.Sturt*

Legal Office

University Solicitor

Carol Kirby, BA *Adel*, MA *Camb*, LLB *Adel*, GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor

David William Caddies, BA LLB *ANU*

Administrative Assistants

Bronwyn Gosling

Sue McIntosh

Secretary to Council's Office

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg*, GradDipDP *UTS*

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor

Lucy Zhang, BA *SISU*

Sport and Recreation

Director

Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert *N'cle(NSW)*, AssDipRec *CSU*

Manager, Sports Association

Michael Wappett, BCom *UNSW*

Manager, Facilities

George Kozis, BSc

Manager, Programs

Simone Wilkins

Manager, Finance

Vacant

University Health Service

Director

Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP *UNSW*

Policy Management Unit

Head

Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA *Syd.*, DipIM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*, GradCertTQM *W'gong*

Copyright Officer

Carmel Deakin

Records Manager

Sherry Wong

Public Affairs and Development

Director

Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom *UNSW*, AFAMI

Media and Public Affairs

Media Manager

Judy Brookman, BA DipEd *Syd*

Senior Journalist

Amanda Hainsworth, BA *N'cle*

Advertising Co-ordinator

Maria Vavayis, BA *UNSW*

Junior Journalist

Victoria Collins, BA *Macq.*

Development and Marketing Services

Marketing Services Manager

Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd *Riverina CAE*

Development Projects Manager

Derek Minett

Marketing Projects Manager

Emily Byrnes, BA *N'cle*

Fundraising Manager

Jo-Anne Ebbeling, BA *UNSW*

Acting Senior Financial Accountant

Daphne Chung

Fundraising Officer

Kim Jacobson, BA *C.Sturt*

Database Administrator

Karen Burns

Development Services Co-ordinator

Gayle Hannan

Publishing and Printing Services

Manager

Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services

Publishing Co-ordinator

Dina Christofis

Graphic Designer

Helena Brusic

Desktop Publishers

Colette Batha

Melinda Cook

Simon Corderoy

Llewellyn Newlyn

Carmel Walsh

Printing Services

Manager

Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant

Howard Ross

Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges

Senior Fellow, Basser College

Gin S Malhi, MB ChB BSc MRCPsych

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College

Karyn Lai, BA MA *NUS*, PhD *Syd*

Senior Fellow, Baxter College

Ros Sorensen, BSocStud *Syd.*, MBA *Canberra*

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA *Syd.*
Executive Assistant
Tatjana Kroll

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit *Paris*, MCJ *Texas*, MA *UNSW*
Administrative Assistant
Rufina Silveira, BA *Bom.*

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA *W’gong*, MPS *UNSW*

Student Information Section

Team Leader
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DipIM-Lib *UNSW*
Administrative Officers
Gerry Braddon
Kylie Doust, BA *Syd.*
Mavis Ann Lawson
Administrative Assistants
Dionisio Cendon Sevilla, BSc PhD *Barcelona*
Peter Herring
Sarah Long, BA *UQ*
Kathryn Neville
Penny Swan
Jennifer Till, BA BSc *UNSW*
Kymberley Tautaiolefue

Graduations and Prizes Section

Team Leader
Veronika Roth, BABEd *UNSW*
Administrative Assistants
Ana Maria Gimenez
Sandra Ibrahim, BABEd *UNSW*

Student Financials Section

Team Leader
Dianne Charnley
Administrative Officers
Miria Kakaire, BCom *W’gong*

Student Information Liaison Section

Team Leader
Grant Walter, BA *Adel.*, MA *UNSW*
Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc *UNSW*
Matthew Malanos
Jill Rheuben

Student Office

Assistant Registrar
Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*

Admission and Recruitment Office

Manager
Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip *Wales*

UAC Admission Team

Team Leader
Margaret Scott
UAC Admission Officer
Robyn Causley
Equity Programs – Admission Officer
Sonia Nitchell, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW*
Student Information Officer
Alexis Clarke, BCom, BSc *W’gong*

Direct Admission Team

Team Leaders
Julie Fox
Sally Kwan, BA *HK*
Assessment Officers
Michelle Andrew
Julie Groth
Michael O’Neale, BA *UNE*, DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*
Steve Sumter, BS *Texas Christian*, BA *Texas*
Peter Secomb
Admission Officers
Kari Bryant
Rosia Hui, BCom *Griff.*
Benedict Ciantar
Naomi Jackson, BA *UNSW*
Angeline Fong, BA MCom *UNSW*
Rebecca Lawrence
Joseph Maurirere, BA *Waikato*
Judith Ferrington
Hector Romero
Joanna Arsecularatne
Kendall Robinson, BA *UNSW*
Michelle Liu, BCom *UNSW*

Student Recruitment Office

Team Leader
Anne Robertson, DipT *W’gong*, GradDip *Macarthur IHE*
Student Promotions & Events Manager
Amanda Snowden, BA *Monash*, DipIM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*
Student Recruitment & Promotions Officers
David Berridge, BA *UNSW*
Nikki Thompson, BA *Canberra*

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

Manager
Rosemary Plain, BA *Macq.*
Office Manager
Florence Kyriacou
Scholarship Officers
Belinda Fulloon, BSc *N’cle*, PhD *Q’ld*
Kylie Haldane
Meredith Lowe, BA *UWS*, MA *UNSW*
Helen Pandol
Joanne Ronalds, BA *Syd.*
Taline Tabakyan

Research Students

Team Leader
Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW*
Research Student Officers
Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA *UNSW*
Chryssanthi Grindrod, BA *UNSW*
Rebecca Kinsela, BA *UNSW*

Jan Lysaght
Gina Schien, BA *UTS*

University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)

Manager

Catherine McCahon, BCom *W'gong*

Administrative Assistants

June Fleming
Jenny Power
Gemma Symonds
Melinda Wilson
Nikola Krizanovic
Jenny Xin Yan Zhu, BE Shanghai Poly.

Facilities Manager

Keith Edwards, MBT *UNSW*

Financial Services Manager

Thomas Chen, BBus *USQ CPA*

IT Officer

Mohan Rao, BE B'lore, MCompSc *UWS*

Housing Officers

Anna Cloumassis
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan
Lyn O'Brien, BA *UNSW*

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board

Victoria Finlay

Committee Clerks

Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA *UNSW*
Peter James King
Sandra Ann Basir

University Handbook Editor

Susan Joan Weiner, BA, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Catherine Chan

Chancellery Enquiry Counter

Maria Mulley
Dominique Quin

Counselling Service

Director

Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych *Q'ld*, MAPS

Senior Counsellor

Julie Erskine, BA MPpsychol PhD *UNSW*, MAPS

Counsellors

Jordi Austin, BA MPpsychol *UNSW* MAPS
Julie Grove, BA BPsych *W.Aust*, MAPS
Laura Kappel, BA MPpsychol *UNSW*, MAPS
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPpsychol *UNSW*
Therese Shaw, BA *Syd.*, GradDipRehabCoun *Cumberland Coll*, MA *Macq.* MAPS
Christopher Stevens, BA DipEd *Syd.*, BA PhD *W'gong*, MAPS

Office Manager

Georgina Barratt-See

Careers and Employment

Head

Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric *Syd.*, GradDipTESOL *UTS*,
GradCertCareerDevel *W'gong*

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Co-ordinator

Dawn White, BA *UNE*, MA *N'cle*

Senior Career Education Officers

Cherie Borosh, BA Comm *Canberra*, MEd *UTS*, GradDipPsychol
C.Sturt, MAACC

Career Education Officers

Suzy Troy, BCom *UNSW*

Web/Systems Administrator

Ken Schaefer

Information Assistant

Cynthia Honan, BBus *SCU*

Facilities

Planning and Development

Manager

Graham Parry, BArch *UNSW*, ARIA, AIVLE, MAPI

Administrative Assistant

(Vacant)

Facilities Planning

Manager

John Sharpe, MURP *Syd.*, MAAPPA, MSCUP

Administrative Assistant

Suzanne Williams

Planning Officer

David Goodwin, BA Grad Dip *CUT*

Planning/Research Officer

Duncan Reed, BSc DipTP *UCE*, MRTPI

Capital Development

Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)

Paul Turner, MScBuild *UNSW*, MAID

Construction Manager

Osama Salah, BEng *Liv*, MSc *UTL*, MIEAust, MAIPM

Projects Officer

Geoffrey Leeson, BA *ANU*, BLArch *Canberra CAE*, AAILA

Administrative Assistants

Mary Spinoulas
Margaret Jones

Works Supervisors

Michael Malone
Peter Laarakkers
Graham Booth

Engineering Services

Engineering Services Manager

Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant

Julianne Parker

Energy Manager

Robert Grimmett

Manager Engineering Projects

Norbert Buffard, BE *Ecole PolyTech*, MIEAust

Technical Officer (Electrical)

Christopher Garrod

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)

Leonardus Schoevers

Works Supervisor

Graham Anderson

Campus Services

Manager

Alan Egan, BA *UNSW*

Deputy Manager

Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant
Tracey Glanville

Office Manager/Fleet Manager
Estely Pruze

Supervisor Day Labour
Bob Wilcox

Signage Coordination Officer
Ricardo Artigas

Training Officer
Lionel Senanayake, BSc *Lanc Poly*, MEd *UTS*, MBA *C’bo*, MAHRI, MBIM, MIProdE, MITD

Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Manager CATS
Jenny Denman

Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson

Timetable & Room Bookings Officers
Blazenka Klaric
Marie Pruze

Engineering Operations

Manager Engineering Operations
Nick Clark, BBuild *UNSW*, MAIB

Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Garry Peacock

Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker

Works Supervisor Electrical
Alan Tarran

Environment Management Program

Manager
Paul Osmond, BSc *Mon*, GradDip *CSU*, MA *RMIT*

Ecoliving Program
Cameron Little, BSc *UTS*

Green Office Program
Danielle Cole, BSc *UNSW*

Greenhouse Challenge
Paul Osmond BSc *Mon*, GradDip *CSU*, MA *RMIT*

Recycled Organics Unit
Angus Campbell, BSc *UNSW*

Research Scientist
Frank Valzano BSc, PhD *ANU*

Technical and Quality Manager
Mark Jackson, BSc *Tas*, PhD, *Tas*

Project Officer
Amanda Ferris, BSc Syd.

Mail Centre

Mail Centre Manager
Tony O’Neill

Security

Security Manager
Dennis Cameron

Administrative Assistant
Sue Russo

e-spot
Helen Moustacas

Senior Supervisor
Chris Horgan

Supervisors
Klaus Eckhardt
Michael Dawson

Emergency Planner and First Aid
Gaye Cameron

Crime Prevention Officer
Ken Salmon

Projects Officer
Phillip Scott

Locksmith
Daniel Waddell

UNSW Transport Program

Coordinator
Kristine Stanley, MA *Murd.*, *W.Aust*

Zone Operations

Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Horsell

Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith

Cleaning Co-ordinator
Edward Greenhill

Works Supervisor
John Foley

Zone 1
Manager
David Millar

Clerk
Marc Villeneuve

Zone 2
Manager
Duncan Laird

Clerk
Kathy Williams

Zone 3
Manager
Maurie Tate

Clerk
Ninad Im

Zone 4
Manager
John Stanley, BArch *UNSW*

Clerk
Napoti Teremaki

Zone 5
Manager
Ron Southall

Clerk
Evelyn Kuldan

Zone 6 (COFA)
Manager
Wayne Jones

Clerk
Rosa Au

Grounds

Grounds Curator
Mark Spence, DipHort *W’gong TAFE*, BSc *UOW*

Clerk
Dena Roscoe

Forepersons
Roy Galway
Zoran Lazarevic

Property and Facilities Services

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech *NSWIT*, AASA, CPA

Administrative Assistant
Sue McIntosh

Finance Officer

Christina Chen, MNIA

Accounts Payable

John Kosmas

Purchasing Officer

(Vacant)

Clerk

Daisy Luu

Assets Clerk

JoAnne Witt

Cost Accountant

Vacant

Systems/Lotus Notes Administrator

Jodi Feetham

Administrative Officer

David Paul King, BAppSc *UTS*, BAppSc *CSturt*, MAIH

CAD Manager

Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng *QUT*, MSBSE

Survey Draftsperson

Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng *SIT*

Facilities Information Officer

Yoalanda Fernandez

Division of the Chief Financial Officer

Chief Financial Officer (CFO)
Chris Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant
Lorraine Jennings

Financial Services Department

Director
John Wilding, BBus *Nepean C.A.E.*, ASA

Systems Accountant
Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc *UTS*

Systems Support
Mark Cullinan

Administrative Assistant
Wendy Polglase

Financial Controller’s Unit

Financial Controller
Ian Ford, BFinAdmin *UNE*, CPA

Senior Taxation Accountant
Peter Dustin, BCom *UWS*, ASA

Senior Financial Accountants
Norman Menezes, BCom, DFM, *FICWA*, ASA
Thomas Chau, MBA, MPA *UWS*, CPA, *AHKSA*

Financial Accountant (Acting)
Crisanta Corpus, BSC *Polytechnic Uphils*.

Senior Assistant Financial Accountant
Janica Tse, PNA

Head, Accounts Receivable
Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

Client Services

Manager
Philip Kringas, BA *Macq.*, ASA

Deputy Manager
Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

Senior Accountants
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip *UTS*, CPA
Stefan Backman, BEc *Goteburg*, CPA
Penny Mack, FCCA, BBus Acct *Curtin*, GradDipInfTechBus *HK Poly.*, CPA
Russell Edwards, BBus *RMIT*, ASA
Margaret Shek, BA *UNSW*, PNA
Michael Innes-Brown, PNA
Christine Kerr, BBus *CSturt*, ASA
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg *WAIT*, CPA
Moufid Atme, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Accountants
Mahamoodur Bhuiyan, MBA *UTS*, ASA
Maggi Ghali, BCom *UNSW*, ASA
Andrew Kell, BCom Acct, *W’gong*
Zac Liu, MBA *Wales*, ASA
Lynette McIntyre, PNA
Bridgette Wang, MCom *UNSW*

Senior Assistant Accountants
Harry Chambers
Halina Wolak, Madmin *Wroclaw*
Savita Sardana
Betty Romero
Lulu Lin, BEc *Macq.*

Assistant Accountant
Jim Sialepis

Supplier Management

Manager
Phillip Quayle

Head, Accounts Payable
Grace Chan, BA *UNE London Poly.*, ASIA, CPA

Second in Charge, Accounts Payable
Jan Woodward

Purchasing (Services) Officer
Lesley O’Brien

Purchasing (Liaison) Officer
Karen O’Brien

Purchasing (Travel) Officer
Vacant

Purchasing Card Controller
Molly Tan

Management Reporting and Budget

Manager
Ken Dysart, CA *ICANZ*

Senior Budget Accountant
Sam Aquilina, BBus *UTS*, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Ganga Raymond, *ACMA* (UK)

Treasury and Investment Services

Director
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom *UNSW*, GradDipAppFin&Inv *SIA*,
DipLaw *LPAB*, FCPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP,
MIIA(Aust), JP

Treasury

Manager
Vacant

Investment Services

Manager
Francois Fernandes

Campus Conferencing

Manager
Julie Pearce, BCom *Guelph*

Technical Director
Mark Carpenter

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001	The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000	Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989	Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985	Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966	Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001	Gerald Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 1998
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971	James Timothy Gleeson, Hon.DLitt 2001
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997	Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998	Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995	Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987	General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Jenny Birt, Hon.DUniv 1998	Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992	Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Arthur Bishop, Hon.DSc 1997	Emeritus Professor Arthur Stanley Hall, Hon.DSc 2000
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952	Vaclav Havel, Hon.DLitt 1995
Emeritus Professor Ralph Beattie Blacket, Hon.MD 1999	The Hon. Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992	Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DLitt 1999	The Hon. Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955	Professor Alexander Scott Henderson, Hon.MD 2000
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987	Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
Joan Brassil, Hon.DLitt 1999	John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995	John Hans Hirshman, Hon.MD 1998
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994	Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976	Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Ian Glencross Radcliffe Burgess, Hon.DSc 1999	Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967	Professor Max G Huber, Hon.DSc 2001
General Eva Evelyn Burrows, Hon.LLD 1996	Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955	Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Edmund George Capon, Hon.DLitt 2000	Elizabeth Jolley, Hon.DLitt 2000
His Excellency The Rt Hon. Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966	Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Professor Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989	Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor John Philip Chalmers, Hon.DSc 1994	YB Datuk Abdul Kadir Mohamad, Hon.DLitt 1999
Professor Thomas Carrick Chambers, Hon.DSc 1996	Emeritus Professor Murray Chilvers Kemp, Hon.DSc 1999
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988	William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
The Hon. Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971	Paul John Kelly, Hon.DLitt 2001
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955	Gabrielle Kibble, Hon.DSc 1999
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989	Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Professor John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995	Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985	Raymond John Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986	Professor Paul Ivan Korner, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.MD 1999	Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Professor Philip Sutton Cox, Hon.DSc 2000	Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967	Professor Kurt Lambeck, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989	Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Donald Bruce Dawe, Hon.DLitt 1997	Reginald John Lambie, Hon.DUniv 1994
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995	Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency the Hon. Sir William Patrick Deane, Hon.LLD 2001	William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957	Jennifer Catherine Learmont, Hon.MD 1996
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993	Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
Julian Disney, Hon.LLD 1999	Frank P Lowy, Hon.DLitt 1999
Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999	Ronald Lu, Hon.DSc 1999
Milo Kanangra Dunphy, Hon.DSc 1996	James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968	Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, Hon.LLD 2000
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
 Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
 Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
 Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
 The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
 Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
 Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
 George Miller, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Jack Bernard Munday, Hon.DSc 1998
 Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
 Graeme Murphy, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
 Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
 Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
 Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
 His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
 Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
 Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
 Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
 Patricia June O'Shane, Hon.LLD 1999
 The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
 Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
 Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
 Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
 John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
 Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
 Professor Jacub Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
 Professor Gullapalli Nageswara Rao, Hon.DSc 2001
 José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
 Professor Raj Reddy, Hon.DSc 1999
 Neville Roach, AO Hon.DSc 2001
 Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
 Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
 Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
 Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
 Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
 Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
 Dagmar Barbara Schmidmaier, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
 Leo George Schofield, Hon.DLitt 2001
 Harry Seidler, Hon.DSc 1999
 The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
 Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn, Hon.DLitt 1999
 His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
 William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
 Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
 Ronald Strahan, Hon.DSc 1999
 Anne Fairhurst Summers, Hon.DLitt 2000
 Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
 Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
 Mah Bow Tan, Hon.DSc 2001
 Mark Anthony Taylor, Hon.DSc 1999
 Daniel Rhys Thomas, Hon.DLitt 1999
 Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
 Professor Denis Newell Wade, Hon.DSc 1999
 Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
 Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
 Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988

Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
 Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
 Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
 Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
 John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
 Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
 Simone Young, Hon.DMus 2001

Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti

Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor

*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

Emeritus Professors

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP

Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIREE MIEE MIEEE

*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FISAust MILS(Natal) MAIC

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA FRACI

*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA FRAIA HonFRAIC FAIB MRAPI

Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MChemE ARACI

Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS FAA FRACI FIEAust MChemE

Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI

Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS

*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP

*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

*Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc

John Andrew Black, BA, MTCP, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust

Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACP Hon.MD

William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust MStatSocAust

*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc

John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng FIM

Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA

Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech

Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC CPEng FIMEchE FRAeS FIEAust

*Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA

John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD

*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCOG

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA FASA FCANZ CMANZ FCIS MACS HonFCA

George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI FAA

John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsych FAPA

Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS

Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA MA PhD

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust

Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèSL MèSL CPAlAc

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM

Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAppSc PhD LOSc FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM

Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd

Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA

Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS Hon.MD

Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA

Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAIA Hon.MIES

Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FlntP FAIP CPhys FIREE FIEAust CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA

Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CPEng FIMEchE FIEAust MASME FTS

*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS

Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd PhD

Solomon Encel, MA PhD

*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEE FIEAust

Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICChemE, Hon.FIEAust, MAmerlChe

Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC FAIP

*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIMEchE FRAeS FRINA MAIAA FTS

*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD

Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FICChemE FlntF FAIE MIC ARIC

*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAIA

*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FlntP FAIP

Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH

Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCh BAO MD DSc FRACP

Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FlntP FRACI

Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PHD DIC CENG FIMM FIEAust CPEng

Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI

Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon DSc FIEAust MACI

John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS

Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI

Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA

John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon FACP

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys DrRerNat DSc FlntP FAIP

Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt

Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd FRCS FRACS FTS

Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE

Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEStructE MIPENZ

Colin Jordan, BA

Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD

Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIREE MIEE SMIEEE FTS

Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Hon.DSc

*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych

James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRACP FAA

Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE MS PhD

Robert John Lawrence, AM, BA DipSocSci MA PhD
 Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC FIO
 Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE MASCE
 Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem FSTC FRACI FRSC
 Genevieve Lloyd, BA DPhil
 Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSc FASSA
 Athol William John Lykke, MD BS FRCPA MRC
 *Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil
 Clyde Arnold McGilchrist, BSc BEd MSc PhD
 *Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgSc PhD FAIAS FASAP ARIC
 Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA FASA
 Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA
 Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM FIBiotech FAAM
 *David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI
 *Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FlntP FAIP
 Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD MSc CPEng FIEAust FSAEA MRAeS
 Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM FRCS FRACS
 *John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC FSASM FIEAust FAIM MAusIMM
 MAIME CertMineManager
 Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD CPEng FIEAust MIEE MIEEE
 *Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng FIM FIEAust MAusIMM
 *Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH FRSA FIEAust MASCE MIWE
 *Gerald Francis Murnaghan, AM, MD ChM FRCS FRCSEd FRACS
 FRCSI(Hon)
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, AO, BSc MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc
 Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt, FTSE, FAA, CPEng, CChem, FIMMA,
 FAusIMM, FRACI, FAIM, FAICD, Hon FIEAust
 Robert Garth Nettheim, AM, LLB
 John Warwick Nevile, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA
 William James O'Sullivan, BSc PhD
 *Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA
 Rex Charles Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA Hon.FAIM
 *Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE
 *Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FTSE FIEAAust
 FIMechE
 Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD CText FTI MSDC(ANZ)
 George Rupert Palmer, BSc MEc PhD FCHSE Hon.FRACMA
 Michael Naylor Pearson, BA MA Auck, PhD Mich, FAHA
 David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng HonFIEAust
 *William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP FRCPA
 *Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA
 *Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI FTS
 John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC CPEng FIREE FIRAust
 FICChemE
 W. Boyd Rayward, BA, MS, PhD, DipLib, AALA
 Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD CPEng FIEAust SMIEEE
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM, MA(VisArt) DipArt(Ed) GradDip
 AADM
 John Alan Richards, BE PhD FTSE FIREE FIEAust FIEEE CPEng
 Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD
 Graham Austin Rigby, MSc PhD CPEng CEng FTS FIREE MIEEE
 FIEAust
 *William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS
 Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD LFRAIA FRAPI MRTPI ARIBA
 John Roberts, BSc PhD
 Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC FAIM
 Frederick William Dickes Rost, MSc(Med) MBBS PHD DCP
 DipRMS
 Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD CPEng CEng FIEAust FIMM
 FAUSIMM FIMINE
 *Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS FRACS FACS
 James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD LLM SJD

*Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP FACRM
 *Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC FASA FCAA FCIS
 Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI
 Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC FILA FAILA ARIBA
 John Stringer, MA
 Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMechE PhD CPEng FIEAust
 George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA
 Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD
 John Basil Thornton, BA BSc
 Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc PhD LMus CPEng
 FIEAust
 *Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA FRAIA FAPI
 Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS FRACS HonFACS
 HonFCSSA FRCS HonED HonFRCPs
 John Charles Trinder, BSurv MSc PhD FiAust
 *Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC FIEAust
 *James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS FTS
 Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud MA PHD DipSoc
 *Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE CPEng FIEAust MIEE
 *Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP FRCPA FAA
 Ian William Webster, AO, MB BS MD FRACP FRACGP FRACMA
 FACRM FAFPHM
 Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI MIEAust
 Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD MA FASM FAIBiol
 David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP FRACP
 Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv DScEng CPEng FIMechE FIEAust
 WhSc
 Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS
 Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP MIIR
 *John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust FAIB
 Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust FAIB
 Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeriti Scientia Professors

Patrick James O'Farrell, BA MA PhD FAHA
 David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD DIC CPEng FTSE FRACI
 FICChemE, FIEAust

Emeriti Registrars

*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA DipArchivAdmin AIMM

**Deceased*

Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949–1960
 The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1960–1970
 Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970–1975
 The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976–1994
 The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB FASSA 1994–1999

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FAcI 1949–1953
 The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953–1960
 Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960–1970
 The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEd 1970–1975
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976–1981
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981–1990
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990–1992
 The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB Hon.LLD 1992–1999

Directors*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
 Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHEM 1953–1955

**Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament, the position was entitled Director.*

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MICHEM 1955–1969
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969–1981
 Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981–1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellors

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988–1991
 Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1992–2000
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992–1998
 Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD 1998–2000

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1955–1962
 Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962–1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961–1969
 John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962–1967
 Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967–1978
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968–1981
 John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969–1981

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FlntP, FRACI 1979–1986

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981–1982
 Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982–1984
 Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984–1988
 Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984–1988
 Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988–1991
 Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990–1991
 Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FICHEM, HonFIEAust, MAmerlChe 1991
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994–2000

Chairmen of the Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949–1952
 David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmerlME, MAusIMM 1953–1959
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959–1968
 Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968–1970
 Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970–1973
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973–1987
 Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987–1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989–1992
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992–1993
 Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEC MBA AM FAICD 1994–1998
 Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD 1998–1999

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949–1950
 Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEC 1950–1974
 Colin George Plowman, BEC 1974–1976
 Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976–1980
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980–1985, 1987–1992
 John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985–1987

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954–1965
 Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966–1972
 Thomas Joseph Daly, BEC 1972–1985
 Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985–1994

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959–1966
 Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966–1988
 Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AIMM 1988–1994
 Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995–2001

Director of Information Services

Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995–2000

Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where formwer members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985–1988	Malcolm Chaikin, 1961–1963, 1965–1969, 1982–1984
William Gordon Adams, 1994	Darren George Challis, 1998–1999
Warren David Adcock, 1977–1981	Colin John Charlton, 1977–1979, 1981–1983
Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981–1982	Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
Peter Alexander, 1998–2000	John Sydney James Clancy, 1949–1970
Derek John Anderson, 1979–1981, 1987–1992	John Bowes Clarkson, 1969–1981
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1981–1986, 1992–1998	William Edward Clegg, 1947–1957
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957–1959	Jeffrey Cohen, 1971–1973
Susan Armstrong, 1996–2000	Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961–1965
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969–1972	Harold Graydon Conde, 1947–1959
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959–1961	Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977–1981
Kevin James Austin, 1977–1979	Michael David Coper, 1973–1977
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953–1957	Richard Arthur Corin, 1958–1990
Harriet Jane Baillie, 2000–2001	Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978–1980
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955–1957	John Whistler Coward, 1988–1994
Horace Newton Barber, 1968–1970	Kenneth Edward Cowley, 1981–1987
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974–1976	Jane Fulton Craig, 1992–1993
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965–1977	Gerald King Cranny, 1950–1953
James Noel Barrett, 1955–1958	John Cowan Crawford, 1969–1971
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986–1988	Frank Clement Crofts, 1981–1985
William Harold Barwick, 1975–1977	Anthony Grant Crook, 1983–1985
John Denis Baxter, 1965–1967, 1975–1977, 1983–1986	Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976–1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950–1969	Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, 1994–1998
Richard John Beckett, 1973–1975	Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971–1990
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961–1965	Arthur Denning, 1947–1958
George Bell, 1973–1982	Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958–1962
Richard Martin Bibby, 1981–1983	Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, 1995–1998
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981–1992	Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962–1964
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970–1973	Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976–1978
David John Bolton, 1979–1983	James Bartram Douglas, 1971–1975
Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963–1973	Philip John Drummond, 1973–1975
Kenneth George Booth, 1962–1965	Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962–1971
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953–1955	Kevin Ellis, 1965–1975
Frank Symonds Bradhust, 1955–1957	Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960–1965
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988–1994	Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949–1953
Laurence John Brereton, 1976–1984	Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971–1975
Robert Francis Brian, 1981–1985	Malcolm Robertson Fisher, 1979–1981
Nicole Brodie, 1980–1982	Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985–1987
Harold James Brown, 1949–1952	Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965–1973
Laurence Binet Brown, 1981–1983	Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988–1990
Morven Sydney Brown, 1961–1963	Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975–1977
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971–1977	Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990–1992
Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995–1999	John Maxwell Freeland, 1963–1965 1972–1973
David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979–1981	Henry Bernard French, 1984–1988
Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981–1985	John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967–1978
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963–1969	George Giagios, 1982–1984
James Keith Campbell, 1981–1983	Vicky Giagios, 1983–1986
Robert John Carr, 1984–1988	Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973–1977	Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955–1959
Thomas Garden Carter, 1959–1962	Alan David Gilbert, 1983–1986
George William Kenneth Cavill, 1979–1981	John Patrick Glasheen, 1947–1954
	Walter Ernest Glover, 1979–1981

William McCulloch Gollan, 1953–1962
 John William Goodsell, 1953–1981
 James Murray Gosper, 1962–1981
 Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984–1986
 Michael Edward Grace, 1983–1990
 Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981–1985
 Peter Philip Gray, 2000
 John Martin Green, 1974–1976
 Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977–1981
 Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985–1988
 George Vincent Hall, 1969–1977
 Ralph Frederick Hall, 1978–1979, 1986–1988, 1990–1992, 1994–1996
 Berthold Halpern, 1971–1973
 Heinz Richard Harant, 1955–1957, 1963–1992
 Donald Edward Harding, 1981–1983
 Roy William Harman, 1947–1953
 Francis Neil Harpley, 1975–1979, 1981–1985, 1988–1990, 1993–1996
 Newman Leon Harris, 1981–1983
 Robert Carr Harrison, 1947–1953
 Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955–1956
 Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955–1981
 Robert James Heffron, 1947–1949
 John Lloyd Hewett, 1983–1985
 Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962–1966
 Brien Anthony Holden, 1992–1994
 Donald Richmond Horne, 1983–1986
 Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967–1971
 Paul Huggins, 1973–1983
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971–1975
 Sandra Humphrey, 1981–1985
 George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956–1965
 Lawrence Hyde, 1989–1990
 Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977–1981
 Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981–1984
 Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964–1969
 Allan Robert Johnston, 1958–1967
 Ruth Anne Jost, 1983–1985
 Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992–1993
 Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994–1996
 John Patrick Kennedy, 1957–1959
 James Denis Kenny, 1960–1967
 Malcolm John Kerr, 1989–1992
 Gregory John Kesby, 1985–1987
 William George Kett, 1947–1962
 Robert Arthur King, 1949–1960
 Robert John King, 1998–1999
 Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, 1992–1995
 James Norman Kirby, 1947–1955
 Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979–1981
 Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990–1994
 Walter Heath Lambert, 1969–1977
 Reginald John Lamble, 1977–1993
 William Rae Laurie, 1949–1970
 Robert John Lawrence, 1979–1981
 James Edward Layt, 1988–1998
 Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947–1948
 Murray John Liljeqvist, 1980–1985
 Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977–1985
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986–1996
 Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988–1990
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973–1987
 Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968–1974
 Lyn McCarthy, 1979–1981
 Neil Robert McDonald, 1973–1975
 John Gordon McKenzie, 1947–1952
 David Lyon McLarty, 1957–1962
 David McLeish, 1974–1990
 James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948–1960
 Reginald William John Mackay, 1960–1969
 David John Magnusson, 1959–1961
 James Joseph Maloney, 1949–1967
 Adam David Mark, 1999–2000
 Guy Barrington Marks, 1979–1981
 Robert Ernest Marks, 1986–1988
 Anthony Frank Mason, 1994–1999
 John Harold Masters, 1977–1978
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947–1981
 Jane Hamilton Mathews, 1991–2000
 Julie Ann Matthews, 1977–1979
 Cedric Edwin May, 1979–1981
 Roderick Pitt Meagher, 1977–1981
 David Paver Mellor, 1963–1967
 Frances Lillian Milne, 1981–1989
 Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965–1971
 Gregory Philip Moore, 1996–1998
 Gregory William Moore, 1984–1986
 Timothy John Moore, 1988–1989
 Ian Francis Morrison, 1977–1986, 1990–1992, 1996–2000
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, 1992–1993, 1996–2000
 Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986–1988
 Allan George Moyes, 1969–1977
 Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977–1979
 Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955–1959 1961–1965
 Nancy Munro, 1989–1992
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950–1953
 Leslie A Murray, 1985–1986
 Rupert Horace Myers, 1955–1961, 1969–1981
 William Patrick Nicholas, 1967–1981
 Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963–1969
 Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, 1990–1998
 Gary Peter Norton, 1981–1985
 Harold James Oliver, 1970–1971
 Peter John O'Neill, 1957–1961
 John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977–1979
 Richard Godfrey Christian Parry-Okeden, 1947–1969
 George Paxinos, 1991–1993
 Ronald Penny, 1981–1985
 Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, 1991–1995
 David Watkin Phillips, 1952–1959
 John Plackett, 1987
 Robert Maxwell Porter, 1977–1981
 Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, 1966–1969 1973–1979
 Alan Philip Prosser, 1975–1977
 Edward Sydney Quay, 1971–1973
 Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993–1994
 Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, 1959–1961, 1971–1975
 Leo Richard Rawson, 1971–1974
 Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965–1969
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992–1994
 Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957–1963
 Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947–1950
 Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969–1971

Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
 Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
 Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947–1969
 William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
 Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
 Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
 Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
 John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
 Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
 Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
 Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
 Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
 Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001
 Antony John Sachs, 1987–1989
 Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
 David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
 John Scullion, 1985–1988
 Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
 James Stanley Shannon, 1981–1983
 Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
 Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
 James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
 Philippa Judith Smith, 1981–1984
 Eugene Bryan Smyth, 1957–1961, 1965–1969
 Ian James Somervaille, 1983–1986, 1988–1990
 Colin Arthur Stapleton, 1977–1979
 Claud William Stockings, 1962–1981
 Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
 Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
 Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
 Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
 John Lloyd Symonds, 1969–1973, 1976–1981
 Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
 Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
 Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
 John Basil Thornton, 1957–1962, 1967–1969
 Michael John Tilbury, 1988–1990
 Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
 Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
 John Joseph Toomey, 1961–1973
 Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950–1955, 1961–1963
 Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
 David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
 Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
 Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
 Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
 Robert John Walsh, 1969–1973, 1977–1979
 Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
 Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
 Edward Emerton Warren, 1965–1977
 Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam, 1981–1984
 Joanne Whittaker, 1996–1998
 Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
 David Keith Williamson, 1987–1988
 Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
 Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
 John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950–1975
 Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989

Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
 Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
 Kenneth James Wyatt, 1986–1988
 Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
 Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
 Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
 Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981–1985

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering

Dr Eric Richard Sowe, School of Economics

Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies,

Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina

Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics

Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology

Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management

Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry

Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993

Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit

Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law

Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995

Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics

Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies

Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering

Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture

Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996

Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting

Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997

Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building

Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Ms Rosemary Rayfuse, Lecturer, School of Law

Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies

Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

1998

Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education

Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999

** Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience

Dr Nadarajah Gowripalan, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics

Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

2000

****Mr Rick Bennett**, Lecturer, School of Design Studies

Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School

Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Kingsford Legal Centre

Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody,
Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt

Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology

Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

2001

Team Award

Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scates, Senior Lecturer, School of History

Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

**** Vice-Chancellor's Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology**

General Information

University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight Faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are grouping of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Handbooks. A summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book and in the Undergraduate or Postgraduate Handbook.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both Universities. Its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Executive MBA Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). Sydney-based students are also able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBA. The AGSM provides executive and corporate training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that start at one day's duration. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, finance, brands and e-commerce. Corporate education provides courses for individual clients.

Institute of Administration

Corporate structure, business environment and overall strategy are all important. However in the final analysis, effective leadership can

only come from effective leaders. There is leadership potential in everybody. The difference between an effective leader and a poor one is the degree to which he or she has successfully developed this potential into reality and success.

The **Institute of Administration** was founded to help people realise their leadership potential. The AGSM now operates the IOA on behalf of the University of New South Wales. The IOA approach focuses on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

A commitment to learning

The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the 'hands on' IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation.

Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

A world of possibilities

Over the years, the Institute has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a beachside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on telephone (02) 9931 9435, fax (02) 9931 9370, email ioa.mktg@unsw.edu.au, website www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy.

Entry to the undergraduate programs of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

The programs offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

The University Library

The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. These house the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries Level 2), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the adjoining Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. The College of Fine Arts Library is housed at the COFA campus in Paddington. Access, from on campus or remotely, to UNSW electronic library services is provided through the Library's website. <http://www.library.unsw.edu.au> is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals and e-books and resources and services available 24x7. Other facilities include reference and information skills resources and programs, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including internet and e-mail) Public Access WorkstationS (PAWS), and document delivery and interlibrary loan services. Opening hours of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington and Paddington campuses see:

<http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/~gsd/opening.htm> Library facilities, providing a variety of services to students and staff, are also situated at:

- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Graduate School of Management, Kensington
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT

The ADFA Library services can be accessed through <http://www.lib.adfa.edu.au:85/webvoy.htm>

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at the University of New South Wales. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia.

The Asia-Australia Institute is a forcing house for ideas on the long term future of East Asia. It is a leading Australian player in this region in 'second track' diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. It works with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region's future.

Vision

The Asia-Australia Institute's vision is for an East Asian community, comprising the countries of Northeast Asia, Southeast Asia and Australasia, with the human security of the individual as its guiding philosophy.

Mission

The Institute's mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community; to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner; and also, through its work, to advance the mission of the University of New South Wales in the Asian region.

The Institute's Chairman is Professor Stephen Fitzgerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111. Website www.aai.unsw.edu.au.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurobiology
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast

cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.

- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialised post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages

The University of New South Wales Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organized into six main areas:

- ELICOS Department Randwick
- ELICOS English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
- Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, website www.lang.unsw.edu.au.

Academic Units and Associated University Organisations

AGSM Consulting Limited

AGSM Consulting Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9512.

Child Care Centres

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides good quality, flexible affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students.

The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional and occasional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional). The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Email poohcorner@unsw.edu.au.

Kanga's House

Kanga's House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

Tigger's Place

Tigger's Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email tiggers@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger.

Educational Testing Centre

Situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW, the Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is an independent business entity within NewSouth Global, a wholly owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales.

The ETC provides quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to clients, which include university staff and students, other educational, governmental, and private sector bodies, commercial

and industrial organisations - large and small - and a number of market research companies.

ETC staff are highly experienced in designing, constructing and analysing psychological and educational tests, questionnaires, survey research instruments, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to meet the specific requirements of clients. Quality of analysis and feedback to the client are a feature of ETC's activities.

The Centre is also well known for its Schools Competitions. Conducted annually throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and over twenty-five other countries these programs are widely accepted and test participants' analytical skills in the subjects of English, Mathematics, Science and Computer Studies.

The latest technology is used by ETC to conduct surveys and process information. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour. Data from these sheets is read directly into a computer and then analysed using either standard software packages or specifically designed programs. If required, on-line applications are also available.

Staff are active in research and teaching in educational testing, program evaluation and measurement.

In recent years demand for these services has escalated dramatically. With its blend of measurement expertise and processing power, ETC is uniquely placed to collect and analyse data that can be used to facilitate development in all these areas.

ETC can be contacted on telephone (02) 8344 1000 or website www.etc.unsw.edu.au.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts*; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Dramatic Art in Scenery Construction*; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies, Voice Studies and Production Management.

** pending accreditation*

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance. Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW's Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two Emmas.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9697 7600, fax (02) 9662 7415, email nida@unsw.edu.au, website www.nida.unsw.edu.au.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales responsible for the non-degree education programs within UNSW and the facilitation of international educational activities. It consists of the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages, Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages (UNSWIL), UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad.

NSG is also responsible for the UNSW Overseas Office in Bangkok, Hong Kong and Singapore, and various offshore initiatives including Austil, Vietnam.

UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division

The **UNSW Study Abroad program** arranges for overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services.

Applicants must have completed at least two years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The **UNSW Study Abroad Summer School** comprises ten individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs spend the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory, followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef.

Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

For a full catalogue of courses contact

UNSW Study Abroad on telephone (02) 9385 3179, fax (02) 9385 1265, email StudyAbroad@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au>.

UNSW International Projects provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa.

UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academics around the world.

Project activity includes: -

- Financial management and technical strengthening
- Design and implementation of institutional strengthening
- Project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation
- Development and management of fellowship programs
- Design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on telephone (02) 9385 3175, email m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au.

Foundation Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science.

Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs.

The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas.

Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2651, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted during school holidays. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics to the 2 Unit HSC level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session. For further details contact the Admissions Office, tel 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University's OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms.
- Identify OHS & E regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements.
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees.
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards.
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices.
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous and radioactive waste from UNSW campuses.

The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over \$2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

Recent donations have been made to the Sun Swift Solar Racing team, the Archives Oral History program, Visiting Artists Faculty of Life Sciences, the UNSW Art Collection, The John Waterhouse Herbarium, the Millennium Sundial, and the Australia Ensemble.

The U Committee runs The Book Fair and Lost Property Sale.

There is a Newcomers coffee morning every Tuesdays at 10.30am from March to December at International House for spouses of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries to Anda Black on telephone (02) 9663 2116 or Alison Dain on telephone (02) 9597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch promotes the commercial interests of the UNSW academic community through the provision of technology commercialisation, expert consulting and testing services, and expert opinion services.

Unisearch encourages and facilitates relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with individuals and organisations worldwide.

Unisearch has three streams of activity: Technology Commercialisation, Strategic Partnerships, and Expert Opinion Services.

Technology Commercialisation works with UNSW academics to identify and help develop commercial opportunities from their research. Using industry networks and business knowledge it helps translate valuable research and know-how into commercial opportunities and financial returns for the researchers, UNSW, and the broader community.

The team is involved in protecting intellectual property, assessing business opportunities from the full range of commercialisation options available, sourcing development funding, finding commercial partners, and incubating and starting up new companies. With Business Development Managers focussed on key areas, the Technology Commercialisation team covers all university faculties.

Some of the spin-off companies Unisearch is currently involved in include:

Biosignal Pty Ltd, Qucom Pty Ltd, Pacific Solar Pty Ltd, Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd, FuCell Pty Ltd, grapeVINE Technologies Ltd.

For information on Technology Commercialisation contact Dr Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555.

The **Strategic Partnerships** team at Unisearch works with UNSW researchers and academics to provide industry with access to a broad range of specialist consulting services and specialised testing capabilities for a wide variety of consulting projects. The team has project management skills and systems enabling them to manage contracts on behalf of private or public sector clients.

The team promotes and develops the collaborative research, expert consulting and specialised testing services of UNSW, providing clients with access to high quality professional advice, evaluation, research, testing and investigation. Consultants engaged are prominent in their fields with access to all the necessary equipment and resources.

For information on Strategic Partnerships contact Dr David Ford on (02) 9385 5555.

Expert Opinion Services at Unisearch is Australia's primary access point for expert testimony for the legal and insurance communities.

Unisearch acts as project manager and coordinator for the legal profession, insurance industry and corporate clients in sourcing technical experts who can provide specialist research and testimony to support court cases.

In preparing its consultants to provide effective expert opinions, Unisearch offers current and potential expert witness training on legal process and on how to give evidence. It also provides support in understanding and responding to briefs, project management and administration.

Academics consulting through Expert Opinion Services gain access to a range of projects, most of which take only a day to complete. They may also have the opportunity to be part of a panel of experts or a multi-disciplinary team.

For more information on Expert Opinion Services contact Casey Windrum on (02) 9385 5555.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable

records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian on telephone (02) 9385 2908, website <http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au>.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building, telephone (02) 9385 1028, fax (02) 9385 1228, email archives@unsw.edu.au, website: <http://www.archives.unsw.edu.au>.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University.

The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development staff.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, fax (02) 9385 3278, email alumni@unsw.edu.au. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board's current Chairman is Mr Robert Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation's Chief Executive Officer is Mr Paul Nicolaou, telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278, email p.nicolaou@unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email info.press@unsw.edu.au, website www.unswpress.com.au.

The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 250 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, UK and Singapore.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

A listing of UNSW Research Centres and staff currently established in the University of New South Wales can be found in the Centres and Institutes section earlier in the calendar. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school; and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office. Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email housing.office@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au>.

The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms are available from the University Housing Office. Telephone (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside session for local, interstate and overseas visitors.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can be viewed online by students and staff with University Wide Network access.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University's Kensington campus (see entry above for details of The Kensington Colleges complex). The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$200 and \$230 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Summer accommodation is also provided by Creston. Enquiries and application forms are available from the Principal, 36 High Street,

Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone (02) 9398 5693, fax (02) 9399-8172, email creston_col@hotmail.com.

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 full-time UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. The House also provides accommodation for casual residents and conferences during the holiday periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9313 0600, fax (02) 9313 6346, email ihouse@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.ih.unsw.edu.au>.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at <http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au> or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1909, email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New College also provides accommodation and function facilities for casuals and conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 1366, fax (02) 9313 7145, email shalom@shalom.edu.au, website <http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/>.

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 9662 6199, fax (02) 9662 2992, email warranec@unsw.edu.au.

Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

- Careers and Employment Online for: job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), an employer database, employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;
- International Employment Program;
- Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);
- Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;
- Career guidance programs;
- Fortnightly E-list of job vacancies;
- Careers library with resources on employers, work and study overseas, job search skills, further education and training, professional associations;
- Computer access for job searching on the net and emailing employers;
- Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students (make sure your contact details are correct, and that you access your email);
- Careers Expo (April 16, 2002) where students can meet employers;
- Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment.

- Graduate Careers Forum for Arts and Social Sciences, Science and College of Fine Arts final year students.

Contact Careers and Employment

Level 2, East Wing
Quadrangle Building
Ph: 9385 5429

Fax: 9385 6145

Email: careers@unsw.edu.au

URL: www.careers.unsw.edu.au

Opening hours

Monday to Friday: 9am – 5pm

CONTACT

CONTACT is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. Contact volunteers answer questions that arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. The volunteers can direct you to sources for further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the East Wing of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10am-4pm (depending on volunteer availability). Telephone (02) 9385 5880 (answering machine after hours), email contact@unsw.edu.au.

International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 25 countries. In 2001 more than 250 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has International Exchange Scholarships valued at \$1500 (50 available in 2001). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to \$3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449, fax (02) 9385 5927, email INTEX@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studentexch>.

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern, decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and

academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to country areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students twice a year and a group E-mail list to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In co-operation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open from 8.00am to 6.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am to 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email International.Students@unsw.edu.au, website <http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studserv.html>.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hanggliding, scuba diving and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on

payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (H8, lower campus) and can be contacted via telephone (02) 9385 4880, email sport@unsw.edu.au or website www.sportsassociation.unsw.edu.au.

Student Alumni Associates

Alumni services for enrolled students

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of *Student Alumni Associate* upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant world wide community of alumni for personal and professional networking – and provides an ongoing connection to UNSW. The Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which *Student Alumni Associates* can apply for, such as the Alumni Graduated Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about *Student Alumni Associate* benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association on +61 (2) 9385 3279 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: *Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees*.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Director, International

Students Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/ Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students.
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over \$100,000 in 1999);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and International Food Festivals
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au.

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Service for new students to UNSW. It is held in Orientation Week which is the week prior to commencement of class in February. There is also a shortened version of UNIPREP prior to the start of Session Two in July for those students enrolling for the first time in midyear. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they get the best possible introduction to their university experience. The UNIPREP Program outline is distributed to students when they enrol and is also available on arrival on campus.

University Counselling Service and

The Counselling Service  provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the "Drop In" option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address: <http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au>

The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 05.

University Gymnasium

University Gymnasium is committed to provide a “self health” lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community.

Qualified staff, including physiotherapists, masseuse, dietitian and health counsellor, provide assistance and a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness classes, life saving and courses promoting a healthy lifestyle. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program.

The Facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, a sauna, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, archery and fencing.

Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields (Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, plus Cricket Turf wickets) and Little Bay fields (Synthetic Turf – Hockey, Baseball Diamond or Cricket Field, ½ Baseball Diamond, No. 1 Grass Field – Soccer)

University Gymnasium has a modern well equipped Health Promotion Unit, which is used for fitness testing and appraisals as well as promoting a “self health” lifestyle.

University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week from 6.00am to 10.00pm. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all inquiries directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at Unigym, please check our website www.unigym.unsw.edu.au.

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington Campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and resources the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members, enhances their lifelong skills and provides opportunities for their intellectual and social development.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This ensures that ownership of the Union rests with its members.

As the community centre of campus, the Union organises events and activities, publications, programs and facilities to promote the community atmosphere on campus.

Events and Activities

The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well-established weekly entertainment line-up, the Roundhouse provides a wide range of free or subsidised entertainment, including:

- Mondays: free movie screenings in the evening
- Tuesdays: repeat of the movie screening at lunch
- Wednesdays: free library lawn entertainment at lunch, free or discounted live bands in the evening
- Thursdays: free jazz in the beer garden in the afternoon, free dance parties in the evening

The Roundhouse also organises annual events such as Oktoberfest, start- and end-of-Session parties and Band Competition and DJ Competition. Other events the Union organises include Orientation Week, Arts Week with art, film and literary competitions, De-Stress Week to help students relax during exams and Mooncake Yum Cha.

Programs

The Union has established a number of programs that provide opportunities for students to meet new students and to provide skills training and development to help bridge the gap between University and the workplace. These programs include:

Orientation Week: Aimed at initiating new students to University life, this week is held during the week before the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 10 years.

Oral Blitz/Hypesmiths: This program is the voice of Blitz and the Roundhouse. These volunteers inform lectures about ‘what’s on’ around campus and generate publicity for social events at the Roundhouse.

WebBees: The WebBees are the genius behind the Union’s web site. With skills in web design, coding, editing and more, the WebBees have developed an online community, with chatrooms, messageboards and other interactive tools. www.union.unsw.edu.au.

Students Training Students: The aim of this program is to bridge the gap between academic life and the workplace. Student Trainers are professionally trained, and then in turn train other students in important skills such as public speaking and web design.

Publications

Blitz

The Union publishes Blitz, a free weekly magazine run by students for students. Distributed all over campus every Monday, Blitz is the definitive ‘what’s on’, as well as an entertainment piece.

Student Diary

The Union publishes annually the Student Diary. Comprising essential information about the campus, including academic dates, important phone numbers, an A-Z directory of campus and more, the diary is distributed free to students during enrolments.

UNSWeetened

Another annual publication is UNSWeetened, the Union’s literary journal. Consisting of student works in poetry, short story and 2D Art of the highest standard, UNSWeetened is entirely produced and distributed by students.

www.union.unsw.edu.au

The Union’s web site has recently been relaunched. Consisting of interactive tools such as messageboards and chatrooms, student timetables and a virtual tour of the University, the web site is frequently visited by many students.

The Blockhouse has been refurbished to provide additional recreational, study and meeting room space for student use. Three computer labs with the latest technology, a women’s room, an information and referral desk, a pottery studio, a photography studio and a music room are all available for student use.

Other facilities and resources provided by the Union include:

- Honeypot child care centre
- Copycentres for photocopying, printing and binding services
- Many of the food and retail outlets on campus which offer 10% discount to members on most products
- Academic Dress Hire for graduands at student prices
- Java@Java internet café

- Logo wear
- Roundtable catering

More information can be found about the Union at www.union.unsw.edu.au.

Union Reception, Ground floor, Blockhouse, telephone (02) 9931 3100, email reception@union.unsw.edu.au.

Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of

the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.

(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering

A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine program.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine program and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science

1) Two members elected by four from the undergraduate students of the Faculty.

2) Two members elected by four from the postgraduate students of the Faculty.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.
- (3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and BTech programs.
- (4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Faculty Board

- (1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or MBA (Executive).
- (3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Studies Taxation Program

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

Equity and Diversity Unit

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University community, and which is free from discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University's equity policies (see below the *Equity and Diversity Policy Statement* and *Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement*).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise). The role of the EADU is to formulate equity policies and programs and promote good practices, thereby ensuring students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for students, staff and managers, including:

- advice and information on anti-discrimination legislation, policies and practice;
- assistance with grievance handling under UNSW's discrimination and harassment grievance procedures;
- disability services such as specialised equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
- support for ACCESS students;
- advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
- progress reports and statistical updates on UNSW equity issues;
- provision of equity training and education programs;
- guest lectures and presentations to students; and
- advice and information on managing diversity and developing cultural competencies in study and work environments.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU on telephone (02) 9385 4734 or by email equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au. After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed.

The Unit also has information on its website, www.equity.unsw.edu.au. Our office is located in Room 2008, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity,

and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council¹.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:

- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students²;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life³;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups³;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students' learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued co-operation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:

- age;
- compulsory retirement from employment;
- disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability).
- homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
- marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
- political affiliation, views or beliefs;
- pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
- race (including colour; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality; and immigration);
- religious affiliation, views or beliefs;
- responsibilities as a carer;
- sex; sexual harassment;
- transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
- actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
- association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:

- HIV/AIDS;
- homosexuality;
- race; and
- transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, and the University of New South Wales Act; and the Federal Disability Discrimination Act, Racial Discrimination Act, Sex Discrimination Act, and Workplace Relations Act.

Note: (i): University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- *bisexuality;*
- *breastfeeding;*
- *membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;*
- *profession, trade, occupation or calling; and*
- *association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.*

Note: (ii): Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:

- *criminal record;*
- *medical record;*
- *national extraction or social origin; and*
- *trade union activity.*

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities, from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program *and*
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program

Health-related programs

Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.

Education programs

Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.

Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

Working with children

Under the *Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998* and the *Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998* students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.

UNSW Undergraduate Programs

The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

Undergraduate Study

Program and Plan	Award	Code	Total UOC	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences					
Arts	BA	3400	144 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Arts	BA(Hons)	3401	192	\$12,440	\$13,440
Arts (Asian Studies)	BA(AsianStudies)	3405	144 *	\$11,000	\$12,000
Arts (Dance/Education)	BA(Dance)BEEd	3408	192 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Arts (European Studies)	BA(EuropeanStudies)	3406	144 *	\$11,000	\$12,000
Arts (Media and Communications)	BA(Media)	3402	144 *	\$13,400	\$14,400
Arts/Education	BABEd	4055	192 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Asian Studies **	DipAsianSt	3411	42	\$12,440	\$NA
European Studies **	DipEuroSt	3412	42	\$12,440	\$NA
International Studies	BIntSt	3413-6	192 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Languages	DipLang	3417	42	\$12,440	\$NA
Music	BMus	3425	144 *	\$13,400	\$14,400
Music	DipMus	3418	42	\$12,440	\$NA
Music/Arts	BMusBA	3427	192 *	\$13,400	\$14,400
Music/Education	BMusBEEd	3426	192 *	\$13,400	\$14,400
Social Science	BSocSc	3420/2	144 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Social Science	BSocSc(Hons)	3423	192	\$12,440	\$13,440
Social Science (Asian Studies)	BSocSc(AsianStudies)	3421	144 *	\$11,000	\$12,000
Social Work	BSW	4031	192 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Social Work/Arts	BSW BA	4035	240 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Social Work/Social Science	BSW BSocSc	4036	240 *	\$12,440	\$13,440
Faculty of the Built Environment					
Architecture	BArch	3260	264	\$14,600	\$15,600
Architecture	BSc(Arch)	3265	144 *	\$14,600	\$15,600
Architecture/Arts	BArch BA	3262	288	\$14,600	\$15,600
Architecture/Arts	BArch BA	3262	288	\$14,600	\$15,600
Architecture/Social Science	BArch BSocSc	3263	288	\$14,600	\$15,600
Building Construction Management	BBCM	3331	204	\$14,600	\$15,600
Industrial Design	BIndDes	3385	204	\$14,600	\$15,600
Interior Architecture	BIA	3255	192	\$14,600	\$15,600
Landscape Architecture	BLArch	3380	216	\$14,600	\$15,600
Town Planning	BTP	3360	240	\$14,600	\$15,600

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Commerce	BCom	3502	144 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Economics	BEc	3543	144 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality Management	BCom	3571	192 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Commerce/Arts	BCom BA	3525	240 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Commerce/Social Science	BCom BSocSc	3527	240 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Commerce/Science	BCom BSc	3529	192 *	\$13,880	\$14,880
Economics/Arts	BEc BA	3526	240 *	\$12,200	\$13,200
Economics/Social Science	BEc BSocSc	3528	240 *	\$12,200	\$13,200

Faculty of Engineering

Bioinformatics	BE	3647	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Chemical Engineering	BE	3040	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Chemical Engineering (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3050	144	\$17,000	\$18,000
Chemical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3043	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Chemical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3048	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Chemical Engineering/Computer Science	BE BSc	3042	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Civil Engineering	BE	3620	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Civil Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3621	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Civil Engineering/Environmental Engineering	BE BE	3631	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering	BE BE	3146	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Civil Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3730	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Computer Engineering	BE	3645	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Computer Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3722	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Computer Engineering/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3728	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Computer Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3726	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Electrical Engineering	BE	3640	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Electrical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3720	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Electrical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3727	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Electrical Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3725	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Environmental Engineering	BE	3625	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Environmental Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3626	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Environmental Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3735	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Geomatic Engineering	BE	3741	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Geomatic Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3747	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science	BE BSc	3746	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Industrial Chemistry	BSc	3100	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Industrial Chemistry (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3110	144	\$17,000	\$NA
Industrial Chemistry/Arts	BE BA	3103	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Industrial Chemistry/Computer Science	BSc BSc	3102	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	BE	3710	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3712	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3711	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mechanical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3683	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mechatronic Engineering/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3749	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mining Engineering	BE	3140	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Mining Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3144	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Mining Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3142	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Petroleum Engineering	BE	3045	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Petroleum Engineering/Chemical Engineering	BE BE	3046	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy	BE	3642	192	\$17,000	\$18,000

Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Arts	BE BA	3656	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Science	BE BSc	3655	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Software Engineering	BE	3648	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Software Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3652	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Software Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3651	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Telecommunications	BE	3643	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Telecommunications/Arts	BE BA	3646	240	\$16,040	\$17,040
Telecommunications/Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3723	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Telecommunications/Science	BE BSc	3641	240	\$17,000	\$18,000

Faculty of Law

Accounting/Law **	BCom LLB	4732	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Architecture/Law	BArch LLB	4705	336	\$16,320	\$16,080
Art Theory/Law	BArtTh LLB	4703	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Arts/Law	BA LLB	4760	240	\$14,400	\$16,080
Arts (AsianStudies)/Law	BA(Asian Studies) LLB	4762	240	\$14,400	\$16,080
Civil and Environmental Engineering/Law	BE LLB	4775	288	\$16,320	\$17,520
Commerce/Law	BCom LLB	4733	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Economics/Law	BEc LLB	4744	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Economics/Law **	BEc LLB	4745	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Finance/Law **	BCom LLB	4735	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Industrial Relations/Law **	BCom LLB	4750	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Information Systems/Law **	BCom LLB	4736	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
International Business/Law **	BCom LLB	4738	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
International Studies/Law	BIntSt LLB	4766	288	\$14,400	\$16,080
Jurisprudence/Law	BJuris LLB	4780	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Jurisprudence	BJuris	4720	144	\$13,920	\$16,080
Law (entry restricted to graduates only)	LLB	4790	144	\$16,320	\$16,080
Law (part-time)	LLB	4791	144	\$16,320	\$NA
Marketing/Law **	BCom LLB	4710	240	\$14,880	\$16,080
Science/Law	BSc LLB	4770	240	\$16,320	\$16,080
Social Work/Law	BSW LLB	4785	288	\$13,920	\$16,080
Social Science/Law	BSocSc LLB	4761	240	\$14,400	\$16,080
Taxation	BTax	4620	144	\$15,000	\$16,080
Town Planning/Law	BTP LLB	4707	336	\$16,320	\$16,080

Faculty of Medicine

Arts/Medicine	BA BSc(Med) MB BS	3840	336	\$NA	\$30,000
Health and Sports Science	BSc	3850	192	\$15,560	\$16,560
Medicine	BSc(Med) MB BS	3801	288	\$NA	\$30,000
Science/Medicine	BSc MB BS	3821	336	\$NA	\$TBA
Science (Medicine) Honours	BSc(Med) Hons	3831	48	\$NA	\$30,000

Faculty of Science

Advanced Science	BSc	3973, 3985, 3986, 3990	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Advanced Science/Arts	BSc BA	3931	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Advanced Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3936	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Applied Geography	BSc	3010	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Applied Geology	BSc	3000	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Aviation - Flying	BAv	3980	144	\$19,000 #	\$20,000 #
Aviation - Operations Management	BAv	3981	144	\$17,000	\$18,000
Bioprocess Engineering	BE	3055	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Biotechnology	BSc	3052	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Business Information Technology	BSc	3971	192	\$17,000	\$NA
Ceramic Engineering **	BE	3025	192	\$17,720	\$18,720
Ceramics (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3030	144	\$17,720	\$NA
Communications	BSc(Communications)	3993	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000

Computer Science	BSc	3978	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Environmental Science	BEnvSc	3988	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Environmental Science/Arts	BEnvSc BA	3932	240	\$17,000	\$18,000
Food Science (Honours)	BSc	3065	48	\$NA	\$18,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc	3060	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Food Science and Technology (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3070	144	\$17,000	\$NA
Information Systems	BSc	3979	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Innovation Management	DiplInnovMan	3451	36	\$17,000	\$18,000
Materials Engineering **	BMatE	3615	192	\$17,720	\$18,720
Materials Science and Engineering	BE	3135	192	\$17,720	\$18,720
Media and Communications	BSc(Media)	3994	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Medical Science	BMedSc	3991	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Metallurgical Engineering **	BMetE	3125	192	\$17,720	\$18,720
Metallurgy (part-time)	BSc(Tech)	3130	144	\$17,720	\$NA
Nanotechnology	BSc	3617	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Optometry	BOptom	3950	192	\$18,200	\$19,200
Psychology	BPsychol	3432	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Safety Science	BSc	3877	192	\$17,000	\$18,000
Science	BSc	3970	144 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Science/Arts	BSc BA	3930	192 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Science/Education	BScBEd	4075	192 *	\$17,000	\$18,000
Science/Optometry	BSc BOptom	3951	240 *	\$18,200	\$19,200
Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3935	192	\$17,000	\$18,000

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

Arts	BA	4400	144	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BE	4424	192	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BTech	4430	144	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	4445	240	\$NA	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering/Science	BE BSc	4435	240	\$NA	\$NA
Aviation	BTech	4437	144	\$NA	\$NA
Civil and Maritime Engineering	BE	4421	192	\$NA	\$NA
Communication and Information Systems	BTech	4436	96	\$NA	\$NA
Electrical Engineering	BE	4422	192	\$NA	\$NA
Electrical Engineering/Science	BE BSc	4432	240	\$NA	\$NA
Maritime Engineering	BE	4444	192	\$NA	\$NA
Mechanical Engineering	BE	4423	192	\$NA	\$NA
Science	BSc	4410	144	\$NA	\$NA
Science/Arts	BSc BA	4450	240	\$NA	\$NA

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Applied Arts **	BAppA	4804	144 *	\$13,160	\$NA
Art Education	BArtEd	4801	192	\$13,160	\$14,160
Art Theory	BArtTh	4803	144 *	\$13,160	\$14,160
Art Theory/Arts	BArtTh BA	4806	192 *	\$13,160	\$14,160
Art Theory/Social Science	BArtTh BSocSc	4807	192 *	\$13,160	\$14,160
Design	BDes	4802	192	\$13,160	\$14,160
Design/Art Education	BDes BArtEd	4808	240	\$13,160	\$14,160
Digital Media	BDM	4810	144 *	\$13,160	\$14,160
Fine Arts	BFA	4800	144 *	\$13,160	\$14,160

* additional UOC required for Honours

** no longer offered to commencing students

flying costs not included - refer to School for information

UNSW Graduate Programs

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

Program and Plan	Type	Code	Total UOC	\$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)	\$Aust pa (full-fee International students)
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences					
PhD					
Australian Studies	R	1190	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Chinese Studies	R	1225	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Education	R	1970	–	\$NA	\$14,400
English	R	1200	–	\$NA	\$14,400
European Studies	R	1235	–	\$NA	\$14,400
French	R	1210	–	\$NA	\$14,400
German Studies	R	1231	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Health, Sexuality and Culture	R	1215	–	\$NA	\$14,400
History	R	1240	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Indonesian Studies	R	1228	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Japanese Studies	R	1221	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Korean Studies	R	1223	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Linguistics	R	1208	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Media and Communications	R	1245	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Modern Greek Studies	R	1238	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Music	R	1280	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Music Education	R	1281	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Philosophy	R	1260	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Politics and International Relations	R	1270	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Professional Ethics	R	1265	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Russian Studies	R	1291	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Science and Technology Studies	R	1251	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Social Science and Policy	R	1295	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Social Work	R	1980	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Sociology	R	1300	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	1310	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Theatre, Film and Dance	R	1181	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Women's Studies	R	1305	–	\$NA	\$14,400

EdD

Education	R&C	1975	144	HECS only	\$14,400
-----------	-----	------	-----	-----------	----------

MA

Arts	R	2393	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Arts	C	8225	48	\$8,400	\$13,440
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8228	48	\$14,400	\$NA

MC/FTherapy

Couple and Family Therapy *	C	8934	48	\$14,400	\$NA
-----------------------------	---	------	----	----------	------

MEd

Education	R	2394	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Education	C	8910	48	\$8,400	\$13,440

MEdAdmin

Educational Administration	R	2395	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Educational Administration	C	8960	48	\$8,400	\$13,440

MHS

Housing Studies	C	8238	48	\$8,400	\$13,440
-----------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

MIntSocDev

International Social Development	C	8938	48	\$8,400	\$13,440
----------------------------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

MMus

Music	R	2396	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Music	C	8226	48	\$8,400	\$13,440

MMusEd

Music Education	R	2397	–	\$NA	\$14,400
MProfEthics					
Professional Ethics	C	8227	48	\$9,600	\$13,440

MPS

Policy Studies	C	8248	48	\$8,400	\$13,440
----------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

MSocSc

Social Science	R	2398	–	\$NA	\$14,400
----------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MSW

Social Work	R	2970	–	\$NA	\$14,400
Couple and Family Therapy	C	8930	48	\$14,400	\$NA

DipEd

Education (Secondary)	C	5560	48	HECS only	\$13,440
-----------------------	---	------	----	-----------	----------

GradDip

Professional Ethics	C	5295	32	\$9,600	\$13,440
---------------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

GradDipArts

Arts	R	5275	–	\$8,400	\$14,400
Arts	C	5225	32	\$8,400	\$13,440

GradDipHS

Housing Studies	C	5238	32	\$8,400	\$13,440
-----------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

GradDipIntSocDev

International Social Development	C	5556	32	\$8,400	\$13,440
----------------------------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

GradDipMus

Music	C	5226	32	\$8,400	\$NA
GradDipPolicy					
Policy Studies	C	5280	32	\$8,400	\$13,440
GradCert					
Policy Studies	C	7348	16	\$8,400	\$NA
Program Evaluation	C	7347	16	\$8,400	\$NA
GradCertArts					
Arts	C	7325	16	\$8,400	\$NA
GradCertMus					
Music	C	7326	16	\$8,400	\$NA

Faculty of the Built Environment

PhD

Architecture *	R	1130	–	\$NA	\$NA
Building *	R	1140	–	\$NA	\$NA
Built Environment	R	1120	–	\$NA	\$16,560
Industrial Design *	R	1125	–	\$NA	\$NA

MArch

Architecture	R	2200	–	\$NA	\$16,560
Architecture	C	8142	48	\$13,920	\$16,560

MEnv

Built Environment	R	2240	–	\$NA	\$16,560
Sustainable Development	C	8132	48	\$13,920	\$16,560

MBuild

Building	R	2210	–	\$NA	\$16,560
----------	---	------	---	------	----------

MConstMgt

Construction Management	C	8125	48	\$13,920	\$16,560
-------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MID

Industrial Design	C	8145	48	\$13,920	\$16,560
-------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MLArch

Landscape Architecture	R	2220	–	\$NA	\$16,560
------------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MRE

Real Estate *	C	8128	48	\$13,920	\$16,560
Real Estate	C	8129	72	\$13,920	\$16,560

MSc

Architecture	R	2206	–	\$NA	\$16,560
Industrial Design	R	2242	–	\$NA	\$16,560
Town Planning	R	2235	–	\$NA	\$16,560

MSc(IndDes)

Industrial Design	C	8146	48	\$13,920	\$16,560
-------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MTP

Town Planning	R	2230	–	\$NA	\$16,560
---------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MUDD

Urban Development and Design	C	8131	72	\$9,264	\$11,000
------------------------------	---	------	----	---------	----------

GradDip

Town Planning	C	5205	36	\$13,920	\$16,560
---------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDipBEnv

Sustainable Development	C	5132	36	\$13,920	\$16,560
-------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradCertBEnv

Sustainable Development	C	7332	24	\$13,920	\$16,560
-------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
PhD

Accounting	R	1521	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Actuarial Studies	R	1545	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Banking and Finance	R	1561	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Business Law and Taxation	R	1535	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Economics	R	1540	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	R	1601	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Information, Library and Archive Studies	R	1990	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Information Systems, Technology and Management	R	1525	–	\$NA	\$14,160
International Business	R	1603	–	\$NA	\$14,160
Marketing	R	1550	–	\$NA	\$14,160

MBIT

Business Information Technology	C	8407	48	\$12,480	\$19,200
---------------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MBT

Business and Technology	C	8616	60	\$14,400	\$19,200
-------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MCom(Hons)

Accounting	R&C	2570	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Actuarial Studies	R&C	2582	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Banking and Finance	R&C	2574	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Business Law and Taxation	R&C	2579	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Economic History	R&C	2573	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Econometrics	R&C	2572	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Economics	R&C	2571	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Employment Relations	R&C	2576	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Human Resource Management	R&C	2578	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Information Systems and Management	R&C	2575	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Marketing	R&C	2580	96	\$NA	\$13,200
Organisational Behaviour	R&C	2577	96	\$NA	\$13,200

MCom

Commerce	C	8404	72	\$12,480	\$19,200
----------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MFin

Finance	C	8406	48	\$18,000	\$19,200
---------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MIM

Information Management	C	8923	72	\$12,480	\$19,200
------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MInfStud

Information Studies	R	2980	–	\$NA	\$13,200
---------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MTM

Technology Management	C	8007	48	\$12,480	\$19,200
-----------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDip

Business and Technology	C	5457	48	\$14,400	\$19,200
Business Information Technology	C	5394	36	\$12,480	\$19,200
Commerce	C	5391	36	\$12,480	\$19,200

GradCert

Business and Technology	C	7333	24	\$14,400	\$19,200
Commerce	C	7355	24	\$12,480	\$NA

Faculty of Engineering**PhD**

Biomedical Engineering	R	1710	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Chemical Engineering	R	1010	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	1630	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Computer Science and Engineering	R	1650	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Electrical Engineering	R	1640	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Geomatic Engineering	R	1681	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Industrial Chemistry	R	1016	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	1662	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mining Engineering	R	1050	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Petroleum Engineering	R	1017	–	\$NA	\$21,600

MBiomedE

Biomedical Engineering	C	8660	72	HECS only	\$19,200
------------------------	---	------	----	-----------	----------

MCompSc

Computer Science	C	8680	96	\$12,000	\$19,200
------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

ME

Biomedical Engineering	R	2675	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Chemical Engineering	R	2150	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	2650	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2665	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Electrical Engineering	R	2660	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Geomatic Engineering	R	2721	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R	2692	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mining Engineering	R	2180	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Petroleum Engineering	R	2156	–	\$NA	\$21,600

MEngSc

Biomedical Engineering	C	8665	48	HECS only	\$19,200
Civil Engineering	C	8612	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Civil Engineering (external)	C	8617	48	\$12,000	\$NA
Computer Science and Engineering	C	8685	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Electrical Engineering	C	8501	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Geomatic Engineering	C	8652	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Land Administration	C	8653	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	C	8710	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Mining Engineering	C	8055	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Petroleum Engineering	C	8655	48	\$20,400	\$19,200
Photovoltaics and Solar Energy	C	8512	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Process Engineering	C	8016	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Remote Sensing	C	8641	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Telecommunications	C	8503	48	\$12,000	\$19,200

MEnvEngSc

Environmental Engineering Science	C	8615	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Environmental Engineering Science (external)	C	8618	48	\$12,000	\$NA

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8508	72	\$12,000	\$19,200
---------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MSc

Biomedical Engineering	R	2795	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Chemical Engineering	R	2010	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Civil and Environmental Engineering	R	2750	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Computer Science and Engineering	R	2765	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Electrical Engineering	R	2760	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Industrial Chemistry	R	2016	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mining Engineering	R	2060	–	\$NA	\$21,600

GradDip

Aluminium Smelting Technology	C	5034	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Biomedical Engineering	C	5445	36	HECS only	\$19,200
Civil Engineering	C	5459	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Civil Engineering (external only)	C	5454	36	\$12,000	\$NA
Computer Science	C	5452	72	\$12,000	\$19,200
Electrical Engineering	C	5458	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Geomatic Engineering	C	5492	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Information Science	C	5453	48	\$12,000	\$19,200
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	C	5710	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Mine Ventilation	C	5045	36	\$20,400	\$19,200
Mining Engineering	C	5040	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Petroleum Engineering	C	5031	36	\$20,400	\$19,200
Remote Sensing	C	5496	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
Telecommunications	C	5448	36	\$12,000	\$19,200

GradDipLandAdmin

Land Administration	C	5493	36	\$12,000	\$19,200
---------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradCert

Aluminium Smelting Technology	C	7334	24	\$12,000	\$19,200
Civil Engineering	C	7336	24	\$12,000	\$19,200
Environmental Engineering	C	7337	24	\$12,000	\$19,200
Mining Engineering	C	7335	24	\$12,000	\$19,200
Petroleum Engineering	C	7341	24	\$20,400	\$19,200

Faculty of Law**PhD**

Law	R	1730	–	\$NA	\$14,640
-----	---	------	---	------	----------

SJD

Juridical Science	R&C	1740	–	\$NA	\$14,640
-------------------	-----	------	---	------	----------

LLM

Laws	R	2440	–	\$NA	\$14,640
Laws	C	9200	48	\$12,000	\$14,160

MLM

Law and Management (Law component)	C	9210	60	\$15,600	\$NA
------------------------------------	---	------	----	----------	------

MLS

Legal Studies	C	9220	48	\$12,000	\$14,160
---------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MTax

Taxation	C	9250	48	\$12,000	\$14,400
----------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDip

Law	C	5740	32	\$12,000	\$14,160
GradDipAdvTax					
Advanced Taxation	C	5540	36	\$12,000	\$14,400
GradDipLS					
Legal Studies	C	5750	32	\$12,000	\$14,160
GradDipTaxStud					
Taxation Studies	C	5541	60	\$12,000	\$14,400

Faculty of Medicine

MD

Anatomy	R	0420	–	\$NA	\$NA
Community Medicine	R	0430	–	\$NA	\$NA
Medicine	R	0350-0353	–	\$NA	\$NA
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	0380	–	\$NA	\$NA
Paediatrics	R	0410	–	\$NA	\$NA
Pathology	R	0360	–	\$NA	\$NA
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	0370	–	\$NA	\$NA
Psychiatry	R	0390	–	\$NA	\$NA
Rural Health	R	0375	–	\$NA	\$NA
Surgery	R	0400-0403	–	\$NA	\$NA

PhD

Anatomy	R	1750	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Community Medicine	R	1760	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Health Administration	R	1950	–	\$NA	\$13,920
Medical Education	R	1841	–	\$NA	\$13,920
Medicine	R	1770-1773	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	1820	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Paediatrics	R	1830	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Pathology	R	1780	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	1790	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Psychiatry	R	1800	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Rural Health	R	1795	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Surgery	R	1810-1813	–	\$NA	\$18,480

MClinEd

Clinical Education (external only)	C	9050	72	\$TBA	\$TBA
------------------------------------	---	------	----	-------	-------

MHA

Health Administration	R	2960	–	\$NA	\$13,920
Health Administration *	C	8900	60	HECS only	\$NA

MHEd

Higher Education *	C	8911	48	HECS only	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	----	-----------	------

MHPed

Health Professions Education	R	2885	–	\$NA	\$13,920
------------------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MHSM

Health Services Management	C	8941	48	HECS only	\$12,720
----------------------------	---	------	----	-----------	----------

MMed

Paediatrics	R	2515	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Geriatrics (external only)	C	9025	72	\$10,560	\$17,520
MMedSc					
Drug Development (external only)	C	9060	72	\$12,480	\$19,200
MPH					
Public Health	R	2845	–	\$NA	\$13,920
Public Health	C	9045	60	HECS only	\$13,920
MS					
Surgery	R	2860-2863	–	\$NA	\$18,480
MSc					
Anatomy	R	2800	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Community Medicine	R	2810	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Medicine	R	2820-2823	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	2830	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Paediatrics	R	2805	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Pathology	R	2840	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	2850	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Psychiatry	R	2880	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Rural Health	R	2835	–	\$NA	\$18,480
Surgery	R	2875-2878	–	\$NA	\$18,480
MSpMed					
Sports Medicine	C	9055	60	\$14,400	\$14,880
DipPaed					
Paediatrics	C	5500	24	\$9,840	\$NA
GradDip					
Geriatric Medicine (external only)	C	5506	48	\$10,560	\$17,520
GradDipClinEd					
Clinical Education (external only)	C	5501	40	\$10,944	\$13,920
GradDipCommPaed					
Community Paediatrics *	C	5505	44	\$TBA	\$NA
GradDipDD					
Drug Development (external only)	C	5504	48	\$12,480	\$19,200
GradDipHEd					
Higher Education *	C	5561	32	HECS only	\$NA
GradDipPH					
Public Health	C	5507	40	HECS only	\$13,920
GradDipSpMed					
Sports Medicine	C	5503	48	\$14,400	\$14,880
GradCert					
Geriatric Medicine (external only)	C	7364	24	\$10,560	\$17,520
Clinical Education (external only)	C	7376	20	\$10,944	\$13,920
GradCertDD					
Drug Development (external only)	C	7370	24	\$12,480	\$19,200

GradCertHEd

Higher Education *	C	7300	16	HECS only	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	----	-----------	------

GradCertHSM

Health Services Management	C	7360	20	HECS only	\$14,400
----------------------------	---	------	----	-----------	----------

GradCertPH

Public Health	C	7368	22	HECS only	\$13,920
---------------	---	------	----	-----------	----------

GradCertSpMed

Sports Medicine	C	7378	24	\$14,400	\$14,880
-----------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

Faculty of Science**PhD**

Applied Geology	R	1000	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Aviation	R	1900	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	1410	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biological Science	R	1435	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biotechnology	R	1036	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Chemistry	R	1870	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Food Science and Technology	R	1031	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Geography	R	1080	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Materials Science and Engineering	R	1045	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Mathematics	R	1880	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Microbiology and Immunology	R	1440	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Optometry	R	1860	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Physics	R	1890	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Psychology	R	1400	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Safety Science	R	1665	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Theoretical Physics	R	1891	–	\$NA	\$18,000

PhD MPsychol(Clin)

Psychology (Clinical)	R&C	1404	–	\$NA	\$21,600
-----------------------	-----	------	---	------	----------

PhD MPsychol(For)

Psychology (Forensic)	R&C	1405	–	\$NA	\$21,600
-----------------------	-----	------	---	------	----------

PhD MPsychol(Org)

Psychology (Organisational)	R&C	1406	–	\$NA	\$21,600
-----------------------------	-----	------	---	------	----------

ME

Materials Science and Engineering	R	2175	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Safety Science	R	2695	–	\$NA	\$21,600

MEnvStudies

Environmental Studies *	C	8045	48	\$NA	\$21,600
-------------------------	---	------	----	------	----------

MMarSc

Marine Science	C	8265	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
----------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MOptom

Optometry	C	8760	48	\$13,920	\$19,200
-----------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MPsychol(Clin)

Psychology (Clinical)	C	8256	96	\$11,280	\$18,000
-----------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MPsychol(For)

Psychology (Forensic)	C	8257	96	\$11,280	\$18,000
-----------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MPsychol(Org)

Psychology (Organisational)	C	8258	96	\$11,280	\$18,000
-----------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MSafetySc

Safety Science	C	8671	96	\$11,760	\$18,000
----------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MSc

Applied Geology	R	2000	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R	2460	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biological Science	R	2485	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Biotechnology	R	2036	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Chemistry	R	2910	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Food Science and Technology	R	2031	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Geography	R	2040	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2055	–	\$NA	\$19,000
Mathematics	R	2920	–	\$NA	\$18,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R	2490	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Optometry	R	2900	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Physics	R	2930	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Psychology	R	2450	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Safety Science	R	2775	–	\$NA	\$21,600
Theoretical Physics	R	2932	–	\$NA	\$18,000
Biopharmaceuticals	C	8049	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Biotechnology	C	8048	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Food Science and Technology	C	8033	48	\$12,960	\$18,000

MScTech

Aviation	C	8738	48	\$14,400	\$23,280
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management	C	8708	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Computation	C	8705	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Corrosion Engineering	C	8716	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Engineering Materials	C	8715	48	\$12,960	\$19,200
Environmental Science	C	8735	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Ergonomics	C	8729	72	\$11,760	\$18,000
Fire and Explosion Management	C	8736		\$TBA	\$18,000
Geographic Information Systems	C	8711	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Geological Data Processing	C	8703	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Groundwater Studies	C	8702	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Industrial Safety	C	8727	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Mathematics	C	8718	48	\$12,960	\$15,600
Occupational Health and Safety	C	8733	72	\$11,760	\$18,000
Occupational Medicine	C	8734	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	8722		\$TBA	\$18,000
Remote Sensing	C	8713	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Risk Management	C	8728	72	\$12,960	\$18,000

MStats

Statistics	C	8750	72	\$12,960	\$15,600
------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDip

Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R&C	5345	48	\$12,960	\$16,200
Physical Oceanography	R&C	5528	48	\$12,960	\$15,600
Physics	R&C	5533	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Physics Research Techniques	R&C	5663	48	\$12,960	\$15,600
Aviation (Flying)	C	5538	36	\$TBA	\$TBA
Aviation Management	C	5678	36	\$14,400	\$23,280
Biological Science	C	5350	48	\$12,960	\$16,200
Biotechnology	C	5015	36	\$12,960	\$18,000
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management	C	5648	36	\$12,960	\$18,000

Computation	C	5645	36	\$12,960	\$18,000
Environmental Science	C	5675	36	\$12,960	\$18,000
Ergonomics	C	5669	48	\$11,760	\$18,000
Fire and Explosion Management	C	5676		\$TBA	\$18,000
Food Technology	C	5020	36	\$12,960	\$18,000
Medical Physics	C	5661	48	\$TBA	\$18,000
Microbiology and Immunology	C	5355	48	\$12,960	\$16,200
Occupational Medicine	C	5674	36	\$12,960	\$18,000
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	5662	48	\$TBA	\$18,000
Optometry	C	5665	36	\$13,920	\$19,200
Psychology	C	5330	48	\$11,280	\$16,200
Remote Sensing	C	5653	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Risk Management	C	5668	48	\$12,960	\$18,000
Safety Science	C	5672	48	\$11,760	\$18,000
Statistics	C	5659	48	\$12,960	\$15,600

GradCert

Aviation Management	C	7448	18	\$14,400	\$23,280
Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Techniques	C	7428	18	\$12,960	\$18,000
Environmental Science	C	7445		\$TBA	\$18,000
Ergonomics	C	7439	24	\$11,760	\$18,000
Food Science and Technology	C	7310	24	\$12,960	\$18,000
Industrial Safety	C	7437	18	\$12,960	\$18,000
Occupational Health and Safety Management	C	7443	24	\$11,760	\$18,000
Occupational Rehabilitation	C	7444	18	\$12,960	\$18,000
Optometry	C	7435	18	\$13,920	\$19,200
Optoelectronics and Photonics	C	7432	24	\$12,960	\$18,000
Risk Management	C	7438	24	\$12,960	\$18,000
Safety Science	C	7442	24	\$11,760	\$18,000

Australian Graduate School of Management

PhD

Management	R&C	1350			
------------	-----	------	--	--	--

MBA

Business Administration – Stage 1	C	8350			
Business Administration – Stage 2	C	8350			
Part-time - Stage 2	C	8350			

MBA(Exec)

Business Administration (Executive)	C	8355			
-------------------------------------	---	------	--	--	--

GradDipMgmt

Management	C	5950			
GradCert					
Change Management	C	7315			
Management	C	7316			

Fee information for these programs is available from the AGSM

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

IT.D

Information Technology	R	1893	–	\$NA	\$13,440
------------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

PhD

Aerospace Engineering	R	1663	–	\$NA	\$13,440
-----------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

Chemistry	R	1871	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Civil Engineering	R	1631	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Computer Science	R	1885	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Economics and Management	R	1541	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Electrical Engineering	R	1643	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Geography and Oceanography	R	1081	–	\$NA	\$13,440
History	R	1241	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Language, Literature and Communication	R	1201	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Mathematics and Statistics	R	1881	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Mechanical Engineering	R	1661	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Physics	R	1892	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Politics	R	1321	–	\$NA	\$13,440

MA(Hons)

Economics and Management	R	2271	–	\$NA	\$13,440
English	R	2281	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Geography and Oceanography	R	2301	–	\$NA	\$13,440
History	R	2321	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Politics	R	2401	–	\$NA	\$13,440

MA

Arts	R	2405	–	\$NA	\$13,440
English	C	8172	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
MDefStud					
Defence Studies	C	9902	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
Defence Studies (Distance)	C	9903	48	\$10,560	\$13,440

ME

Aerospace Engineering	R	2693	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Civil Engineering	R	2651	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Electrical Engineering	R	2663	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Mechanical Engineering	R	2691	–	\$NA	\$13,440

MEngSc

Civil Engineering	C	8557	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
Electrical Engineering	C	8558	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
Engineering Science	C	8568	48	\$10,560	\$13,440

MMgtStud

Management Studies	C	8396	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
Management Studies (Distance)	C	8397	48	\$10,560	\$13,440

MSc

Chemistry	R	2911	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Computer Science	R	2925	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Geography and Oceanography	R	2041	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Mathematics and Statistics	R	2921	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Physics	R	2931	–	\$NA	\$13,440
Information Technology	C	8565	48	\$10,560	\$13,440
Operations Research and Statistics	C	8559	48	\$10,560	\$13,440

GradDip

Arts (English)	C	5852	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Defence Studies	C	5912	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Engineering Science	C	5888	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Information Technology	C	5865	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Operations Research & Statistics	C	5841	36	\$10,560	\$13,440

GradDipCivEng

Civil Engineering *	C	5801	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
---------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDipElecEng

Electrical Engineering *	C	5811	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
--------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradDipDefStud

Defence Studies	C	5912	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Defence Studies (Distance)	C	5913	36	\$10,560	\$13,440

GradDipMgtStud

Management Studies	C	5821	36	\$10,560	\$13,440
Management Studies (Distance)	C	5822	36	\$10,560	\$13,440

GradCert

Arts (English)	C	7386	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
Defence Studies	C	7399	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
Engineering Science	C	7388	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
Information Technology	C	7397	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
Operations Research&Statistics	C	7395	24	\$10,560	\$13,440

GradCertCivEng

Civil Engineering	C	7392	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
-------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradCertElecEng

Electrical Engineering	C	7393	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

GradCertMgtStud

Management Studies	C	7391	24	\$10,560	\$13,440
Management Studies (Distance)	C	7398	24	\$10,560	\$13,440

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**PhD**

Art Education	R	1285	–	\$NA	\$16,080
Art Theory	R	1286	–	\$NA	\$16,080
Design	R	1288	–	\$NA	\$16,080
Fine Arts	R	1287	–	\$NA	\$16,080

MArt

Art	C	9301	48	\$11,520	\$16,080
-----	---	------	----	----------	----------

MArtAdmin(Hons)

Art Administration	R	2264	–	\$NA	\$16,080
--------------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MArtAdm

Art Administration	C	9302	72	\$12,000	\$16,080
--------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MArtDesEd

Art and Design Education	C	9303	48	\$12,480	\$16,080
--------------------------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MArtEd(Hons)

Art Education	R	2255	–	\$NA	\$16,080
---------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MArtTh

Art Theory	R	2265	–	\$NA	\$16,080
------------	---	------	---	------	----------

MDes(Hons)

Design	R	2266	–	\$NA	\$16,080
--------	---	------	---	------	----------

MDes

Design	C	9304	72	\$13,200	\$16,080
--------	---	------	----	----------	----------

MFA						
Fine Arts	R	2245	–	\$NA	\$16,080	
GradDipArtAdmin						
Art Administration	C	5302	48	\$12,000	\$16,080	
GradDipDes						
Design	C	5724	48	\$13,200	\$16,080	
GradCert						
Art and Design Education	C	7304	18	\$12,480	\$16,080	
GradCertArtAdmin						
Art Administration	C	7302	24	\$12,000	\$16,080	
GradCertDes						
Design	C	7303	24	\$13,200	\$16,080	

Institute of Environmental Studies

MEM						
Environmental Management	C	8619	72	\$12,480	\$19,200	
GradDip						
Environmental Management	C	5499	48	\$12,480	\$19,200	
GradCert						
Environmental Management	C	7339	24	\$12,480	\$19,200	

· no longer offered to commencing students

General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit of study in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at university, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.

Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University'.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.
3. Course numbers which have previously been used are not used for new course titles.

Courses taught are listed in full in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate handbooks. Course descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

Assumed Knowledge

Some programs have assumed knowledge based on the NSW HSC (or equivalent). Students who are unsure whether they have the assumed knowledge should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Course Prefixes

Prefix	Organisational Unit	Faculty
ACCT	School of Accounting	Commerce & Economics
ACHM	School of Chemistry	University College
ACIV	School of Civil Engineering	University College
ACSC	School of Computer Science	University College
ACTL	Actuarial Studies Unit	Commerce & Economics
AECM	School of Economics and Management	University College
AELE	School of Electrical Engineering	University College
AENG	School of English	University College
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AGOC	School of Geography and Oceanography	University College
AHIS	School of History	University College
AIND	School of Language, Literature and Communication	University College
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	
AMAT	School of Mathematics	University College
AMEC	School of Mechanical Engineering	University College
ANAT	Department of Anatomy	Medicine
ANCE	Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science	Engineering
APHY	School of Physics	University College
APOL	School of Politics	University College
ARCH	School of the Built Environment (Architecture)	Built Environment
ARTS	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
ASIA	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
ATAX	School of Law (Taxation)	Law
AUST	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
AVEN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AVIA	Department of Aviation	Science
BENV	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
BINF	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
BIOC	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics)	Science
BIOM	Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	Engineering
BIOS	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Biological Science)	Science
BIOT	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Biotechnology)	Science

BLDG	School of the Built Environment (Building)	Built Environment
BSSM	Faculty of Science	
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
CHEM	School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Chemistry)	Science
CHEN	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
CHIN	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
CMED	School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education	Medicine
COFA	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
COMD	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
COMM	Faculty of Commerce & Economics	
COMP	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
CONS	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)	Built Environment
CRIM	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts & Social Sciences
CVEN	School of Civil and Environmental Engineering	Engineering
DANC	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
ECOH	School of Economics	Commerce & Economics
ECON	School of Economics	Commerce & Economics
EDST	School of Education	Arts & Social Sciences
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
ENGL	School of English	Arts & Social Sciences
ENVS	Faculty of Science	
EURO	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
EXCH	Exchange Program	UNSW Administration
FIBR	School of Fibre Science and Technology	Science
FILM	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
FINS	School of Banking and Finance	Commerce & Economics
FOOD	School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Food Science and Technology)	Science
FREN	Department of French	Arts & Social Sciences
FUEL	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
GBAT	Graduate Programs in Business and Technology	Engineering
GENB	Faculty of Science	
GENC	Faculty of Commerce & Economics	
GEND	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
GENE	Faculty of Engineering	
GENL	Faculty of Law	
GENM	Faculty of Medicine	
GENQ	Faculty of Law (Taxation)	
GENR	Faculty of the Built Environment	
GENS	Faculty of Science	
GENT	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
GENX	Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	Arts & Social Sciences
GENZ	University College (ADFA)	
GEOG	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geography)	Science
GEOL	School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geology)	Science
GEOS	School of Geology	Science
GERs	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
GMAT	School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems	Engineering
GREK	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
GSBE	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
GSOE	Graduate Programs in Business and Technology	Commerce & Economics
HEAL	School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education	Medicine
HERI	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
HIST	School of History	Arts & Social Sciences
HOSP	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics

HPST/ SCTS	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
IBUS	School of International Business	Commerce & Economics
IDES	School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)	Built Environment
IENT	Institute of Environmental Studies	
ILAS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
IMGT	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
INDC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
INDO	Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
INFS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
INOV	Faculty of Science	
INST	Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences	
INTA	School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)	Built Environment
IROB	School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	Commerce & Economics
JAPN	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
JWST	School of Politics and International Relations	Arts & Social Sciences
KORE	Department of Japanese and Korean Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
LAND	School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)	Built Environment
LATN	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
LAWS	School of Law	Law
LEGT	School of Business Law and Taxation	Commerce & Economics
LIBS	School of Information Systems, Technology and Management	Commerce & Economics
LIFE	Faculty of Science	
LING	Department of Linguistics	Arts & Social Sciences
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MARK	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics
MATH	School of Mathematics	Science
MATS	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science
MDCM	School of Media and Communications	Arts & Social Sciences
MDCN	School of Medicine	Medicine
MDSG	Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies	Medicine
MECH	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MEED	School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education	Medicine
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	
MGMT	Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
MICR	School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Microbiology and Immunology)	Science
MINE	School of Mining Engineering	Engineering
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
MNGT	Australian Graduate School of Management	
MODL	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
MSCI	Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies	Science
MTRN	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MUSI	School of Music and Music Education	Arts & Social Sciences
NANO	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Science
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
OBST	School of Women's and Children's Health	Medicine
OCEA	School of Mathematics (Oceanography)	Science
OPTM	School of Optometry and Vision Science	Science
PAED	School of Women's and Children's Health	Medicine
PATH	School of Pathology	Medicine
PDCS	Higher Education	Medicine
PFST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
PLAN	School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)	Built Environment
POLS	School of Politics and International Relations	Arts & Social Sciences
POLY	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Engineering
PORT	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PSYC	School of Psychology	Science
PTRL	School of Petroleum Engineering	Engineering

REGS	Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	
REST	School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)	Built Environment
RUSS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SAED	School of Art Education	College of Fine Arts
SAHT	School of Art History and Theory	College of Fine Arts
SART	School of Art	College of Fine Arts
SART	School of Media Arts	College of Fine Arts
SCOM	Faculty of Science	
SCTS\		
HPST	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SDES	School of Design Studies	College of Fine Arts
SENG	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
SESC	School of Safety Science	Science
SLSP	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts & Social Sciences
SOCA	School of Sociology	Arts & Social Sciences
SOCW	School of Social Work	Arts & Social Sciences
SOLA	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
SPAN	Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies	Arts & Social Sciences
SURG	School of Surgery	Medicine
SUSD	School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)	Built Environment
TAHM	School of Marketing	Commerce & Economics
TELE	School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications	Engineering
THFI	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
THST	School of Theatre, Film and Dance	Arts & Social Sciences
UDES	School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
WOMS	Faculty of Arts and Social	Sciences

Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002*.

Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

University Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre on campus.

Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee places using the same method of selection as used for students applying for HECS places.

For students completing the HSC (or interstate equivalent) in 2001, selection will be made using the Universities Admission Index (UAI)

(or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of tertiary study, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of \$1,000, of which \$500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW programs, with the exception of the Medicine program, are available to students on a fee-paying basis.

Further information is available from the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter *UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate*.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for up to one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that time.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all undergraduate programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admissions Index (UAI) or interstate equivalent.

To be eligible for a UAI students must satisfactorily complete at least 10 units (including at least two units of English) of Board Developed courses for which there are formal examinations conducted by the NSW Board of Studies. Board Developed courses must include at least three courses of two units or greater and at least four subjects.

The UAI will be based on an aggregate of scaled marks in 10 units of Board Developed courses comprising the best two units of English and the best eight units from the remaining units, subject to the provision that no more than two units of Category B courses be included. Courses approved by the University are listed in the UAC Guide.

HSC students who are eligible for a UAI are ranked on the basis of their aggregate of scaled marks.

Assumed knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is

considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are not prevented from enrolling but may be placed at a considerable disadvantage. Any students who have not achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

Program	Assumed knowledge (A) and Recommended studies (R)
Aviation	A Mathematics
Advanced Science	A Mathematics
Biotechnology	A Mathematics
	R Chemistry and Physics
Business Information Technology	A Mathematics
Commerce	A Mathematics
Computer Science	A Mathematics
	R HSC Mathematics Extension 1
Economics	A Mathematics
Engineering	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1
	R Chemistry and Physics
Environmental Science	A Mathematics
Food Science and Technology	A Mathematics
	R Chemistry and Physics
Geography	A Mathematics
Geology	A Mathematics
	R Any two units of Science
Industrial Chemistry	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1
	R Chemistry and Physics
Industrial Design	A Mathematics
	R Physics or Engineering Studies
Information Systems	A Mathematics
Commerce/Law	A Mathematics
Economics/Law	A Mathematics
Engineering/Law	A HSC Mathematics Extension 1
	R Chemistry and Physics
Computer Science/Law	A Mathematics
	R HSC Mathematics Extension 1
Science/Law	A Mathematics
	R Any two units of science
Medical Science	A Mathematics
Medicine	A English Standard, English Advanced or English Extension 1 plus Mathematics and Chemistry
Note: English as a Second Language (ESL) and Fundamentals of English are not considered suitable preparation for this course.	
Optometry	A Mathematics and Chemistry
	R Physics
Psychology	A Mathematics
	R Any two units of science
Science	A Mathematics
	R Any two units of science

Where mathematics is listed as assumed knowledge, you are expected to have achieved performance at Band 4. If you have undertaken General Mathematics you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge.

For all other HSC subjects listed above, you are expected to have achieved a level of performance at Band 4.

If you have undertaken Senior Science you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications

May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

2. NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma

Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

3. Previous Tertiary Studies

A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level courses at any recognised tertiary institution.

4. Open Learning

Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

5. Foundation Studies Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pittwater House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

Alternative Entry to the University

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is \$500 (Humanities Stream) or \$750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places (\$150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Admissions Office.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the Bachelor of Psychology program.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to attend an audition or interview.
- Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Admissions Office, telephone: 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist new to higher education applicants of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions will be considered for places in programs below the standard program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Mid-Year Admission

UNSW accepts applications for admission from Session 2 each year in some undergraduate programs, most postgraduate coursework programs and all postgraduate research programs. Applications for undergraduate programs are processed by the Universities Admission Centre (UAC). For further information please contact the Student Recruitment Office on telephone (02) 9385 1866, email studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2001* following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;

- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information; or
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of admission to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, *Student Fees*.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students.

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*, and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site www.student.unsw.edu.au. Students should check this site regularly for updated information.

1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of \$100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to re-enrol by the deadline set by the University or the student's program office;
- failure to attend the program office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of enrolment for the program.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of \$250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching may have their enrolment cancelled.

See *Penalty Fees* (following) for details.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate programs will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students whose progress is deemed to be unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University.

Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

- (1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.
- (2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.
- (3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.
- (4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.
- (5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 11 under *Schedule of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments*.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using *NewSouth Student Online* at specified times throughout the year. Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using *NewSouth Student Online*, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student's responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University's rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in classes which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, *Student Fees*). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One and Two courses: half the session plus one week (end of Week 8)

(b) Whole Year courses: 31 August (Session 2 HECS Census date)

Students should be aware that they will be financially liable for all courses in which they are enrolled as at the census date (31 March, 31 August, two weeks after the beginning of teaching in a non-standard session).

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student's program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the web using *NewSouth Student Online*. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their program in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

Session 1

Session 1 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees Friday 8 March 2002

Session 2

Session 2 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees Friday 2 August 2002

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees

2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: payable each session

Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 2002.

Kensington Campus:

University Union per session subscription:

full-time students:	\$111
part-time students:	\$95

Sports Association per session subscription:

full-time students:	\$tba
part-time students:	\$tba

Student Guild per session subscription:

full-time students:	\$27
part-time students:	\$21

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association per session subscription:

full-time students:	\$116
part-time students:	\$71

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council.

Kensington:	\$38
College of Fine Arts:	\$38

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are enrolling in programs where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed when teaching in the courses begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 course load and the session 1 load of full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.

Students who want to make a partial up front payment of \$500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: *Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS*). This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of \$500 or more made after 1 January 2002.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt to provide their TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2002 HECS charges will be available from NewSouth Q in January 2002.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

- (1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend).
- (2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.
- (3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.
- (4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS - Your Questions Answered 2002* booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS)

Introduced by the Commonwealth Government and effective from 1 January 2002, the Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) is an interest-free facility for tuition fee-paying postgraduate students undertaking non-research programs. It is similar to the deferred payment arrangements available under HECS. Students are eligible for a PELS loan if they are enrolled in a tuition fee-paying postgraduate non-research program, and are an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian permanent visa (who meets eligibility requirements).

5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

5.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: International students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The deposit fee for most international students has been set at \$3000. Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements. Full details are given in the offer letter.

Student Visa: On receipt of the deposit and health insurance payment the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (CEOS) form, which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in Australia.

Deferment: Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing. Not all programs permit deferment. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she enrolls.

5.2 Charges and Payments

International Tuition Fees: The tuition fees for a program are as determined and published by the University periodically. Fees will be held at the rate which applied in the year the student first enrolled for the duration of the program, provided the program is completed in minimum time. Fees for the undergraduate Medicine program, however, are reviewed annually and may increase. Furthermore, UNSW reviews all fees annually and, for new students, fees for any program may be varied at any time by the University without notice.

Student Activity Fees: International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of these fees may be subject to the Australian Government's Goods and Services Tax which is levied at 10%.

Calculation of Tuition Fees: Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees payable by a student are calculated on the actual number of units of credit undertaken in a semester. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg \$9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg \$400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg \$4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible delivery mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Full-time Program Study Requirement: Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 36 units of credit or more over the whole year will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time. Students who have been granted advanced standing, or who have incurred course failures, or who, in the opinion of their Program Authority, are unable to undertake a full-time program because of timetabling restrictions or other sound academic reasons, may be permitted to enrol in less than a full-time study load.

Payment of Fees: While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

Non-payment of Fees: Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

5.3 Notes - Fee Variations

Permanent Resident Status: Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status during a semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the University to pay international fees for that semester, unless the residency was granted before the Census Dates* for that Semester. Students undertaking Summer Semester course/s will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted residency prior to commencement of the course/s, if the course is of

less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the tuition fee will be payable.

Repeated courses: Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again.

Non-award Course Enrolment: In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged additional fees at the set non-award rate for international students. Further information is available from NewSouth Q.

Graduate students completing a thesis or project report: Graduate students who have completed all work (ie all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before the commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted before the Census Date*. After these dates fees will be charged at the rate of 50% for the semester in which the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions.

Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

5.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of \$500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date*: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date* in a semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of \$1,000.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date*: Students who withdraw after the Census Date* in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal by Census Date*: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

Re-enrolling Students- Withdrawal after Census Date : Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

5.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented ill health or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. Pro-rata refunds, however, will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

5.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

5.7 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student taking into account his/her financial and other particulars.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment of fees may result in cancellation of enrolment.

Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March

Semester 2 – 31 August

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

6.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission:

Tuition Fee Deposit: For all undergraduate programs and several postgraduate programs, students wishing to accept an offer of admission to that program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.

6.2 Fees Payable

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (student enquiries), Chancellery Building.

Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees: Fees are charged for all non-award enrolment in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

Student Activity Fees: All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next.

6.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees:

Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees are calculated, however, on a unit of credit basis. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg \$9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg \$400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg \$4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Repeated courses: students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

6.4 Payment of Fees

While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

6.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a \$250.00 reinstatement fee will

be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

6.6 Refund of Fees

Refund of Deposit

Undergraduate: An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-paying place is required to pay a deposit of \$1,000.00 of which \$500.00 is non-refundable. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of semester that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Postgraduate: Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

6.7 Refund of Program Fees New Students

Undergraduate: If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less \$1,000.00. If notice of discontinuation of a program is lodged after the Census Date, no refund will be made.

Postgraduate: If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less \$500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of \$500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

7. Non-Award Enrolment

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date* for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

7.1 Refund of Program Fees - Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census date* of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester's fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

7.2 Refund of Program Fees – Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date* for that semester will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that semester.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 - 31 March

Semester 2 – 31 August

8. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: \$85

HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the date set may be disenrolled and not have their enrolment re-instated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the *HECS your Questions Answered 2002* booklet or at <http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs>

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: \$100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: \$250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

(4) A penalty fee of \$250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student's enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.

9. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

10. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

11. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program

For a complete schedule of program tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on *UNSW Programs*, preceding this chapter.

11.1 UNSW Foundation Year Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the UNSW Foundation Year program, or a recognised equivalent program. UNSW Foundation Year is offered by NewSouth Global Pty Limited and is conducted at the Kensington campus of the university, as well as at several other locations in Australia and overseas.

12. Schedule of Course Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in courses on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate courses on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award programs where the completion of the course/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-

award courses will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent program fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 2002. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per unit of credit (UOC). The cost of a particular course may be calculated by multiplying the cost per unit of credit (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of program) by the unit of credit value of the course.

The Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

Schedule of 2002 Non-Award Tuition Fees

Faculty	Australian Undergraduate Students	Cost per UOC	International Undergraduate Students	Cost per UOC	Australian Postgraduate Students	Cost per UOC	International Postgraduate Students	Cost per UOC
Arts and Social Sciences	\$10,800	\$225	\$14,400	\$300	\$10,800	\$225	\$14,400	\$300
Built Environment	\$13,200	\$275	\$16,800	\$350	\$13,200	\$275	\$16,800	\$350
College of Fine Arts	\$13,200	\$275	\$16,800	\$350	\$13,200	\$275	\$16,800	\$350
Commerce and Economics	\$12,000	\$250	\$18,000	\$375	\$12,480	\$260	\$18,000	\$375
Engineering	\$16,800	\$350	\$19,200	\$400	\$16,800	\$350	\$20,400	\$425
Law	\$12,000	\$250	\$14,400	\$300	\$12,000	\$250	\$14,400	\$300
Medicine	n/a	n/a	\$27,600	\$575	\$13,920	\$290	\$18,960	\$395
Science	\$14,400	\$300	\$19,200	\$400	\$14,400	\$300	\$19,200	\$400
ATAX	\$12,000	\$250	\$14,400	\$300	\$12,000	\$250	\$14,400	\$300
ADFA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$10,560	\$220	n/a	n/a
Institute of Envir. Studies	\$12,480	\$260	\$19,200	\$400	\$12,480	\$260	\$19,200	\$400

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (*e-spot@unsw* located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

(7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver's licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

Discontinuation and Program Leave

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year courses or 31 August for Session 2 courses. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues that program without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same program the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a program who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/ Leave form available from program offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a program with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on student progression. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the program.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a program should be directed to the Admissions Office.

Resumption of Programs

Students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth Q in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the

year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Program Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee) or in May for mid-year transfers.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

- (i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.
- (ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.
- (iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.
- (iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

- (i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.
- (ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.
- (iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/ December.

Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is

released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in courses taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance

Distinction: a superior performance

Credit: a good performance

Pass: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Assessment results are available on the www by Voicemark: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward.

Illness and Misadventure

Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than three days after the final examination in a course.

The *Student Guide* contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

Physical Disabilities

Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) If applying for examination arrangements for the first time see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form. 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability) do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the 'Request for Individual Examination Arrangements' form as soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, the

Chancellery, as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(iii) Students with a temporary disability that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3086/3085, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations.

Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted;

- a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
- a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
- an English only dictionary
- a thesaurus

Personal Possessions and Examinations

Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy

penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate's seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
7. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.
11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.
12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.
13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.

(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Academic Standing

Overview

In October 1999, the Academic Board adopted a new system called Academic Standing to replace Show Cause. Academic Standing, consisting of good standing and several other levels, will be assigned to students at the end of each main session. Movement between levels is based on progress, measured by proportion of load passed (undergraduate), or cumulative number of failures (postgraduate). Research and non-award students do not participate in the Academic Standing scheme. The Program Authority assigns an adviser to each student not in good standing. Continued poor progress can lead to suspension (one year with automatic re-admission) or exclusion (two years without automatic re-admission).

Academic Standing Rules for Undergraduate Students

Levels

Academic standing levels for undergraduate students are

Good: the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.

Referral: it is *recommended* that the student consult their assigned adviser.

Probation 1, Probation 2: the student *must* consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.

Suspension: the student is not permitted to enrol for one year.

Probation 3: an additional probation level that applies after return from suspension.

Exclusion: the student is not permitted to enrol for two years, and must reapply for admission after that period.

Unsatisfactory Progress

Students are assigned a level of standing based on their previous standing and their progress in the current (main) semester. Progress is either satisfactory, unsatisfactory, nil, or undefined.

Satisfactory: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and passed at least 50% of the attempted load.

Nil: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed all courses.

Unsatisfactory: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed more than 50% of the attempted load (but not all attempted courses); or has attempted up to 6 units of credit and has failed all courses.

Table 1 Progress Rules

Number of units attempted	Number of units passed	Progress
0		Indeterminate
6 units or fewer	Some	Indeterminate
6 units or fewer	None	Poor
More than 6	At least half	Good
More than 6	Some, but less than half	Poor
More than 6	None	Nil

If insufficient load is attempted, the student retains the previous semester's standing.

Standing for students with unresolved results cannot always be determined.

Depending on the session's performance a student may move down or up the levels of academic standing.

Transitions

During the first phase (prior standing is Good, Referral, Probation 1 or Probation 2), if progress in the current semester is *satisfactory*, standing is set to Good. If progress is *unsatisfactory*, standing is set one step beyond the previous level, and if it is *nil*, two steps are applied. Suspension is the last point in this phase.

After return from suspension, (Phase 2) satisfactory progress returns the student to Probation 1, unsatisfactory progress moves the student to the final probation level (Probation 3), and nil progress leads to exclusion.

Levels are shown in the following table:

Table 2. Levels of Academic Standing

Phase	Academic Standing	Implications for student
1	Good Standing	None
	Referral	Recommended to consult assigned adviser
	Probation 1	Enrolment must be approved by adviser
	Probation 2	As for Probation 1; last chance to avoid suspension
	Suspension	Not permitted to enrol for 2 sessions
2	Probation 3	As for Probation 1 or 2; last chance to avoid exclusion
	Exclusion	Excluded from the University for two years

Academic Standing Rules for Postgraduate Students

Levels

Academic standing levels for coursework postgraduate students are

Good: the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.

Probation: the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.

Exclusion: the student is not permitted to enrol for two years and must reapply for admission after that period.

Setting Standing Level by Rule

Students are assigned a level of standing based only on the number of units of credit failed throughout the program.

No failures: **Good**.

Up to 16uc failed, or 18uc for programs of at least 72uc in length: **Probation**.

More than 16uc failed (18uc for longer programs): **Exclusion**.

Academic Standing Processes - Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures

In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

1. Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

2. Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.

3. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

4. The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.

5. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

6. The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Re-admission after Exclusion

(1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a program should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant course authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in program/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a program or course, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in programs where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

April/May – All Degrees and Diplomas

June – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur or Singapore

October – All Degrees and Diplomas

December – University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

December – Undergraduate and Research Degrees within the Faculty of Medicine

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the courses in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Change of Address

It is essential that students maintain on NewSouth Student *Online* current email and postal addresses. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from NewSouth Q in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the

complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of \$. (or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support(eg research or scholarships for disadvantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of..... and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University's Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

Donations and Gifts –Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.

Scholarships

The scholarships listed below are available to students whose programs are listed in this book. Undergraduate, postgraduate, honours year, travel and vacation scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

It should be noted that most scholarships for students entering the first year of study have a closing date of 30 September.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Focus' and updated on the UNSW web site: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/htoc.htm>.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult "Study Abroad" which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2022) (website www.britishcouncil.org.au) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in the United States of America. For information on financial assistance for students intending to study in the USA, please refer to this web page: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/finance.htm>. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY

L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.

I International students can apply.

Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:

R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).

C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:

- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

This is the web address to find the downloadable generic scholarships application form: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/form.htm>

Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel or study during the vacation period, and then also by Faculty and program (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
 Sydney 2052 Australia
 Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636
 Fax (02) 9385 3732
 Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term

which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to a Minerals Industry career and only applicants undertaking the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy recognised courses. Further information is available from The Director,

The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study. For further information see www.usaid.gov.au/scholar/

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Bradman Scholarship

- \$5,000 pa
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman Scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the Scholar to fulfil the purpose of the Scholarship. Full information on the Bradman Scholarship is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery, Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Alternatively, contact The Office Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576. Tel 02 4862 1247 Fax 02 4861 2536 email allison@bradman.org.au Applications close on 31 January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a degree in psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on social and/or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

The scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$1,500 living allowance.

The Country Survival Scholarship (L)

- 1 Year

This scholarship provides a \$500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a \$4,500 living allowance

The Country Success Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

This scholarship provides a student with a \$1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop, a \$2,000 upfront establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment (or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW eg UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a \$7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year. Applications close 31 March 2001

The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)

- \$12,500 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the program is subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Science, Commerce and Engineering. Scholars are selected by application/interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum UAI of 93.8 is expected. The UNSW Co-op Program application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 28 with interviews held at the end of November. Further information is available at the Co-op Program web page www.co-op.unsw.edu.au

The Delanty Galvin Families Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Special consideration will be given to Aboriginal applicants. Applications close 30 September.

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to rural students proposing study at UNSW. Applicants must be completing the HSC (or equivalent). Recipients must complete the HSC in the top five percent of their state-wide cohort, having been enrolled at a country high school in Australia. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)

The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.

Further information concerning the award below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)

- \$15,000 pa
- Tenable for up to four years subject to satisfactory progress

Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of most undergraduate degree programs in the Faculty of Engineering or Science. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the university. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office (telephone 02 9385-3100, 3101,1462) and must be lodged by 30 September.

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The Scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may

also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants will be required to submit a statement detailing their reasons for undertaking the course of study. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267- \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

The New College Access Scholarship

The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919.

Email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au

The NewSouth Scholarships (L)

- May vary
- 1 year

The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may each year according to University priorities. The scholarships are normally available to students proposing to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must achieved a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagan Club Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 30 September in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (L,I)

- \$2000pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be enrolled in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of sporting ability, with consideration in some cases being given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Ross Woodham Scholarships (I, L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

Two scholarships will be awarded annually to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program at UNSW, after having successfully completed the Foundation Studies Course. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic performance in the Foundation Studies Course. Applications close on 30 September.

Robert Riley Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa

The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (I,L)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

UNSW Foundation Year Scholarships (I,L)

- \$5,000 payable towards tuition fees
- 1 year

The Scholarships are available to outstanding students with the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year streams of Commerce/Arts, Design & Communication, and Physical/Life Science. Applicants must have graduated from the UNSW Foundation Year cohort directly prior to entry into a UNSW undergraduate degree. Selection is based on academic merit and enrolment in a UNSW undergraduate program. There is no application form. Selection is based on UNSW Foundation Year results.

The UNSW GO8 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)

- \$3000
- 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)

The Group of Eight (GO8) is a coalition of Australia's leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full time undergraduate study at UNSW or other GO8 Universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent the year prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, a separate application form is not required.

Applications close 30 September

The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (I)

- Program fees for the minimum course duration less any advanced standing, subject to satisfactory progress
- No additional allowances are payable

The Scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate degree at UNSW. To be eligible, applicant's must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science, or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on

the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomate graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduands of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

Singapore

Nanyang Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Ngee Ann Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course or be Merit Award Recipients

Singapore Polytechnic- A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Temasek Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Malaysia

students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent)

Kolej Damansara Utama (KDU)

Institution of Technology Mara (ITM)

INTI College

PRIME College

Tunku Abdul Rahman College

Applications for session one close 30 November, and for session 2, 30 April

Sepang Institute of Technology (SIT)

Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be Citizens or Permanent Residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be completing their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be proposing to undertake a program related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)

- \$3,000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 p.a.
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 13 November.

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Recipients should have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Elizabeth C Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$1,200
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Enquiries should be directed to Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017. Applications close 12 February.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The recipients should be attending full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 15 February.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

The Scholarship is to be awarded to students proposing to enrol in the first year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (Program code 3425) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)

- \$6,000 p.a.
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BE) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the Scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the Scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, the Scholarship application and interview performance, and HSC results. Applications close 31 October.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)

- \$500
- One session only

Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of the Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning and Urban Development Program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to rural students who are to undertake full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Chu Cho Tit Scholarship in Commerce and Economics (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time undergraduate student entering the first year of a degree program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on consideration of financial need. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 28 February.

The Christopher Cuffe Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. No application form is required.

Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (I,L)

- \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkenleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program as a full-time student at UNSW. No application form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory progress

Recipients must be female students who undertook the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are undertaking the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Dean's Engineering Rural Scholarship (L, C)

- \$8,000 pa
- Four years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but may not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L,C)

- \$8,000 pa
- four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 30 September.

The Project Action Pty Ltd Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Recipients must be undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program in the School of Chemical Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. When selecting the scholarship recipient, preference may be given to students undertaking study in Chemical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

The UNSW Honeywell Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications)/ Master of Biomedical Engineering program at UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/MBiomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (I, L)

- \$5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students undertaking studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) MBiomedE, BE(Comp) MBiomedE, BE(Mech) MBiomedE or the BE(Elec) MBiomedE. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BEMBiomedE qualification, the applicants' level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. No application form is required. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering as a full-time student. No applications form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)

- \$6,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in year prior to commencing study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

The RTA Undergraduate Civil Engineering Scholarships (L,C)

- \$13,500 pa (taxable)
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Up to four scholarships will be available to encourage students to undertake studies in the School of Civil Engineering, and approved industrial training at the RTA. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering – Civil Engineering at UNSW. The four scholarships will be available annually to an indigenous student, a female student, a regional student from Western NSW, and a student from the metropolitan Sydney area. Recipients will be required to undertake a total of 30 weeks of Industrial Training on RTA approved projects, completed in 10 week blocks over the vacation period at the end of years 1, 2 and 3. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 30 September.

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L,C)

- \$8,000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering.

The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and

the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the

application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

Computer Science

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

Electrical Engineering

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extracurricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close 30 November.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$8000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close 30 November.

Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Surveyor-General's Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking the first year of a combined Law Undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student's completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 15 January.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)

- up to \$1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age and financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might

otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)

- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440, or from the website www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)

- \$20,000 pa
- Up to six years, subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit

(02) 9385 3250.

Faculty of Science

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 p.a
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress

At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$4,700 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Science. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit in the HSC and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close 7 January.

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students commencing the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Application forms and further information is available from the Department of Biotechnology, Tel (02) 9385 2057/2050. Applications close 31 January

The Bundilla Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000

- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need, the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close 31 January.

The Faculty of Sciences Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of program subject to satisfactory progress

A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Up to 12 scholarships will be awarded, with up to 4 reserved for students from rural and isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science degree programs. No application form is required. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit (UAI level).

The McIlrath Rural Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant's high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant's social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close mid-February.

Ceramic Engineering

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close 31 January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close 31 January.

Chemistry

The Dermott O'Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Advanced Science, the Bachelor of Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry plan. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close January 31.

The E. and F.J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (I,L)

- \$1,500pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. No application form is required. Selection will be based on academic merit.

Food Science and Technology

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree in Food Science and Technology. The next award will be made in 2003. Applications normally close 31 January.

Metallurgy

The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in the first year of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close early December.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students who are citizens or Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing the first year of the full-time degree program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

Physics

The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics course in the Advanced Science program. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.

Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. "Greek Studies" is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant's academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld, 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Allianz Australia AITD - Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Australian Institute of Training and Development offers an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applicants should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au Applications close 3 August.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- years 2, 3 and 4 subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a mining, mechanical, environmental or electrical engineering, or geology or metallurgy program or equivalent. The special application form is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery. Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 31 March.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) Year-in-Industry Scholarships (I,L,C)

- \$26,250 (inclusive of tax and superannuation)
- 1,764 hours within a 12 month period

For students who have completed at least the second year of a degree by the end of 2000 and who have at least one full year of studies to complete. For students majoring in the following areas: Chemistry, Physics, Earth Sciences, Maths, Biology, Metallurgy, Occupational Health, Mechatronic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Applied/Industrial Chemistry, Environmental Engineering/Science, Electrical Engineering, Materials Engineering/Science, Computing, Business/Accounting. Some part-time opportunities exist. Further details, conditions and contact information available from the ANSTO website at: www.ansto.gov.au

Applications close 22 September.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy's achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century, and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Blacktown City Council Tertiary Scholarship Awards

- \$1,500 - one-off payment

Applicants must have completed at least one year of tertiary study at a recognised tertiary institution by the end of 2001 and must be a resident of the City of Blacktown. The Council's standard application form is available from The General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown 2148 tel 9839 6429. Applications close mid January.

Canadian Studies Awards

The Canada-Asia Pacific Award in Canadian Studies (CAPA) (L)

- Up to two awards annually, each consisting of between CD\$5,000 and CD\$10,000

Aimed towards assisting scholars undertaking short-term research, including collaborative research, contributing to the bilateral and multilateral relations between Canada and the Asia Pacific region. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca

Applications close 30 September

National Capital Research Scholarship (L)

Up to CD\$5000

Will be awarded to the researcher or research team whose project best corresponds to the established objectives of the program. Recipients of the grant must be committed to spending three weeks in Canada and addressing the participants of the Summer Seminar on the Study of Canada, and undertake another speaking engagement as well. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca

Applications close 30 November.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrc@mildura.net.au

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (Applied Geology) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L)

- Up to \$6,000 pa

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close 17 August.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)

- \$10,000 pa

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)

Further information concerning the awards below may be available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web <http://www.kensocoll.unsw.edu.au>

The Fell Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

The Mathews Scholarship

The scholarship provides \$1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme

The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to \$1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267- \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)

- \$10,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic

merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close 31 October.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site:

http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site:

http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The St George Students' Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active

members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

Telstra Network Technology Group and Multimedia (NTG&M) EEO Scholarships (L)

- \$10,000, plus summer vacation work and guaranteed employment
- 1 year

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students enrolled in the second last year in electrical/electronic engineering, computers systems engineering, communications or other degree related to telecommunications. Applicants must belong to one of the following EEO groups: women, people from a non-English-speaking background, Aborigines or Torres Strait Islanders, people with a disability. The successful candidates are expected to work for Telstra Infrastructure Services in the summer break and for at least two years after the completion of study. Enquiries to Karen Stewart on (03) 9634 3448, Email kstewart@vcomfin.telstra.com.au Applications close on 29 June.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining

engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$2000 pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW.

Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The Scholarship is only available to students who have not undertaken tertiary study in the five years preceding enrolment. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Undergraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree with a major sequence in Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)

- \$500 pa
- One session only

Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

The Brenda Smith Scholarship in Social Work (L,C)

- \$2,000
- one year only

The scholarship is available to a student in the 3rd year of a Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work combined degree. Offered to provide assistance during significant financial hardship and when a

student is in danger of not being able to complete the course as a result of that hardship. Applications close 31 December in the year prior to scholarship and are to be made on the University's generic Scholarship Application Form. This is obtainable from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Ground Floor, Chancellery Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The AIVLE- Albury - Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)

- \$750

The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.

Berk Family Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 May 2001.

The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L,I)

- \$500

The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June.

Elias Duek-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (I,L)

- \$2,600 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to a full time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Built Environment. Selection is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic and administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will also be assessed on the basis of a brief audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Information and applications are available

from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close 31 July.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships (L,C)

- \$6,000 pa

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax (02) 9221 6226.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)

- \$8,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students to undertake their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- \$7,000
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be proposing study in the final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

The Clemenger Scholarship (L)

- \$2000 for one year

This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Unilever Marketing Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000pa
- 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Unilever Marketing Scholarship is established to encourage students in the pursuit of excellence in the field of Marketing. Applicant's must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program and have completed the first year of their program with a credit average. Selection will be based on academic merit and personal qualities (for example, community participation and leadership qualities). Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (I,L)

- Up to \$1,200 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

- \$10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

Clough Engineering Scholarship (I,L)

- \$5,000 pa
- one year

Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applicants will be shortlisted for interview during October/November by Clough Engineering. All scholarship holders will be offered employment with Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close on 30 September and are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 02 9385 3101 and also from the Faculty Of Engineering.

The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)

- \$6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory performance

The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)

- \$8,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering/Graduate Certificate (Commerce) program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic

merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Qenos Chemical Engineering Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa (taxable)
- 1 year plus vacation employment with Qenos

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Chemical Engineering. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program or the penultimate year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program being undertaken in a combined or fast-track mode (eg BE/BSc, BE/BA, BE/MCom) at the UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including initiative and ability to work in a team and the reasons for undertaking the program. Applicants must have made satisfactory progress in their studies. Applicants must be available to undertake paid vacation employment with Qenos in the summer vacation period (that is, November to February). Applications will normally close 17 March.

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who has completed the second year of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.

Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)

- \$10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is only offered in even numbered years. Applications close 31 March

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant's thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 payable in two equal instalments
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

Faculty of Law

Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,500
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)

- \$200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a \$200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to \$2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

Faculty of Medicine

The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L,C)

- up to \$2,000

The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5th year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. For further information contact Kaveh Monshat on Tel: (02) 9314 7030. Applications can be found in the May edition of AMSA Antics.

Bush Bursaries (L,C)

Approximately 10 Bush Bursaries and two CWA scholarships are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. The Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the Rural Doctors Network (RDN). The Riverina Country Women's Association also supported a scholarship during 2000. It is expected that there will be a similar number of Bush Bursaries and CWA Scholarships available to selected 3rd year students in 2001.

The Bursaries, each worth \$2,500 are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units and the Rural Doctors Resource Network. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units at Tamworth, Dubbo, Wagga Wagga and Orange. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. Tel: (02) 4929 1811 or from the RDN website: www.nswrdn.com.au

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)

- \$5,000 per year
- 3 years

The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close 6 April.

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship for Indigenous Students (L)

- \$5,000 per year
- 3 years

The applicant must be Aboriginal or a Torres Strait Islander currently enrolled in 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW. It is essential to have a demonstrated commitment to improving Aboriginal health. A knowledge is desirable of the New England/ North West region and of rural issues that effect the residents. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close 6 April.

Rural Elective Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1,000 pa

Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

The Rural Resident Medical Officer Cadetship (L,C)

- up to \$12,000 pa

This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their Intern and RMO 1 years or their RMO 1 and RMO 2 years. Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, or Orange. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close on 27 July.

Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L,C)

- accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights

This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6th year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on (02) 9385 3250.

Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)

- \$10,000 pa

The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. Further information: contact the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Science

The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000
- 1 year

Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science in Science and Mathematics or 3990 Bachelor of Science in Advanced Science - Biological and Behavioural Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the Biochemistry undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the school. There is no formal application form.

The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolling in the second or later years of the program. Applications close on 1 December.

The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have taken a break of at least two years prior to commencing their current program at UNSW, whether or not the first year of the program was completed at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Optometry

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and interview performance. Applications close on 30 June.

Honours Year Scholarships

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa

The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applicants must be undertaking a degree below the level of doctorate within Australia. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond SA 5064, (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- \$3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be

assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking a full-time Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project just be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications close on 1 November.

The CRC Reef Research Centre Support (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from The Administrative Assistant, CRC Reef Research Centre, James Cook University, Townsville QLD 4811, Email crcreef@jcu.edu.au Applications close mid December.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@mildura.net.au

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)

- \$6,000 (ie \$5,000 to the student and \$1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 5528. Applications close early November.

The Ian Somerville Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie. children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267 - \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500 pa

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site:

http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site:

http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The St George Students’ Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)

- \$2,000 pa
- 1 year only

Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a

course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)

- \$9,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at <http://www.telstra.com.au/research/>. Applications normally close on 29 June.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will be considered at any time.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an ‘add-on’ honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty Honours Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)

- \$1500 pa
- one year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close on 31 October 2002.

The Honours Scholarship in Education (L,C)

- \$3500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students undertaking the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education, or a Graduate Diploma in Education to undertake Honours level study in Education at UNSW. Applicants must be intending to undertake full-time study in an Honours program in Education at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

Philosophy

The Fred Katz Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is for a student who is proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) Program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university.

Applications close on 30 September.

The Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$17,267 plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)

This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first indigenous member of Federal Parliament. Available for an Indigenous student to undertake Honours Year at any Australian university in politics or political science or related subjects eg government, political geography, political history, political anthropology, political economics. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees' reports. Forms can be downloaded from <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html>

or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour ph 02 6125 9764. Completed forms can be emailed to cabs.admin@anu.edu.au or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05, The Chancellery, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close on 30 September.

Politics and International Relations

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Political Science (L)

- Up to \$8,000 pa
- 1 year only

To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Political Science Honours at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Political Science, UNSW. Tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close 30 November.

Social Work

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours

program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)

- \$3000 for undergraduate students, \$3500 for postgraduate students
- one year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)

- At least \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the AGSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

Banking and Finance

AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- \$7,000 pa
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be going into their final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

Marketing

The Clemenger Scholarship (L)

- \$2000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gernot Heiser, (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

Faculty of Medicine

Biological Science

The David Walsh Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1500
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake Honours level study in developmental biology, genetics or biochemistry, and their relationship to birth defects. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the one year Honours program in the Bachelor of Medical Science, or the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a short thesis proposal. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$2,200 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 April.

The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit.

Applications close 31 December.

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student's family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

Paediatrics

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 pa
- 8 months (\$150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking the Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 1 November.

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (I,L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year only

One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

The Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Honours Scholarship (I,L)

- \$500 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is available to students undertaking their Honours year with a project relevant to the understanding of the processes in arid rangelands. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the students' reasons for undertaking their current, or proposed field of study. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, tel 93853101/3100; or can be downloaded from their website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/apply.htm>

Applications close on 23 July.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Biological Science

The John MacIntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 March.

Chemistry

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)

- HECS liability, \$4,000 living allowance
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Geology

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (I, L)

- Up to \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (I,L)

- Up to \$400 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The recommendation for the award shall be from the Head of the School of Mathematics on the advice of the Professors of Applied Mathematics. There is no formal application.

The George Szekeres Award (I,L)

- \$300 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mathematics. There is no formal application.

Physics

The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)

- \$1,000 pa
- 1 year only

Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicants reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

Travel Scholarships

General

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa

The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students proposing to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW tel: (02) 9385 6449.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW tel: (02) 9385 6449.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$5,000 pa

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Website www.ap.att.com/about/award.html Applications close 15 September.

The Australia-Korea Foundation/National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$2,500 pa

The scholarships provide financial assistance to undergraduate students who have been accepted as exchange students by a Korean University. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au Applications close early January.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course and intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email nksc@swin.edu.au Applications close in December.

Canadian Studies Awards

International Summer Seminar in Canadian Studies

Limited to 20 participants world wide, this annual five day seminar combined oral presentations, discussion groups and visits to cultural and political sites in Canada's capital. It is available to academics and graduate students with a proven, distinct interest in Canadian Studies. ICCS will match to a ratio of two to one a scholarship offered to participants by ACSANZ to a maximum of CD\$1500. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to liliana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca Applications close 8 April

Churchill Fellowships (L)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships

- DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution

- One semester

Applicants must be in their third year of German Studies. Applications close 1 July.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses and course fees

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years University level German (with a better than B average) may apply for this scholarship. The students should be aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake the 8 week German studies course (in German) at the University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with some knowledge of German and a background in German Studies. Applications close 1 August.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates; a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student, a contribution towards return airfare, other discretionary allowances, a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme.

Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation hope to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

Greek Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

Hanyang International Scholarship Programme (L,I)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students. Available in undergraduate programme (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). Further information can be obtained from the UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel (02) 9385 3101 or e-mail: scholarships@unsw.edu.au Alternatively, contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Applications close on 30 September.

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa

The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol in the first year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The scholarships are to be used either for an approved Student Exchange program or other overseas project in the second or later year of the program of study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)

- \$15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses (one-off payment)

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close 30 September.

The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programmes. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the International Student Centre (02) 9385 5333.

Irish Government Scholarship

- £3,280 (Irish) - equivalent to approx. AU\$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland,

20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au

Italian Government Scholarships (L)

- 1 million Italian lira per month
- 2-24 months

Scholarships are open to Australian citizens to undertake research and language studies in Italy. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information is available from the Italian Embassy, 12 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)

- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance

The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to participate in a summer session of Japanese language and cross-cultural studies, home stays in Tokyo and participation at a symposium featuring regional experts. A knowledge of Japanese is not necessary. Further information and applications are available from Level 14, 201 Sussex Street, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9272 1151. Applications normally close mid-April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I, C)

- \$3000
- one year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close on 15 December 2001.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L)

- Course fees, AUD\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)

- \$4,000 pa
- 1 year

A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree programme in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship when commencing study at UNSW and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close 30 September.

The Marten Bequest Travelling Scholarships (L)

- \$18,000 pa
- 2 years

Scholarships are offered in the disciplines of acting, architecture, ballet, instrumental music, painting, sculpture, poetry, singing and prose. They are to be used for study, maintenance and travel either in Australia or overseas. Applications close 26 October. All enquiries should be directed to: Claudia Crosariol, Arts Management, Station House, Rawson Place, 790 George Street, Sydney 2000. Tel: 02 9212 5066 e-mail: claudia@artsmanagement.com.au

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture - 6 months, Masters - 2 years, PhD - up to 3 years

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2002 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners" located on <http://becas.sre.gob.mx> or www.sre.gob.mx. Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)

- \$25,000 pa

The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

Queen's Trust Grants (L)

- Up to \$15,000 pa

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from The Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625, Email queens@ozemail.com.au, Web www.ozemail.com.au/~queens. Applications close in late April.

The R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,000 pa

The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange programme with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years study, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information

regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the following e-mail address: harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au

The Russian Scholarships (L)

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Ship for World Youth Programme (L)

- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year

The objective of this programme is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the programme for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole programme, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Applications close early July.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)

- £8,000

The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and répétiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au. Applications close late October.

The STA Travel Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma at the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the students academic programme or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's academic achievements. Applications close 31 March.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web <http://www.si.se>. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)

- \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University's International Exchange Programme. Applicants must be accepted for the UNSW International Exchange Programme. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed International exchange programme will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Programme and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close in June for the following Session One, and in October for the following Session Two.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. The scholarship is only available in odd numbered years. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayias Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (I,L)

- \$2,000 contribution to airfares
- The scholarship is only awarded in even numbered years

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- \$2000pa
- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW.

Applications close on 31 March.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$700 for travel to Asia, \$1,200 for Europe and the Americas

Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)

- \$1,000
- One semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. The first award is to be awarded for Session Two 2001.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to \$1,800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (I,L)

- At least \$3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The SMI Exchange Scholarship (I,L,C)

- \$3000 for undergraduate students \$3500 for Masters by Coursework
- one year

Up to three scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia.

Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)

Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships (L,C)

- \$500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L,C)

- \$1,500

Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)

- Up to \$1,000

The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2520.

The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)

- \$800
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to his/her honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the course of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

Travel Expenses (L,C)

Travel expenses for all medical students travelling to country areas for their general practice experience in year 5.

Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in year 6. For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$900
- 6 to 8 weeks

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney

Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications close 30 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)

- \$135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Summer Research Scholarship Programme, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 3765, Fax (02) 6249 5995, Email Asec@rsc.anu.edu.au Applications close 31 August.

ANU Summer Research Scholar Programme in Astronomy and Astrophysics (I,L)

- \$135 per week, plus full board and travel
- 8-12 weeks

Applications available from Dr Peter Wood, Convenor. Tel: (02) 6279 8032 Fax: (02) 6249 0233 E-mail: wood@mso.anu.edu.au

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Summer Vacation Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200
- 6 to 8 weeks between December and February

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who have completed at least two years of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications close mid November.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$450 per week plus travel expenses
- 8 weeks between December and February

Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$450 per week
- 10 to 12 working weeks between December and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.atnf.csiro.au/educate/summer_vacation/summer_info_page.html Applications close 17 August.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- up to \$5000 undergraduate, up to \$30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at <http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant> Applications close 24 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,000 for Studentships, up to \$1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@ozland.net.au Applications close 15 October.

The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne Vic 3003 telephone (03) 9329 8511 Email: research@heartfoundation.com.au

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)

- \$200 per week
- 6 to 9 weeks between November and March

The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who will have completed three years of a degree and will be enrolling in a further year of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 to \$1,500
- 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period

The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)

The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history courses. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks' supervised research in the Memorial's Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their results in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601. Tel 02 6243 4390. Fax 02 6243 4325 e-mail benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au The Memorial's website is www.awm.gov.au Applications close on 10 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (I,L)

- \$3,000
- January-February vacation period

CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$3,600
- 12 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Science

Faculty of Science Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- \$1,000
- 4 weeks over the summer vacation period

Applicants must be enrolled in an undergraduate course which allows the scholar to proceed to an honours program in the Faculty of Life Sciences. Selection will be based on academic merit and demonstrated interest in a research discipline of the Faculty of Life Sciences. Applications close 30 October.

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$250 per week
- Up to 8 weeks

Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to \$500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third year may receive up to \$250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.duffy@unsw.edu.au Website is www.chem.unsw.edu.au Applications close in mid-October.

Mathematics

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (I,L)

- \$350 per week
- At least 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: <http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au> or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au Applications close in mid-October.

Physics

Vacation Scholarships in Physics (I,L)

- \$250 per week
- Up to 6 weeks

Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Dr Michael Box, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4545, Email m.box@unsw.edu.au Applications close in mid-October.

Faculty of Medicine

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships

- \$2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
- Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

Bush Bursary Scheme and Country Women's Association Scholarships (L)

- \$2,500
- 3 weeks

This **vacation** scholarship (sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women's Association) is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3rd year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website: www.nswrdsn.com.au For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdsn.com.au Applications close on 6 April.

HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)

The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GP's and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

John Flynn Scholarships (L,C)

In the August 1996 budget, the Government announced the John Flynn Scholarship scheme. This scheme was initiated to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. The University of NSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year and anyone in 1st, 2nd or 3rd year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org

Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:

The Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

The University of New South Wales

Sydney 2052 Australia

Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636

Fax (02) 9385 3732

Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (2000 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. (See also UPRS entry – applicants for UPRS assistance will also be considered for APA if eligible). Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend.
- Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS) (I,R)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend in the range of Aus \$10,000 to Aus \$18,000 for the duration of the award.
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Information and application forms can be downloaded from <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/iprsinfo.htm> Applications close 31 August.

The University Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (2001 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- Up to two years for a Masters by Research, three years for a PhD degree

UNSW offers University Postgraduate Research Scholarships each year. The UPRS is available to students who are citizens of Australia and New Zealand, or students who have permanent resident status in Australia. Students must be undertaking a PhD or Masters by research, and must be full time. Applicants for UPRS who meet certain eligibility conditions may also be considered for the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA).

Students, who do not fulfil the UPRS eligibility requirements may at the discretion of the University, be considered. Such students should attach a statement outlining eligibility requirements that are not met, and should list circumstances that may be taken into account when determining whether they should be considered. Applications close 31 October 2001.

Other General Scholarships

Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)

- At least \$3,000
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074, Web <http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au> Applications close mid-June.

The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$28,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close 24 August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)

Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention or treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au

Applications close on 31 July.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)

- Up to \$5000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (L,R)

- \$5,000 - \$32,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applicants must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6085, Fax (02) 9552 6078. Applications close early June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$17,000 pa
- 1 to 3 years

The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 "Garden Mews", 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applicants are invited every second year, the next round will close 1 September. There will be a downloadable application form at the website: <http://www.asthmansw.org.au>

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
- 1 year

Similar conditions to the NHMRC scholarships. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Business Foundation (I,L)

The Australian Business Foundation is an independent, private sector think tank, which commissions and conducts research to advance knowledge and foster well-informed debates and new thinking on Australia's business competitiveness, economic growth, prosperity and jobs. Specifically, the Australian Business Foundation is inviting submissions for an investigation into the new skills and capabilities essential for business leaders and managers in the light of fundamental

changes underway in the broader business environment and in the business models being developed as a response to this.

For more information on the Australian Business Foundation, our research priorities and current projects, please visit the website through the following link, www.abfoundation.com.au For further information, please contact Catharine Pruscino on ph: (02) 9458-7623 or via email at catharine.pruscino@abol.net Proposals must be submitted by 7 May.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000 (plus \$1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)

The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)

- \$7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and \$5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 30 November.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (I,L,R)

The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include (1) Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000 for attendance at the annual conference

Applicants can be postgraduate students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)

- \$19,000 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/- DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)

- \$100 - \$10,000

The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.

Australian Spinal Research Foundation (I,L,R)

- minimum \$2,000

The Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants of \$2,000 or more to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority for funding will be given to research which examines the clinical validity and biological basis of Chiropractic interventions. The Board of Governors of the ASRF has indicated that the Research Committee should give additional weighting in this round of applications to topics related to: The impact of Chiropractic care on health and the restoration or enhancement of body function; Issues such as quality of life or the status of the immune system under Chiropractic care; and research concerning the vertebral subluxation complex. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding research projects as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Contact: asrf@spinalresearch.com.au tel 07 3808 8109 PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127 Australia 07 3808 4098. Applications should be submitted by post by the 31 May. Applications received after that date will be regarded as being late and will not be considered

The Baxter Family Scholarship (L,R)

- \$5,000 pa
- one year (renewable subject only to satisfactory progress)

The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October. The first award will be offered in 2003.

The Brain and Ageing Scholarship (L,R)

- \$16,415 pa (non-medical), \$24,413 pa (medical) plus allowances
- 2 years, with possibility of extension to 3 years for a PhD degree.

The Brain and Ageing Program of UNSW is offering a PhD scholarship to a candidate wishing to work on the neuropsychiatric, biological or psychological aspects of the ageing brain. The successful applicant will require a graduate degree with high honours in a relevant discipline, or a masters or medical degree and a commitment to the completion of doctoral studies. Any experience with research in psychiatry or neuroscience, with relevance to ageing would be desirable but is not necessary. Applications close 30 September. Please contact Professor Sachdev, School of Psychiatry, UNSW Tel: (02) 9382 3763 Fax: (02) 9382 3774 E-mail: p.sachdev@unsw.edu.au

Cancer Council Research Grants (L,R)

Included below is an excerpt from Cancer Council guidelines regarding eligibility (visit www.cancercouncil.com.au for complete guidelines). However, an application with a student as the sole principal investigator is unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team which is headed by more experienced researchers. Applications close on 4 May.

Eligibility

Any person in NSW with scientific training who has a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and wishes to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed [in the guidelines].

The Criteria for Decision

In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to successfully complete the research proposed in the application. The track record and standing of the key personnel, and the infrastructure support available at the administering institution will be important but will not be determinative on their own. Recent entrants to the cancer research field should feel confident that applications will be carefully considered and assessed on their merits.

<http://www.cancercouncil.com.au/cncrinfo/research/notices/resgrants/indexf.htm> Further information is available from the above website or: Gillian Mackay Program Coordinator, Cancer Control Network The Cancer Council NSW PO Box 572 KINGS CROSS 1340 Applications close on 4 May.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$3,000
- Up to 4 years

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)

- up to three years
- \$25,680 (Medical), \$17,267 (Biomedical) – both of these stipends are tied to NHMRC rates, \$1,575 for consumables; \$525 travel to one approved conference per annum

The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. Applications must be closely related to these areas to be considered. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree. Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, 2029. Phone 9371 7952; Fax 9371 9768; email chata@chata.org.au Applications close on 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$15,321 - \$19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years

The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension

The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)

- \$10,000
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is a supplement to any primary award (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based science, economics and mathematics. Applications close in early March.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)

- \$8,000pa
- 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Supplementary PhD awards are offered to students with outstanding academic backgrounds and who are already in receipt of an APA, or similar scholarship. Applications, including details of research plan, university supervisor(s), previous research area, other professional experience, academic transcript and the names of two academic referees should be submitted to Ms Pam Powell, CSIRO Marine Research, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001, Email pam.powell@marine.csiro.au, Tel (03) 6232 5222, Fax (03) 6232 5000. Applications close 31 March.

The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty HECS Awards (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

UNSW HECS awards enable students to substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. To be eligible you must meet one of the following criteria: your current income is \$45,000 pa or less; you are in receipt of family allowance; you are in receipt of a living allowance (from Centrelink or DVA); you are in receipt of a Health Care Card; or on a student allowance payment from Centrelink. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. The Faculty HECS Awards are available for the following coursework programs: all programs in the Faculties of Built Environment and College of Fine Arts; all programs in the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences except for Couple and Family Therapy; all programs in the Faculty of Engineering except for Business and Technology; all programs in the Faculty of Medicine except for Drug Development and Sports Medicine; and all programs in the Faculty of Science except for Aviation and Optometry. For further information contact NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries), UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3093/3094/3095. See also Postgraduate Equity Scholarship.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to \$25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FWPRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FWPRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)

- \$17,267 pa for science graduates, \$25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, level 2, 369 Royal Parade, PO Box 851, Parkville, VIC 3052, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615 email passefnd@ozemail.com.au Applications close on 31 August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)

- \$21,000 pa plus up to \$3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)

- \$1,000

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810, Email k.lally@gbmpa.gov.au Applications close mid December

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

HECS Scholarships (L,C)

See Faculty HECS Awards and Postgraduate Equity Scholarship for further information.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)

- Up to \$6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of \$4,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- NZD\$12,000 pa
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or more particularly in university teaching and research and who have disability issues as a continuing interest. Further information and application forms are available from <http://www.auckland.ac.nz/sa.sfs> Applications close with the University of Auckland 1 October.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)

- \$10,000

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music.

Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L,I, R,C)

- \$3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$20,000 pa plus \$5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 3379. Applications close early October.

The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (I)

- \$600 pa
- one year

The Scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web address: <http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au> Applications close mid-September.

The Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd - Health Research Awards 2001 (I,R)

These awards are available to foster innovative public health and health outcomes research. Both grant and scholarship applications must demonstrate that the proposed project is aimed to improve the outcome of hospitalisation, especially in the areas of orthopaedic and general surgery, cardiovascular medicine and surgery, and obstetrics.

Research Project Grants will be available to institutions undertaking specific projects and/or individuals conducting research within a university, hospital or other appropriate facility. These will be awarded for 1-2 years and are valued at \$15,000-\$50,000 per annum.

Postgraduate Research Scholarships will be available to graduates enrolled for an MD or PhD. The value of these awards will be in accordance with current NHMRC scholarship rates.

Awards will be made on the basis of the quality of the research and the relevance and contribution to the areas of health research described above. An independent Expert Review Panel will make the final recommendation for awards. Information and application forms are available from www.mbf.com.au (Go to 'About MBF', then 'MBF and the Community' to download information and application forms. Telephone 02 9323 9911 Write to Executive Assistant, Research Team, MBF of Australia Ltd, Level 16, 97-99 Bathurst Street, Sydney 2000. Applications close on 30 March.

The Meat and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L,R,C)

- \$15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, \$20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US\$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)

Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications close late September.

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L,R)

- \$24,000 pa
- 2 years

The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant's discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 or on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) from the Menzies Foundation at the address below or through the Foundation's Home Page at www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies Telephone requests are not accepted. The Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002. Applications close on 30 June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (I,L,R)

- \$500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop

The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia's Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)

- \$17,267 - \$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa, \$22,282 for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$25,680 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$25,680 pa (medical/dental graduates), \$17,267 pa (other graduates), \$22,282 pa for HIV/AIDS research, \$19,371 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm> Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$18,415 pa (science), \$24,413 pa (medical) plus \$1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, Melbourne VIC 3003, Tel (03) 9329 8511, Fax (03) 9321 1574, Email research@heartfoundation.com.au Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (I,L,R)

- \$5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)

- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Full information can be found on the website: <http://www.msaustralia.org.au> Applications close on 31 August.

The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (I,R)

- \$18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants

must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. Applications are available from NewSouth Q or from the website: <http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/apply.htm> Applications close 31 August.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants

- \$1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes (KTP's). Applicants must be currently enrolled at a recognised tertiary institution. To receive a copy of the application form please contact Kylie Russell on 02 4916 3817. E-mail address is fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au or visit the FSC website at www.fsc.nsw.gov.au Applications are considered at any time.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)

- Up to a maximum of \$21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applicants must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications and selection criteria are located on PRDC's website at www.prdc.com.au Applications close 1 October.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)

- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January and for Session Two close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or holding a Health Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Couple and Family Therapy, Faculty of Engineering - Business and Technology, Faculty of Medicine - Drug Development and Sports Medicine, Faculty of Science - Aviation and Optometry, and all programs for the Australian Graduate School of Management, Australian Defence Force Academy, Faculty of Commerce and Economics and the Faculty of Law. The Faculty of Law will also consider applications from students who are working in a legal or related area of a non-profit or community service organisation (eg a community legal centre, a community justice centre or legal-aid office) and whose current income is below \$45,000 pa; and from students working in a rural or isolated locations.

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women (L,C)

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support.

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (ie whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia (L,R)

- Living allowances
- Maximum 3 years

Applicants should be graduates of medicine or science wishing to carry out research in prostate cancer. The awards are tenable at any recognised research facility in Australia. Applications are available from the Executive Officer, Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia, PO Box 1332, Lane Cove, NSW 1595. Telephone: (02) 9418 7942 or from our website: www.prostate.org.au Applications close 28 September.

The Raine Island Corporation Scholarship (L)

- up to \$10,000

Research programs include Natural Heritage (including conservation and management; biology and ecology; physical processes); Cultural Heritage (including conservation and management; maritime heritage) and Corporate program (including corporate management; education; fundraising).

Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 11 May and must be made on the official application form.

The Re-Entry Scholarship / (I,L,R,C)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year only

Applicants must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email lance@creativeaccess.com.au Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)

- Up to \$500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from

Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)

- \$5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$21,500 pa plus \$3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelors Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.

The State Librarian's Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)

- At least \$2,000
- 1 year only

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)

- \$22,000 pa plus \$3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC's research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- \$1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)

University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au Applications close late September.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (I,L)

- \$1,000 in 2000, \$1,500 from 2001
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on January 31.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship (L,C)

This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (I,C)

- Tuition fees
- 1 year

The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine and Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)

Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

Wally Leyman Scholarship (L,R)

- \$22,256 (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850,

Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)

- \$1000 pa

Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college webiste, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)

- Up to \$22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal

Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (I,L,R)

- US\$6,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty Scholarships

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (I,L,C)

Two scholarships are available- one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately \$10,500, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately \$10,500 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

The AGSM Scholarships (I,L,C)

A number of scholarships are awarded each year to outstanding incoming students who have not been awarded another substantial scholarship. For 2002, the AGSM scholarships cover one quarter of the total tuition fees. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

AT Kearney(I,L,C)

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Bluefire Innovation Entrepreneurship Scholarship (I,L,C)

- One scholarship valued at approximately one quarter of the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Computer Associates Scholarship (L,C)

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Deutsche Bank Scholarship for Developing Australian Management (I,L,C)

- Two scholarships valued at approximately quarter the tuition fee are offered annually to incoming students. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Preference maybe given to electrical engineering graduates. Applications close 31 October.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)

One scholarship valued at approximately quarter the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)

- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- Amount and number may vary
- 1 year

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L,R,C)

- \$1,500
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (I,L,C)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January and 30 June

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (I,L,R)

- \$20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
- up to 3 years

The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman,

Fax +(02) 9385 5613, Email Juliah@unsw.edu.au, Web <http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au> Applications close 31 October.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hons), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hons), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media (L,R)

- \$15,000
- up to two years

Applicants for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant's art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)

- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorship and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (I,L,C)

- \$1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (I,C)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)

- \$5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean's PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L)

- \$2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students to undertake a Master of Commerce qualification. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2002.

The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (I,L)

- \$8,000
- 1 year, renewable upon application. Maximum 3 years.

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the Scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved.

Applications close on 31 March

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than \$7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other similar full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)

- \$3000 for undergraduate students, \$3500 for postgraduate students
- one year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the

Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

Librarianship

The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$2,000

The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarianship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

Faculty of Engineering

The CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Research Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to \$22,000 pa or \$6,000 pa top-up, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Several scholarships are available for students to undertake ME or PhD research in waste management and pollution control. Applicants should hold a relevant degree with at least Honours 2/1 (or equivalent). Interested applicants should contact Dr J.S. Nielsen, Tel (02) 9385 5796.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/frschola.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Rm 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close on 30 November.

The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APA(I), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APA(I), IPRS, or Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEA is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered to a successful recipient.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Award (SEPA) (I,R)

- \$8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an IPRS.

The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and who

are undertaking full-time internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEPA is offered at the time the IPRS is offered to a successful recipient.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholarships@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law

The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)

- Up to \$10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2000.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)

- \$200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a \$200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

Faculty of Medicine

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)

- Up to \$5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$22,256 (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The Faculty of Medicine's Dean Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance

The scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (I,L,R)

- \$22,256 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)

- \$22,256 pa (science graduate) or \$26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years

The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Paediatrics

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Science

Biological Science

The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$17,267 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visser, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra Tel 62509554 e-mail liz.visser@ea.gov.au Applications close 1 November.

The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)

- \$30,000

The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website: www.tallpoppies.net.au Nominations close mid-April.

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)

- \$11,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. Selection will be based on the students application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. APA applications close 31 October.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an IPRS or APA. The IPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. IPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 October.

The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (I,L,R)

- \$1,200 per year
- 1 year

The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the course. Applications close on 15 February.

Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)

- \$5,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable up to 3 years

Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4436. Applications close in December.

Optometry

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)

- Tuition fees, living allowance (approx \$15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
- Up to 3 years, annually renewable

Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- \$750

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. The recipient must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Applications close on 30 June.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- \$3,500 pa

The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)

- \$1,500 pa
- 2 years

The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4553/5649.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)

- \$1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

University College (ADFA)

International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (I,R)

- \$16,000 pa (2001 rate)

These scholarships, in the form of a living allowance, are awarded to students who are offered and accept an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)

- \$19,606 pa (2001 rate)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate degree and referee's reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website: http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/newpostgrad/scholarships_forms.html or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October. The scholarship is not transferable.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: www.afuw.org.au

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)

- US\$18,000
- 1 year

The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be females who have earned the equivalent of a United States Bachelor's degree and who are not US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants can be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US\$5,000-\$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Information is on the web site <http://www.aauw.org> Applications close December 15.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies (I,L,R)

- Up to \$2,800 towards a research trip to Canada

The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctoral degree at an Australian or New Zealand university. Grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social

and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic and Public Affairs Section, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6270 4000, Fax (02) 6270 4083,

Email liliana.iuri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca Applications close on 30 September.

Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners' Fellowships Programme (L)

The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October 2001 to September 2002. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History, Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Science (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Full information and special application form available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)

- \$250 to \$800 in a lump sum

Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships

(I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
- Ten months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)

- US\$15,400
- 1 year

The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are

available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. The website is <http://www.aauw.org> E-mail: rossjrp@cc.wvu.edu Applications close late November.

Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship

- Scholarships are \$1,500

Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2000-1. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate:

- (1). how it will benefit those with asthma and (2). the student's interest in asthma.

A supervisor should be nominated who should also submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period.

Application forms are available from Dr.Paul Thomas Tel: 02 9382 4620

Fax: 02 9382 4627 (paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au). Applications close on 29 September 2000.

The AT&T Leadership Award (I,L,R,C)

- US\$5,000

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowship (L,R)

- up to \$5,000 plus return economy air fare from the student's home university to Israel
- Tenable for 6 months, minimum 3 months

This award is directed at promoting scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian postgraduate degree for which the student is studying. For further detailed information contact Sandra Mosca on 03 9214 5225. Application forms and information are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW, Kensington 2052. Tel: 9385 3101.

Applications close 14 September

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)

The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620, Email aas@science.org.au Website: <http://www.science.org.au/internat/exchange/contscix.htm>

The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)

The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122. Email nksc@swin.edu.au

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)

- Up to £4,000
- At least 3 months

Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage

to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 862 8854, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk. Website: <http://www.kcl.ac.uk/depsta/menzies> Applications close 27 October.

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: www.afuw.org.au

Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial College of Science , Technology and Medicine - London) (I,L)

A fellowship will be awarded in 2001 to a student of outstanding research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. The award, up to but not more than three years, will cover payment of College fees and will also provide a maintenance allowance of £8,748 per annum. The allowance is subject to annual review. Candidates must have a first class honours degree awarded by a recognised university in The Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from The Assistant Registrar (Admissions), Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom. The website is <http://www.ic.ac.uk> Applications close 30 April 2001.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
- 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close in October.

The British Council (L,R,C)

The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. For further information go to the website: www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/listings.htm or contact The British Council, PO Box 88, (suite 401, level 4, The Edgecliff Centre, 203 New South Head Road) Edgecliff, NSW, 2027. Tel: 9326 2022.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all

the Trust's scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287, website:<http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrust.html> Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (I,L,R)

- Travel expenses and living allowances
- 1 year

Applicants should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, Tel +72 73 84 85, Fax +72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on: Email: trustaccount@bigpond.com.au Applications close on 28 February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L,R,C)

- Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses
- Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed. Information from: Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth Universities, Jan Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, England. The website is <http://www.acu.ac.uk> Applications close October.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$3,000 per month, plus \$2,500 travel entitlement
- Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are proposing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page www.fulbright.com.au or by contacting the Australian-American Fulbright Commission PO Box 9541 Deakin ACT 2600 Tel: (02) 6260 4460 Fax: (02) 6260 4461 Applications close 30 September. **However, please note that the scholarship will not be offered in 2002.**

DAAD- The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

One-Year Scholarships

- Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
- 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.

Research Grants

- Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months

PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students

Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs

- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)

Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)

- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US\$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension

The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Center, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 2066, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close 1 November.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)

- US\$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year

Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The scholarships are tenable at one of Harvard University's graduate schools. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is Friday 23 November.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)

- a travel entitlement of \$A4,000
- a stipend of US\$1,660 per month for a maximum of 12 months
- an establishment allowance of US\$870
- an excess baggage allowance of US\$90

Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an Australian higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, www.fulbright.com.au PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. Tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close 31 August.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,C,R)

- University and College fees at applicable rates
- a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- a contribution towards return airfare
- other discretionary allowances
- a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme

In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars programme, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

The Golda Meir Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year

The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)

- \$4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

Greek Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances

Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

International Scholarship Program (L,I)

- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.

Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering an award for outstanding international students. Available in undergraduate program (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). Further information can be obtained from the UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel (02) 9385 3101 or e-mail: scholarships@unsw.edu.au Alternatively, contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Applications close on 30 September.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months

The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.

The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)

- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months

The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available from Sylvia Browning, CHERE, University of Sydney, Level 6, Building F, 88 Mallett St, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9351 0900, Fax (02) 9351 0930, Web <http://www.cmwf.org> Applications close late September.

Irish Government Scholarship (I,L)

- £3,280 (Irish) - equivalent to approx. AU\$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au

Italian Scholarships (I,L)

- Approx \$1,500 per month (1,500,000 lira per month)
- 8 months

The Cassamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region.

Applicants must be Australians of Italian descent or Italian citizens. Applications must be written in Italian containing the following details: Studies the candidate intends to undertake in Italy; chosen university; reason for wanting to do such studies; a personal declaration stating his/her Italian citizenship or heritage; photocopies of school and academic qualifications and a *curriculum vitae*. Candidates will have to have completed their university course in the last academic year. For further information please contact the Education Office at the Italian Embassy in Canberra on 02 6273 3333. Applications close on 28 April.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L,R)

Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for postgraduate research or five years of undergraduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early July.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L,I, C)

- \$3,000
- one year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close on 15 December 2001.

The Korean Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, travel and other allowances
- Duration of course

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens for Masters or PhD study in Korea. Preference will be given to applicants with a knowledge of the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Korea, 113 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3044, Fax (02) 6283 4839. Applications close early May.

The Lady Davis Fellowship Trust (I,L,R,C)

The Lady Davis Trust provides awards for study, research, or teaching at graduate, post-doctoral or professorial levels at the Hebrew University or the Technion (Israel Institute of Technology). Information is available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511. Applications close in November.

The Laporte Centenary Scholarship (L,R)

- Airfare, living allowance, tuition fees
- 3 to 6 months

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate research in the United Kingdom. Candidates should be undertaking a postgraduate qualification in a science-based discipline, preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.uk. Applications close early November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Course fees, AU\$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

Rudy Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)

The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials

and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Overseas and domestic air fares are provided.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)

- \$15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to \$30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.

The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Tertiary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 551, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)

- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture - 6 months, Masters - 2 years, PhD - up to 3 years

The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2002 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document "Call for Applications for Scholarships From the Government of Mexico for Foreigners". The website is www.sre.gob.mx. Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications.

Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

Nanyang Technological University Singapore Research Scholarships (I,L,R)

- Tuition fees plus \$S\$1,400-\$S\$1,500 per month allowance
- 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree

Research scholarships are available to graduates with good Honours degrees to undertake postgraduate study. Information and application forms are available from The Registrar, Nanyang Technological University. Email gleong@ntu.edu.sg, Fax +65 7911604.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)

- \$5,000 - \$25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from The New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Oxford Nuffield Medical Fellowship (L,R)

- From £32,140 - £33,610 - £31,945 pa (subject to UK tax), plus travel and baggage expenses
- 2 years with a possible one year extension

The awards are available for research in a clinical medicine or medical science department of the University of Oxford. The appointee is required to return to Australia for at least 3 years to perform work similar to that carried out in the United Kingdom during the tenure of the Nuffield fellowship. Further information is available from Australian Academy of Science, GPO Box 783, Canberra City ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6247 5777, Fax (02) 6257 4620. The website is at www.science.org.au/awards/nuffield. Applications close on 31st March.

University of Oxford: Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies (L,R,C)

The Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies awards up to twenty five full and partial scholarships in any academic year tenable for The Graduate Diploma in Jewish Studies at the University of Oxford. The scholarship may include tuition and accommodation, with a value of up to £12,500 (pounds Sterling). Graduates of any discipline and nationality with a good first degree are invited to apply for this one-year programme. Awards are made on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Closing date for applications is August 31st for commencement in October of the same year. Application form and information pack is available by contacting the Student Registrar at mhpsmith@sable.ox.ac.uk or through the website: <http://associnst.ox.ac.uk/ochjs>. Alternatively, enquiries may be directed to Martine H P Smith, Student Registrar, Oxford Centre for Hebrew and Jewish Studies, Yarnton Manor, Yarnton, Oxford, United Kingdom OX5 1PY Tel: +441865 377 946 Fax: +441865 842195.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (I,L,R)

- Difference in tuition fees for a 'home' and an 'overseas' student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

Queen's Trust Grants (L,R,C)

- Up to \$15,000

The Queen's Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen's Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to \$17,500 allowance
- 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page <http://www/usyd.edu.au/su/rhodes>. Applications close 28 August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

- Up to \$25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional \$12,000)
- 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6279 8524, Email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, Web <http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships>. Applications close at the end of December.

Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.

The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well as the desired area of study.

Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O'Malley ACT 2606.

Email roembcbr@cyberone.com.au

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant's local Rotary club.

The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L,R,C)

- £8,000
- The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or répétiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Scholarship (I,L,R,C)

- Up to \$3,000

The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma of the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicants academic achievements. Applications close 31 March.

State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (I,L,R,C)

- 200,000 drhs for initial expenses; Stay permit dues; plus various allowances
- duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for Postgraduate/ doctoral studies (MA/MSc or PhD); Postgraduate research; further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and Fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 22 June.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I,LR,C)

- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close 18 September and are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)

- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years

Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel: 02 6295 0227, Fax: 02 6239 6592, e-mail turkemb@ozemail.com.au Applications close 15 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

University College London Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

The University College London offers various scholarships to students from overseas, who hold an offer of admission to a full-time programme of study at UCL. Applicants must be self-financing and liable to pay tuition fees at the rate for overseas students. Information and applications are available from the International Office, University College London, Gower St, London WC1E 6BT, UK, Tel +44 171 380 7708, Fax +44 171 380 7380, Email international@ucl.ac.uk

Victoria University of Wellington Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R,C)

- \$12,000 pa plus NZ tuition fees

Normally tenable for two and a half years. Available a wide range of disciplines including Humanities, Commerce, Music and Sciences. Application forms available from Maureen Penning, Scholarships Officer, Room 107, Hunter Bldg, Victoria University of Wellington, Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand. Tel: 463 5113, E-mail: Maureen.Penning@vuw.ac.nz

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (I,L,R)

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)

- A maximum of \$1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.

The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (I,L,C)

- Up to \$2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)

- Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
- Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Email menzies@vicnet.net.au Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation's website at <http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies> Applications close on 31 August.

Faculty of Medicine

The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (L,R)

- \$3000

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine, and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close 30 September 2002.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (L,R)

- between 3 and 6 months
- allowances are: **Overseas** – living allowance of \$5,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$10,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$2,500. In **Australia** – living allowance of \$3,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of \$6,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to \$1,000.

The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Further information (as well as downloadable application form) is available from the website: <http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm>

www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close on 27 July 2001.

Vacation

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)

- up to \$5000 undergraduate, up to \$30,000 postgraduate
- 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at. <http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant> Applications close 24 August.

Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:

- Prize value
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales General Category for Prizes

The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize

- \$1000 (bi-annual prize)

For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize

- \$150

For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- \$400 and a bronze medal

For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize

- \$400

For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- \$200 and a book: William J Liu OBE 1893-1993: Pathfinder

For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Political Science

College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award

- Annual interest from investment account

For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory program

Faculty of Engineering

The John Fraser Memorial Award

- \$130

For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associations 1

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined program

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property

- \$400

For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices

The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance

The Freehills Prize in Environmental Law

- \$500

For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law

The Freehills Prize in Business Associations 2

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2

The Freehills Prize in Elements of Income Tax Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award

- \$ 300

For the best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law program

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

- \$250

For proficiency in law courses (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws program who expects to satisfy requirements for the program within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2332/LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS2331/LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award

- \$500

For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2311/2321 Litigation

The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administration Law

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize

- \$250

For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law

The Raif Thevar Wu and Associates Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who already holds a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize

- \$75

For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who does not already hold a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize

- \$1,600

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

Faculty of Sciences**The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Science**

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3931)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program

The Faculty of Science Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3931)

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize

- \$200

For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal

- A Silver medal

For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program

The Graduation Prize in Surgery

- \$100

For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize

- \$250 and a medal

For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Wallace Wurth Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W G Telleson Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize I

- \$750

For the best performance in ACCT3585 E-Business: Strategy and Process in the Bachelor of Commerce or combined program in the School of Accounting

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2

- \$500 and an inscribed medallion

For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3

- Enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program, a framed certificate, a medallion and two years free membership to CPA Australia

For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance program

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or combined program

The KPMG Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize

- \$100 book voucher

For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- \$500

For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B or ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

- \$250

For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

- \$100

For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

- \$200

For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

- \$100

For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program

Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology or Psychology

School of Biotechnology

The Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology

- \$250

For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize

- \$75

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize

- \$250.00

For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program

Architecture Program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 4

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Cox Architects Prize

- \$2,000

For the highest achieving international student in the Graduation Studio

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

- \$500

For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank W Peplow Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The JM Freeland Prize

- \$500

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 - 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ARCH1502 - Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

- \$250

For outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture program

Department of Aviation

The Aerodrome Operation Support Pty Ltd Prize for Airline Management

- \$300

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA3851 Airport Management 2 and AVIA3810 Airport Management and Security

The Australian and New Zealand Aviation Law Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in AVIA2400 Aviation Regulations 1 and AVIA3400 Aviation Regulations 2

The Qantas Prize for Airline Management

- \$500

For the best overall performance in assessments in AVIA3101 Airline Management, AVIA3201 Airline Resource Management, AVIA3800 Management for Regional Airlines, AVIA1900 Aviation Economics and AVIA2500 Airline Marketing

The Qantas Safety Department Prize

- Simulator Flight valued at \$250

For the best performance in assessments in AVIA2700 Flight Safety 1 and AVIA3700 Air Transport Safety 2 and any other criteria deemed appropriate by the Head of the Department

The UNSW Aviation Prize

- \$250

For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management

The BNP Paribas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The BNP Paribas Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize

- \$1000

For the best overall performance by a final year student based on a combination of academic proficiency and demonstration of team contribution and leadership

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3640 Financial Modelling for Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3641 International Investment and Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize

- \$500

for the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

The Ernst and Young Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS1613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

The Goldman Sachs Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1

The J B Were Capital Markets Ltd Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in FINS3636 Interest Rate Risk Management

The J P Morgan Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing

The J P Morgan Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS1613 Business Finance

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance

The Reuters Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Market

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Capital Markets and Institutions

- \$500

For an outstanding performance in FINS1612 Capital Markets and Institutions

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

- \$500

For a meritorious performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in International Banking

- \$500

For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize**

- \$100 + 1 year Associate membership and a plaque

For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Beckman Coulter Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Life Technologies Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC3111 Molecular Biology of Proteins

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry

- \$200

For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry

- \$200

For the best performance in level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The W J O'Sullivan Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)**The Australian Tax Practice Prize**

- \$250 Voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP

For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize

- \$750 and a silver medal

For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

Building Construction Management Program**The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal**

- Medal

For the highest marks achieved by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Multiplex Constructions Prize

- \$1,500

For the best performance in the major Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Reed Constructions Prize

- \$1000

For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation**The Greenwood BKT Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in LEGT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime

The Taxpayers' Association of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize**

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award

- \$150 and 1 year membership of the Association

For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN4031 Environmental Management 1

The Cargill Australia Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Safety

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project

- \$500

For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Advanced Reaction Engineering

- \$250

For the best performance in CEIC6101 Advanced Reaction Engineering

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Year 1 Young Achievers Project

- \$250

For the best performance in the Year 1 Young Achievers Project component of CEIC1010 Introduction to the Chemical Industry

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering

- \$1000

For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

- \$500

For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers

- \$500

For the best performance in the Year 4 elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Carves Australia Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize

- \$200

For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice 2

School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry

- \$150 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The June Griffith Memorial Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize

- \$200 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in the Honours Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Dwyer Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Level 3 Inorganic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- \$150

For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in CVEN3322 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CVEN3324 Structural Engineering 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- \$200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque

For the best performance in the Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Boulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Computing Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering program

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in CVEN3525 Water Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN3224 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering program

The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize

- \$1,500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering who are not in receipt of a scholarship.)

For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering

The Sydney Water Gold Medal

- \$1,000 and a gold medal

For the highest aggregate in the Water Engineering Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- books worth approximately \$150

For the best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Set of Technical Notes valued at approximately \$500

For the best performance in CIVL2026 Engineering Materials 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice

- \$500

For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

- \$500

For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology

- \$100

For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

The NSW Department of Health Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Protection Prize in Health, Law and Ethics

- \$500

For the best performance in the Ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law

School of Computer Science

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Project Prize

- \$4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)

For the demonstration of a well developed original Computer Engineering project that has clear commercial or industrial potential

The Motorola Prize

- \$2,000 and offer of work experience during summer break for each member of winning team

For the best team in SENG2020 Software Engineering Workshop 2A/B in Year 2 Software Engineering

The Skillsearch Computing Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

- \$2,000

For the best Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

School of Economics

The AMP Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

The AMP Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

- \$150 and 3 years membership of the Society

For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics program

The Hewlett Packard Prize

- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Hewlett Packard Prize

- Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator

For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize

- \$500 and a 3 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia

For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

The Insureware Prize

- \$1,000

For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics program

The Tillinghast - Towers Perrin Prize

- \$500

For the highest aggregate mark in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies

The Trowbridge Consulting Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries

The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics

- \$500

For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications**The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize**

- \$200

For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize

- \$500

For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize

- \$500 and a silver medal

For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize

- Book voucher worth \$60

For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

School of English**The Aisling Society Prize**

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize

- \$50

For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The English Association Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature

- \$250

For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program

School of Geography**The Jack Mabbutt Medal**

- A bronze medal

For the best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography in the Bachelor of Science program

The Jack Mabbutt Prize

- \$150

For the best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science program proceeding to Honours in Geography

School of Geology**The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology**

- \$100

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

- \$340

For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Lorant Eotvos Prize

- \$300 and a bronze medal

For the best performance in the coursework component of Stage 4 of the Applied Geology program or equivalent

The Prospectors Suunto Prize

- A Suunto tandem (compass clinometer)

For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 of programs 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology

For the best overall performance in a Year 3 Economic Geology

The Structural Geology Field Prize

- \$100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy

For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science program in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

School of Geomatic Engineering**The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal**

- A medal

For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The CIVILCAD Prize

- Civilcad software package

For the best performance in Computer Graphics courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development

- \$500

For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Hatch Prize in Geomatic Engineering

- \$2,000

For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200 and a framed certificate

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The LandInfo First Year Prize

- \$1,000

For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The LandInfo Second Year Prize

- \$1,000

For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

- \$250

For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

- \$150

For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

- \$150

For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The History Prize

- \$150

For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts program

The United Association of Women Prize

- \$400

For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts program

The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a first year course in colonial Australian history in the Bachelor of Arts program

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize

- \$500

For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize

- Books valued at approximately \$200

For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations and IROB3706 Industrial Relations Policies and Processes by a final year female student in Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in IROB1702 Labour Organisations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The AMP Undergraduate Information Systems Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3604 Information Technology Management

The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS2609 Software Implementation

The Oracle Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Database Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

Interior Architecture Program

The Mary Broinowski Prize for Interior Architecture

- \$500

For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

School of International Business

The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize

- \$750

For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

Landscape Architecture Program

The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture program

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing

- \$250

For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

The Lee Steinberg Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ANSTO Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Austral Bricks Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize

- \$100

For the highest overall course aggregate the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering program

The Boral Bricks Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MATS2353 Ceramic Processing and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS1584 Special Alloys

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Composites Institute of Australia Prize

- \$250

for the best performance in Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Physical Metallurgy program

The Fernz Minerals Prize

- \$250

For the most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory courses MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory 3 and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each course receiving one half of the weighting for the average) in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MATS2323 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize

- \$275

For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Max Hatherly Prize

- \$275

For the best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Met-Tech Prize

- \$300

For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for 1 Year

The Monier PGH Prize

- \$1,000

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Sialon Ceramics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

- \$150

For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Unimin Australia Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in MATS2313 Chemistry of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics

The Applied Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize

- \$100

For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize

- \$100

For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education program

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award

- \$1,000

For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The School of Mathematics Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Theory of Statistics courses

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Atlas Copco Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Baird Publications Prize I

- A book voucher worth \$200

For the best performance in NAVL3601 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II

- Computer software worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

- \$100

For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- \$500 and a bronze medal

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The MESA Maintenance Prize

- \$350

For the best performance in MECH4223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

The RAA Bryant Prize

- To be determined

A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize

- \$250 and a Silver Medal

For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence

- A gift voucher or instruments valued at \$500

For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in MECH3101 Machine Systems Design A and MECH3102 Machine Systems Design B in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize

- Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team

For the top team performance in AERO4100 Aerospace Design 2 by students proceeding to the program of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology

- \$250

For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

The Jackson Prize

- \$500

For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours

School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize

- \$150

For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Chinese Language Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize

- \$100

For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B

The Goethe Prize

- Books or tapes worth approximately \$250

For the best performance in German Studies

The Han Sol Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Russian Studies in the Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level

The TDK Australia Prize

- \$500

for the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B

School of Music and Music Education

The Sydney Symphony Prize

- Subscription Series valued at \$160

For the best essay in Music History in MUSI1142 Musicology 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize

- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately \$150

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Head of School's Prize

- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately \$500

For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize

- Colour Vision Test

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize

- Contact Lens Fitting Set

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The Designs for Vision Prize

- Products valued at approximately \$250

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM1207 Foundations of Hygiene and Infectious Disease in Optometric Practice, OPTM2206 Pathology for Optometry and OPTM3108 Ocular Disease

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM4311 Clinical Optometry 4A, OPTM4312 Clinical Optometry 4B and OPTM4313 Clinical Optometry 4C

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Neville Fulthorpe Prize for Clinical Excellence

- \$200

For most improved in Clinical Optometry

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize

- \$1000

For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize

- \$500

For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Protector Technologies Pty Limited Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM3209 Environmental Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in OPTM2102 Clinical Optometry 2A and OPTM2202 Clinical Optometry 2B

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in OPTM3102 Clinical Optometry 3A, OPTM3203 Clinical Optometry 3B and OPTM3204 Clinical Optometry 3C

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize

- \$200

For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Prize

- \$150

For the best essay on the topic of "Mother/Child Relationships Relevant to Healthcare" in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

- \$500

For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Paediatrics Staff Prize

- \$200

For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics

- \$500

For the best performance in the clinical component of PAED5101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Mayne Health Pathology Lavery Prize in Experimental Pathology

- \$375

For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Mayne Health Pathology Lavery Prize in Clinical Pathology

- \$375

For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3019 Petroleum Project Evaluation

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Course

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3008/PTRL3009 Reservoir Engineering

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering

- \$500

For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize

- \$200 and 1 year membership of the Institute

For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

The Bob Dalglish Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 2

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications

- \$250

For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The First Year Director's Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program.

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3

- \$200

For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

The Head of School's Prize in Physics

- \$100

For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nelson Prize in Electronics

- Electronic test equipment valued at approximately \$200

For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics

- \$200

For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1

- \$100

For the best performance in PHYS1131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2

- \$150

For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020

Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics PHYS2050 Electromagnetism PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours

- \$200

For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology

- \$100

For the highest aggregate in PHPH3151 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology or PHPH3551 Introductory Pharmacology and Toxicology (Advanced) and PHPH3251 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology or PHPH3651 Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology (Advanced)

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The F C Courtice Prize

- \$100

For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor program

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize For Medical Biology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH2101 Physiology 1A, PHPH2201 Physiology 1A, PHPH2121 Principles of Physiology 1A or PHPH2221 Principles of Physiology 1B in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology

- \$100

For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize

- 500

For the best performance in Year 4, Session 2 in the Bachelor of Town Planning Program

The Hans Westerman Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

- \$400

For the best Year 5 thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Landcom Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The New South Wales Department of Urban Affairs and Planning Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

- \$250

For the best performance in the major courses focusing on local planning (Integrated Planning 1,2 & 3) in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

School of Politics and International Relations

The Graham Pringle Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

- \$250

For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis

The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Prize

- \$150

For the best performance in upper level courses in Politics and International Relations

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations

The Zappia Prize

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize

- \$50

For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours

The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology

The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize

- A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in an Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology

The Milton Buneta Prize

- \$100

For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program

The Psychology Staff Prize

- \$80

For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology

The Staff Prize for First Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B

The Staff Prize for Second Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Research Methods 2 and five other Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Staff Prize for Third Year Psychology

- \$250

For the highest average performance in Research Methods 3A and three other Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Syd Lovibond Prize for Psychology Honours

- \$250

For the best performance in Psychology Honours

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize

- \$150

For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies program at Honours level

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

- \$200

For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

- \$300

For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work

The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work

- \$250

For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology

The David McDowell Prize

- \$200

For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course

The Sol Encel Prize

- \$500, a book and book plate

For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Mar Prize in Linguistics

- Annual interest from investment account

For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program

Faculty of Law

The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law

- \$500

For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

- \$500 and 1 year subscription to the Association

For the best performance in ATAX0001 or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies program

The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize

- \$300

For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0614 or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation program

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0610/ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Taxation program

Architecture Program

The J M Freeland Prize

- \$500

For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

School of Computer Science and Engineering

The Aurema Operating Systems Prize

- \$2,000

For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

School of Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

- \$500

For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

- \$500

For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program

The KPMG Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Information Systems Security Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in INFS4774/INFS5984 Information Systems Security

Postgraduate Prizes

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize II

- \$750

For the best performance in ACCT5922 E-Business: Strategy and Processes in the Master of Commerce in Accounting, Professional Accounting, Strategic Value Management, or Knowledge Management program

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize

- \$200

For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

The Australian Business Limited Prize

- \$500

For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration program

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

- \$1,000

For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration program

The Chairman's Prize

- \$500

For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the final year of the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Colonial Prize

- \$1,000

For the highest average grade across all graded courses in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Dean's Prize

- \$500

For the best performance across the four Graduate Diploma in Management courses

The Director's Prize

- \$500

For the highest average mark in all graded courses across the Graduate Certificate in Management, Graduate Diploma in Management and Master of Business Administration (Executive).

The Director's Prize for Strategic Management 1

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1

The Farthing West Prize

- \$1,060

For the best performance in the gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration program

The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM Economic Cluster

For the best performance in Economics Gateways

The Simon Domberger Memorial Prize

- Book from AGSM

For the best performance in the keystone elective on Industry Economics (currently MNGT0201 Industrial Organisation)

School of Biotechnology

The AMGEN Award

- \$500.00

For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceutical program

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize

- \$400

For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy program in the Department of Food Science and Technology

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen and Hemsley Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Medal

- \$500 and a Silver Medal

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation Program

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in ATAX0307, ATAX0407 or ATAX0607 Taxation of Corporate Finance

School of Business Law and Taxation

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell McIntrye Project Report Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The Maunsell McIntrye Waste Management Prize

- \$500

For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health/Master of Public Health program

The John Hirshman International Health Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries

School of Education

ACEA - NSW Prize

- 1 year subscription valued @ \$150

For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award

- \$1,000

For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- \$200 and a plaque

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- \$200 and a plaque

For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Australian College of Health Service Executives Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in the core management course in the Master of Health Administration program

The Hunt and Hunt Health Law I Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in HEAL9331 Health Related Law and Ethics (Australia) by an internal or external student studying in Australia, in the Master of Health Services Management or Master of Health Administration

The School of Health Services Management Staff Prize

- \$200

For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce program

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

- \$500

For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of International Business

The Genuine Global Group Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in IBUS5603 Global Business Strategy and Management in the Master of Commerce program

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

- \$500

For the best performance in MARK5914 Market Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

- \$300

For the best performance in MARK5922 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Provincial China Prize

- \$100

For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology

- \$250

For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

- \$250

For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize

- \$250

For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) program

The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize

- a 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine

For the best performance in an Organisational Master's thesis

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science

- \$250

For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

- \$100 and membership of the Society

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety

- \$250

For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize

- \$250

For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

- \$250

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science program

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

- \$250

For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

The School of Safety Science Qualifiers' Prize

- \$250

For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials

- \$200

For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Workcover NSW Prize

- \$500

For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook**.

The list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered are set out in the **Undergraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume.

Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is set out in the **Postgraduate Handbook** and elsewhere in this volume. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the **Postgraduate Handbook**. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

Higher Doctorates

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science¹.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3³.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that is has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or

other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School¹ and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the

Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) After consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit to written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

5 School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have

worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... of....Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and the material or media used. All the work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across – UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example –
MSc
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries).

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

Master of Architecture – by research
 Master of Archives Administration
 Master of Arts (Honours)
 Master of Building
 Master of the Built Environment – by research
 Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*
 Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
 Master of Community Health – by research
 Master of Education *at honours level*
 Master of Educational Administration *at honours level*
 Master of Engineering
 Master of Health Administration – by research
 Master of Health Personnel Education – by research
 Master of Information Studies – by research
 Master of Landscape Architecture
 Master of Laws – by research
 Master of Music (Honours)
 Master of Music Education (Honours)
 Master of Public Health – by research
 Master of Real Property
 Master of Science - by research
 Master of Social Work – by research
 Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in Chancellery

Master of Biomedical Engineering – project
 Master of the Built Environment
 (Building Conservation) – graduate project
 Master of Industrial Design
 Master of Science (Industrial Design)

4.

Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

Legislation

The University of New South Wales Act 1989 commenced on 1 July 1990.

The University of New South Wales By-law 1996 in force under the Act and the University of New South Wales Rules 1996 commenced in July 1996.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

(2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:

Definitions

“**Council**” means the Council of the University;

“**University**” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

(a) by the University;

(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:

(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

(a) a Council;

(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and

(c) the graduates and students of the University,

is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

(a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;

(b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;

(c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and

(d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

- (a) parliamentary members;
- (b) official members;
- (c) appointed members; and
- (d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person:

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 .

(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:

(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and

(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).

(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown – be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown – be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Part 5 – General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:

- (a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) – the year commencing on 1 January; or
- (b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

- (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
- (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
- (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
- (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
 - (i) entrance to the University;
 - (ii) tuition;
 - (iii) lectures and classes;
 - (iv) examinations;
 - (v) residence;
 - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
 - (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
 - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
- (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
- (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;

- (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
 - (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
 - (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
 - (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
 - (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
 - (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
 - (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
 - (x) the form and use of academic costume;
 - (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;
 - (z) the use of the seal of the University; and
 - (aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.
- (2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:

- (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
- (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and
- (c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and
- (d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

- (a) the whole of this Act; and
- (b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 – Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

- (a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;
- (b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;
- (c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

- (d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
- (e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

- (a) dies;
- (b) declines to act;
- (c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
 - (i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
 - (ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
 - (iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
 - (iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
- (e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
- (f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
- (g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
- (h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
- (i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
 - (i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
 - (ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
- (j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
- (k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
- (l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

- 3.** (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.
- (2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

- 4.** (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.
- (2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.
- (3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:

- (a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
- (b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.
- (2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
- (3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.
- (4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.
- (2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
 - (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
 - (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
- (2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
- (3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
- (4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
- (5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
 - (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
 - (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
 - (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
- (6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
- (7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
 - (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
 - (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 – Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec.31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:

(a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and

(b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

(2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.

University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation

1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement

2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application

3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions

4. In this By-law and in a rule:

“rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;

“the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes

5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.
-

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
 - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
 - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
- (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
- (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
- (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
 - (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
 - (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
 - (b) every board and faculty in the University.
 - (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
 - (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
 - (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
 - (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
 - (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
 - (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
- Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.*
- (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions

8. In this Chapter:

“close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer

9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers

10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections

11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls

12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor’s degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).

Qualification for election as member of academic staff

13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff

14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student

15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student

16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate

17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:

- (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
 - (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
- at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures**Notice of election and call for nominations**

18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.

(3) The notice must be published:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
- (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.

(4) The notice must:

- (a) state that an election is to be held; and
- (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
- (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
- (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
- (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
- (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
- (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
- (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
- (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.

Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.

(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.

(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.

(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:

- (a) full name and age;
- (b) faculty, school or department;
- (c) course and academic year;
- (d) academic qualifications;
- (e) occupation and experience;
- (f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
- (g) honours and distinctions;
- (h) a recent photograph.

(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.

(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.

(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:

- (a) the nomination is not duly made; or
- (b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) an academic staff member; or
- (b) a graduate member,

are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:

- (a) the non-academic staff member; or
- (b) the undergraduate student member; or
- (c) the postgraduate student member,

is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot**Form of ballot**

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:

- (a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
 - (b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
- before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has

been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person's name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person's name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers

24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:

(a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and

(b) 2 envelopes, one marked "Ballot Paper" and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper

25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:

(a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;

(c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;

(d) the candidates' names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting

26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper", which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers

27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:

(a) the sole figure "1" does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or

(b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot

28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:

(a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and

(b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and

(c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and

(d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions

29. In this Division:

“an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division

30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected

32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes

33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.

(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:

- (a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
- (b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
- (c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected

34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference is to be continued until:

- (a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
- (b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
- (c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions

35. In this Division:

“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;

“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;

“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division

36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

- (a) counting the number of first preference votes; and
- (b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and
- (c) increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

- (a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;
- (b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;
- (c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

- (a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;
- (b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;
- (c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

- (a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;
- (b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

- (a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and
- (b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and
- (c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

- (a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or
- (b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or
- (c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
 - (i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
 - (ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
 - (iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

- 45.** (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.
- (2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.
- (3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

- 46.** (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.
- (2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.
- (3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
 - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:
- (a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or
 - (b) not to fill the vacancy.
- (5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.
- (6) In this clause:
- “casual vacancy”** means:
- (a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and
 - (b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

- 48.** For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:
- (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Deputy Chancellor;
 - (c) the Registrar;
 - (d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:
 - (i) the deans of the faculties; and
 - (ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
 - (iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;
 - (e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:

- (i) the faculties; and
- (ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
- (iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
- (f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
- (g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
- (h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
- (i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
- (j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
- (k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board

49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:

- (a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
 - (b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
 - (c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
 - (d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
 - (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
- (2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
- (a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
 - (b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
 - (c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
 - (d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
 - (e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
 - (f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
 - (g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
 - (h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
 - (i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
 - (j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
 - (k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
 - (l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
- (3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
- (4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
- (5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

- 50.** (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.
- (2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
 - (3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
 - (4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.

Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

(a) dies; or

(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and

(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and

(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and

(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;

(b) all admissions *ad eundem gradum* to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;

(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

Honorary degrees

56. (1) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting, and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting,

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous

Rules

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

Constitution of University

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

Repeal

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

Notes

Table of Provisions

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

8. Definitions

- 9. Returning officer
- 10. Scrutineers
- 11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

- 12. Rolls
- 13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
- 14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
- 15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
- 16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
- 17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

- 18. Notice of election and call for nominations
- 19. Making of nominations
- 20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
- 21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

- 22. Form of ballot
- 23. Distribution of ballot papers
- 24. Material to accompany ballot papers
- 25. Contents of ballot paper
- 26. Method of voting
- 27. Informal ballot papers
- 28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

- 29. Definitions
- 30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
- 33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
- 34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

- 35. Definitions
- 36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
- 37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
- 38. Determination of quota
- 39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
- 40. Procedure if further position to be filled
- 41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
- 42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
- 43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
- 44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

- 45. Terms of office
- 46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

- 47. Definition
- 48. Members of Academic Board
- 49. Functions of Academic Board
- 50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board

- 51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
- 52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

- 53. Creation of faculties
- 54. Functions of faculties
- 55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

- 56. Honorary degrees
- Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
- 57. Rules
- 58. Constitution of University
- 59. Repeal

Explanatory Note

The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:

- (a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
- (b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
- (c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
- (d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
- (e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
- (f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
- (g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).

University of New South Wales Rules 1999

These rules are made by Council under The University of New South Wales Act 1989 and in particular under Section 27 (the general power to make rules) and new Clause 57 of the By-law (the general power of Council to make rules).

Section 1 – The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.
2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.
(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.
8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 – The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.
(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) and 48(j) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.
(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.
(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.
(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.
2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:
 - (a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;
 - (b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:

- (i) dies;
- (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
- (iii) leaves the service of the University; or
- (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
- (c) being a student member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
 - (iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or
- (d) being an appointed member:
 - (i) dies;
 - (ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
 - (iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. In instances where an elected member is no longer eligible for membership of the electorate which elected him/her to the Academic Board, a casual vacancy will be deemed to have occurred in that electorate and the Board may, at its discretion, recommend to Council that the person originally elected by the electorate be appointed to the Board under the 'Such Other Persons' provision of the By-law for the remainder of the period for which he/she was originally elected.

4. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

5. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

6. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.

(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.

(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

7. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Section 3 – The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;

(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.

(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:

(i) A ballot paper containing the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Registrar in accordance with this Rule;

(ii) A notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of voting.

Each ballot paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "Ballot Paper" and addressed to the Registrar. There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Registrar a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

The Registrar is to determine the order of candidates on the ballot paper in the following way:

(i) The names of the candidates are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper and folded so as to prevent identification;

(ii) The slips are to be mixed, drawn at random and listed in the order in which they are drawn.

The method of voting shall be as follows:

- (i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure "1" in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;
- (ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure "2") in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter's preference for them.

The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked "Ballot Paper" by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment by the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be 2/3rd of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.
8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor

A

Aboriginal Education Program	92, 150
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	21, 83
Academic Board	5
Academic Computing Support Unit	91
Academic Services Committee	5
Academic Standing	159
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges	95
ACCESS Scheme	150
Accommodation	118
Accounting and Assurance Services Research, Centre for	33, 83
Accounting, School of	32
Actuarial Studies	34
Admission and Enrolment	148
Admission Requirements	148
Admission to Undergraduate programs	148
Fee Programs for Australian Students	148
Admission and Recruitment Office	96
Admission to Degree or Diploma	160
Advanced Macromolecular Design, Centre for	37, 83
Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering, Centre for	42, 83
Staff	69
Advanced Software Engineering Research, Centre for	83
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, School of	75
AGSM Consulting Limited	114
AGSM Limited	73
Alternative Entry to the University	149
Applied Economic Research, Centre for	84
Applied Marketing, Centre for	35, 84
Applied Mathematics, Department of	65
ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering	85
ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology	85
ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics	85
Architecture Program	27
Art Collection, UNSW	93
Art Education, School of	30
Art History and Theory, School of	30
Art, School of	30
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of	21
Dean's Council	26
Asia-Australia Institute, The	80, 113
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre	33, 83
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of	
Staff	68
Audit Committee	4
Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)	44
Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy	85
Australian Cultural Studies, Centre for	84
Australian Defence Force Academy Library	78
Australian Defence Studies Centre	83
Australian Graduate School of Management	

71, 111, 139

Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute, The	28
Australian Human Rights Centre	44, 83
Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre	85
Australian PhotoEnics Cooperative Research Centre	85
Australian Research Council Special Research Centre	69
Australian Scholarly Editions Centre	83
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)	44
Aviation, Department of	60

B

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre	44
Banking and Finance, School of	33
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of Staff	62
Bioengineering Centre	62, 83
Staff	76
Biological, Earth and Environmental Science, School of	60
Biological Science, School of Staff	60
Biophysics, Department of Staff	68
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, School of	62
Blitz	121
Bookshop, UNSW	86
Building Construction Management Program	27
Bursars	105
Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management, Centre for	84
Business Law and Taxation, School of	33

C

Campus Conferencing	100
Campus Services	97
Careers and Employment	118
Careers and Employment Office Staff	97
Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)	98
Centre for Research on Provincial China, UNSW-UTS	22, 85
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations	80
Centres, University	85
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres	85
Cooperative Research Centres	85
Unisearch Centres	86
UNSW Research Centres	83, 117
Water and Waste Technology, UNSW	85
Ceremonial	3
CERIT	83
Chairmen of the Professorial Board	105
Chancellor	3
Chancellors	105
Chancellors Committee	4
Chaplaincy Service	119

Chemical Analysis, Centre for Staff	63
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of	36
Chemistry, School of Staff	63
Chemosensory Research, Centre for	84
Chief Financial Officer	3
Child Care Centres	80
Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical	58
Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of	23
Chinese Studies	23
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of	37
Civil Engineering, School of	75
Clement Semmler Library	29
Client Services	89, 100
Clinical Governance, Centre for	56
Clinical Governance Research in Health, Centre for	84
Clinical School – South West Sydney	51
Clinical School – St George Hospital	49
Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function	84
COFA Zone, UNSW Facilities Department	30
Co-op Program	92
Collection Services	89
College of Fine Arts	29
Committee on Education	5
Committee on Research	5
Committees of Council	4
Committees of the Academic Board	5
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres	85
Commonwealth Special Research Centres	85
Communications Law Centre	44, 84
Communications Unit	91
Community History, Centre for	21, 84
Community Medicine, Health Services Management, School of	46
Computer Science and Engineering, School of	38
Computer Science, School of	76
Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, Centre for	64, 84
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of Staff	68
Conditions for the Award of Degrees	233
Conduct	148
Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for	83
Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for CONTACT	28 119
Continuing Legal Education	44
Contracts Section	94
Cooperative Research Centres for Black Coal Utilisation	85
Coal in Sustainable Development	64
Eye Research and Technology Staff	85 66
Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies	86
Polymers	86
Smart Internet Technology	86
Sustainable Tourism	86
Technology Enabled Capital Markets	86
Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd	86
Water Quality and Treatment	86

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit Staff	66
Corporate Change, Centre for	73
Council	4
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of	32
Committees	4
Creston College	118
Crime Prevention	98
Criminal record checks	124
Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre	84

D

Dates	6
Deputy Chancellor	3
Deputy Chancellors	105
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	3
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	91
Deputy Vice-Chancellors	105
Design Studies, School of	30
Development and Marketing Services	95
Diplomacy Training Program	45
Direct Admission Team	96
Director of Information Services	105
Directors	105
Disclosure of Enrolment Information	150
Division of the Chief Financial Officer	100
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)	88
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	91
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)	92
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)	94
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	95
Doctor of Laws (LLD)	234
Doctor of Letters (DLitt)	233
Doctor of Music (DMus)	234
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	235
Doctor of Science (DSc)	233
Donations, Gifts and Bequests	162

E

Economic Research, Centre for Applied	34
Economics and Management, School of	76
Economics, School of	33
Educational Development and Technology Centre	92
Educational Testing Centre	80, 114
Elected Members – Non-Professorial	5
Elected Members – Professorial	5
Elected Student Members	5
Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, School of	39
Electrical Engineering, School of	76
Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre	37
Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Centre for	84
Electron Microscope Unit Staff	70, 109
Emeriti of the University	103
Emeriti Registrars	104
Emeriti Scientia Professors	104
Emeritus Archivist	104
Emeritus Chancellor	103
Emeritus Librarian	104
Emeritus Professors	103

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre	42, 84
Engineering, Faculty of	36
Engineering Operations	98
English, School of	22
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	150
Entomological Research and Insecticide, Centre for	69, 86
Environment Management Program	98
Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of	68
Environmental Modelling and Prediction, Centre for	66, 84
Environmental Science	61
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	124
Equity & Diversity Policy Statement	123
Equity and Diversity	88
Equity and Diversity Unit	123
Ethics Secretariat	94
European Law Centre	45, 84
European Studies, Centre for	21, 84
Executives, UNSW	3
Executive MBA Program	72
Expert Opinion Services	83

F

Facilities	97
Faculty Administrative Units	28
Faculty Computing Unit	28
Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit	28
Faculty Honours Scholarships	182
Faculty of the Built Environment	27
Faculty Research Office	28
Faculty Resource Centre	28
Faculty Student Centre	28
Fee Programs for Australian Students	148
Financial Controller's Unit	100
Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre	45
Financial Services Department	100
Financial Services Section	94
First Degrees	233
First Year Enrolment, Deferment of	148
Flexible Education	92
Food Science and Technology, Department of Staff	64
Former Department of Food Science and Technology	63
Former Members of the Council	106
Former Officers of the University	105
Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	62
Former School of Biological Science	60
Former School of Geography	61
Former School of Geology	61
Former School of Microbiology and Immunology	62
Foundation Studies	82
Foundation Studies Division	115
Foundation Year, UNSW	115
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station	80
Franchise Studies, Centre for	33
Frank Lowy Library, The	73
French, Department of	23
Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology	73, 85

G

Garvan Institute of Medical Research	58, 113
Gender Related Violence Studies, Centre for	21, 84
General Education Committee	5
General Education Program	143
Geography and Oceanography, School of	76
Geography Program	27
Geography, School of Staff	103
Geology, School of Staff	103
German and Russian Studies, Department of	23
German Studies	23
Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)	21, 85
Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law	45
Governance, UNSW	3
Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	41
Graduate Studies Institute	74
Graduate Programs	129
Graduations and Prizes Section	96
Grant Support Section	94
Graphic Design and Web Development	92
Grievance Procedure	161
Groundwater Centre, UNSW Staff	42, 85 61, 103

H

Harassment Policy	124
Health Informatics, Centre for	56, 84
High Performance Computing Support Unit	70
Higher Degrees	233
Higher Doctorates	233
History, School of	23, 77
Honeypot, The	114, 80
Hong Kong	3
Honorary Dean of Emeriti	103
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	101
Honorary Degrees Committee	4
Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti	103
Honours Year Scholarships	179
House at Pooh Corner	80, 114
HR Systems	88
HSC UniLink	115
Human Resources	88

I

Identification of Courses	144
Immunology, Centre for	84
Indigenous Law Centre	45, 85
Indonesian Studies	23
Industrial Design Program	28
Industrial Relations	88
Industrial Relations and Organisational, School of	34
Industrial Relations Research Centre	34, 85
Information about graduation ceremonies	160
Information Systems Section	94
Information Systems, Technology and Management, School of	34
Information Technology Committee	5
Information Technology Services Centre	78
Injury Risk Management Research Centre	85

Insite Connect	33
Institute of Administration	80, 111
Institute of Environmental Studies	92
Institute of Languages	82, 113
Interior Architecture Program	28
Internal Audit Office	87
International Business, Australian Centre for	35
International Business, Australian Centre for	83
International Business, School of	35
International Development	91
International Exchange Program	119
International House	80
International House Limited	118
International Office	
Staff	91
International Student Services	119
Ivan Dougherty Gallery	29

J

Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of	24
--	----

K

Kanga's House	80, 114
Kensington Colleges, The	118
Kingsford Legal Centre	45, 85
Korea Australasia Research Centre	22, 85
Korean Studies, Department of Japanese and	24

L

Latin American Studies, Department of Spanish and	24
Landscape Architecture Program	28
Language, Literature and Communication, School of	77
Law, Faculty of	43
Law, School of	43
Learning Centre	92
Legal Office	95
Legislation	239
Librarians	105
Library Advisory Committee	5
Library Strategic Planning and Policy	89
Linguistics, Department of	24
Little Bay Conference Centre	72, 80

M

Mace Bearers - Australia	3
Mace Bearers - Overseas Hong Kong	3
Mail Centre	98
Malaysia	3
Management Accounting Development, Australian Centre for	83
Management Information Services Unit	91
Management Reporting and Budget	100
Marine and Coastal Studies, Centre for	80, 84
Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for	69, 84
Marketing, School of	35
Materials Research and Energy Conversion, Centre for	64
Materials Research in Energy Conversion, Centre for	84
Materials Science and Engineering, School of	64
Staff	

Mathematics and Statistics, School of	77
Mathematics, School of	65
Maths Skills Program	115
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of	39
Media and Communication, School of	23
Media and Public Affairs	95
Media Arts, School of	30
Medical Illustration Unit	57
Medical Sciences, School of	51
Medicine, Faculty of	46
Mid-Year Admission	150
Mining Engineering, School of	40
Modern Greek Studies	24
Modern Language Studies, School of	23
Mood Disorders Research Centre	85
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering	38
Music and Music Education, School of	24
Music Performance Unit	89

N

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research	57, 85
National Centre in HIV Social Research	22, 85
National Children's and Youth Law Centre	45, 85
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre	57, 85
National Institute of Dramatic Art, The	114
National Perinatal Statistics Unit	58
New College	80, 118
NewSouth Global Pty Limited	80, 115
NIDA	114
NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre	70
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility	70

O

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment	89, 115
Off-Campus Accommodation	18
Office of the Vice-Chancellor	87
Older Students, University Entry	149
Olympic Studies, Centre for	21, 84
Optics and Radiometry Laboratory	66
Optometry, School of	
Staff	66

P

Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for	37, 84
Pathology, Department of	53
Personnel	88
Petroleum Engineering, School of	41
Philosophy, School of	24
Photovoltaic Engineering, Centre for	41
Physics, School of	77
Staff	67
Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of	52
Planning and Urban Development Program	28
Planning Office	89
Policy Advisory Committee	5
Policy Management Unit	95
Politics and International Relations, School of	24
Politics, School of	78
Postgraduate Coursework Committee	5
Postgraduate Prizes	230

Postgraduate Studies	28	Secretariat	
Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for	38	Staff	97
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees	236	Secretary to Council	4
President of the Academic Board	3	Secretary to Council's Office	95
Presidents of the Academic Board	105	Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab)	73
Press Limited, UNSW	86, 116	Security	98
Press Publishing, UNSW	86	Science, Faculty of	60
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute	59	Shalom College	82, 118
Printing Services	95	Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation, The	58
Prizes	211	Singapore	3
Pro-Chancellors	3	Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia	59
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)	3	Social Justice Project	45
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)	3	Social Policy Research Centre	82, 85
Pro-Vice-Chancellors	105	Social Relations Disability Research Network	22
Procedures	148	Social Science and Policy, School of	25
Property and Facilities Services	98	Social Work, School of	25
Protocol Office		Sociology, School of	25
Staff	96	South Pacific Studies, Centre for	21, 84
Psychiatry, School of	53	South Western Sydney Area Health Service	47, 54
Psychology, School of		Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of	24
Staff	68	Sport and Recreation	95
Public Affairs and Development	95	Sports Association	119
Public Health, Centre for	57, 84	St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for Immunology	57
Public Sector Research Centre	85	Staff Development Unit	89
Publications	121	Statistics, Department of	66
Publishing Services	121, 95	Strategic Partnerships	83
Pure Mathematics, Department of	65	Student Administration Department	96
R		Student Affairs Committee	4
Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility, The	56	Student Alumni Associates	120
Re-admission after Exclusion	160	Student Centre	32
Recruitment Team	88	Student Diary	121
Refugee Research, Centre for	21, 84	Student Financials Section	96
Registrar and Deputy Principal	3	Student Guild, The	120
Registrars	105	Student Information and Systems Office	96
Religious Services	119	Student Information Liaison Section	96
Remote Sensing and Geographic Information, Centre for	42, 61, 84	Student Office	96
Research Centres, UNSW	83, 117	Student Recruitment Office	96
Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement	22, 85	Student Services and Activities	118
Research Development Section	94	Study Abroad and International Projects Division	82
Research Office	94	Superannuation	89
Research Students	96	Supplier Management	100
Residential Colleges	118	Surveying and Spatial Information System, School of	41
Resources Management Unit	90	Sustainable Built Environment, Centre for	28, 83
Risk Management Unit	89	T	
Rural Health, School of	54	Teaching and Research Support Services	29
Rural Health Unit	58	Teaching Support	92
Russian Studies	24	Technical Resources Centre	22
S		Technology Commercialisation	83
Safety Science, School of		Theatre, Film and Dance, School of	26
Staff	68	Theoretical Physics, Department of	
Salaries Unit	88	Staff	68
Scholarships	163	Thrombosis and Vascular, Centre for Research	57
Scholarships for students entering the first year	163	Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for	84
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office	96	Tigger's Place	80, 114
Science and Technology Studies, School of	25	Tourism Policy Studies, Centre for	35, 84
Science Communication	69	Transport Program, UNSW	98
		Treasury and Investment Services	100

U

U Committee	115
UAC Admission Team	96
Undergraduate Prizes	211
Undergraduate Programs, UNSW	125
Undergraduate Scholarships	163
Undergraduate Studies	27
Undergraduate Studies Committee	5
UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology	37, 69, 85
UNIPREP	120
Unisearch Centres	86
Unisearch Limited	83, 116
Universities Surface Analysis Facility	63, 103
University Administration	87
University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS)	86
University Archives	89, 116
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy	74, 111, 139
University Counselling Service	120
University Gymnasium	121
University Health Service	95, 121
University Housing Office	97, 118
University Library, The	112
University of New South Wales Alumni Association, The	116
University of New South Wales Foundation, The	116
University Religious Centre, The	119
University Union, The	86, 121
University of New South Wales Act 1989	239
University of New South Wales By-law 1996	248
University of New South Wales Rules 1999	261
University Organisations	111
University Student Apartments	118
UNSW	1
Executives	3
Governance	1
UNSW Art Collection	93
UNSW Bookshop	86
UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology	85
UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone	30
UNSW Foundation Year	115
UNSW Graduate Programs	129
UNSW Groundwater Centre	42, 85
Staff	61, 103
UNSW International	91
UNSW Press Limited	86, 116
UNSW Press Publishing	86
UNSW Research Centres	83, 117
UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects	115
UNSW Transport Program	98
UNSW Undergraduate Programs	125
UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China	22, 85
UNSWeetened	121

V

Vice-Chancellor and Principal	3
Vice-Chancellors	105
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	109

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute	58
Video Production and Streaming	92

W

Warrane College	86, 118
Water and Waste Technology, Centre for	38
Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale	38
WebCT	92
Women's and Children's Health, School of	55
Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation	89
Working with children	124
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre	85

Z

Zone Operations	98
-----------------	----

The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

Theatres

Applied Science Theatre **F11**
Athol Lykke Theatre **C27**
Biomedical Theatres **E27**
Central Lecture Block (CLB) **E19**
Clancy Auditorium **C24**
Classroom Block (*Western Grounds*) **H3**
Fig Tree Theatre **B14**
Heffron Theatres (*Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith*) **E12**
Jo Myers Studio **D9**
Keith Burrows Theatre **J14**
Macaulay Theatre **E15**
Mathews Theatres **D23**
Parade Theatre **E3**
Physics Theatre **K14**
Rex Vowels Theatre **F17**
Science Theatre **F13**
Webster Theatres **G15**

Buildings

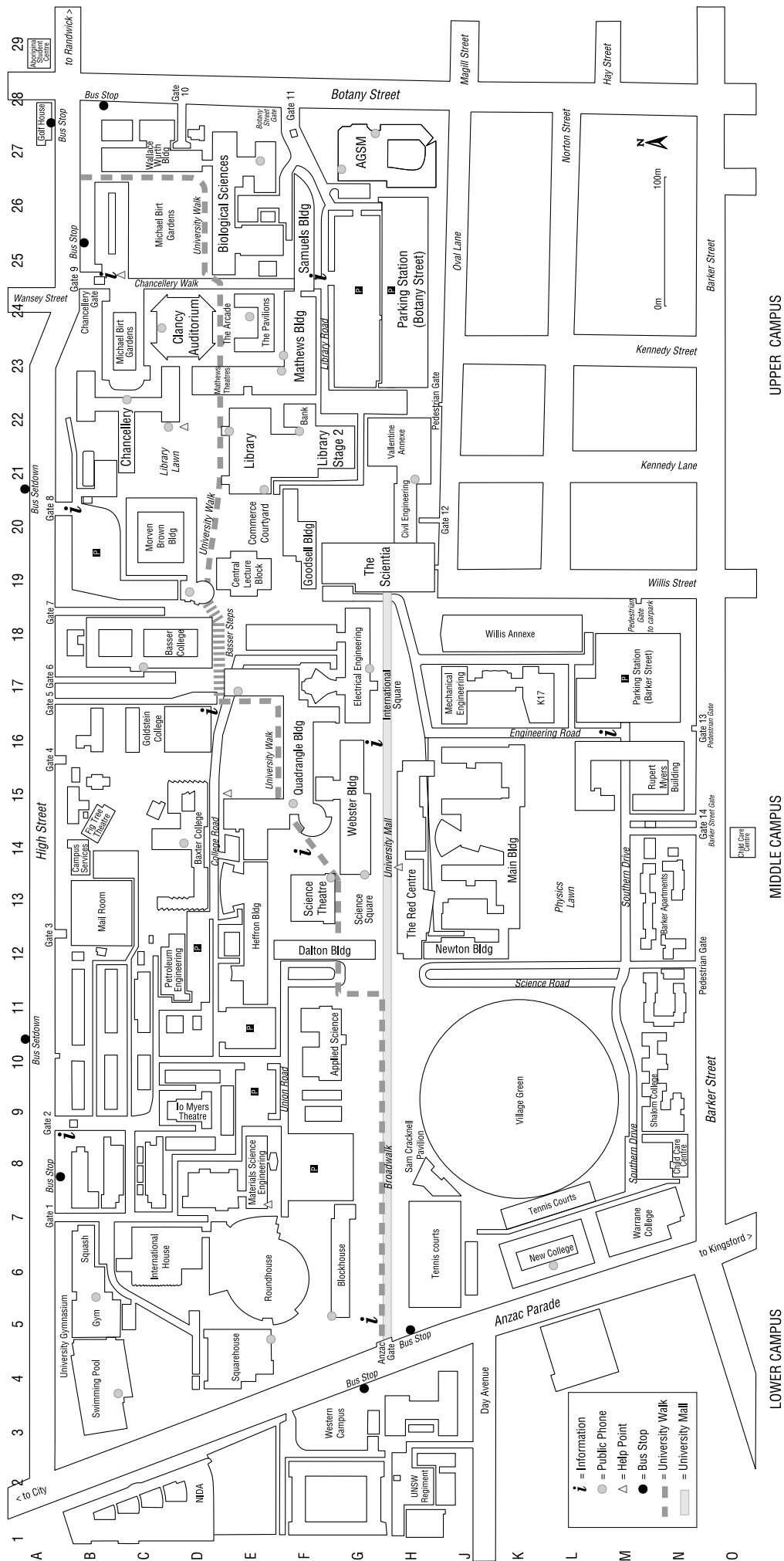
AGSM **G27**
Applied Science **F10**
Arcade **D24**
Barker Apartments **N13**
Basser College **C18**
Baxter College **D14**
Biological Sciences **D26**
Blockhouse **G6**
Chancellery **C22**
Civil Engineering **H22**
Dalton **F12**
Electrical Engineering **G17**
Goldstein College **D16**
Goodsell **F20**
Golf House **A27**
Heffron **E12**
International House **C6**
Kensington Colleges (*Office*) **C17**
Library (*University*) **E21**
Library Stage 2 **F21**
Mechanical Engineering **J17**
Main **K15**
Mathews **F23**
Morven Brown **C20**
Myers, Sir Rupert **M15**

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry **F10**
Chemistry **E12**
Civil and Environmental Engineering **H20**
Community Medicine **D26**
Computer Science and Engineering **K17**
Economics **F20**
Education Studies **F23**
Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications **G17**
English **C20**
Geography **F10**
Geology **F10**
Geomatic Engineering **G17**
Health Services Management **F25**
History **C20**
Industrial Design Program **H13**
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour **F20**
Information Systems **E15**
Interior Architecture Program **H13**
International Business **E15**
Landscape Architecture Program **H13**
Law (Library Stage 2) **F21**
Marketing **F20**
Materials Science and Engineering **E8**
Mathematics **H13**
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering **J17**
Media and Communications **G15**
Medical Education **C27**
Microbiology and Immunology **D26**
Mining Engineering **K15**
Modern Language Studies **C20**
Music and Music Education **G15**
Optometry and Vision Science **M15**
Paediatrics **C27**
Pathology **C27**
Petroleum Engineering **D12**
Philosophy **C20**
Physics **K15**
Physiology and Pharmacology **C27**
Planning and Urban Development Program **H13**
Political Science **C20**
Psychology **F23**
Safety Science **B11a**
Science and Technology Studies **C20**
Social Science and Policy **C20**

Social Work **F23**
Sociology **C20**
Theatre Film and Dance **G14**

Services

Aboriginal Student Centre **A29**
Access Scheme – Equity and Diversity Unit **E15**
Accommodation– Housing Office **E15**
Admissions and Enrolment – Student Centre **C22**
Biomedical Library **F23**
Campus Conferencing **C22**
Campus Services **B14a**
Cashier **C22**
Careers and Employment Office **E15**
Chaplains **E4**
Child Care Centres -
House at Pooh Corner **N8**
Kangas House **O14**
Tiggers/Honey Pot – 34 Botany St.
Co-op program **M15**
CONTACT **E15**
Counselling Service **E15**
Equity and Diversity Unit **E15**
Facilities Department **C22**
Graduate Programs in Business Technology **J12**
Health Service **E15**
Housing Office **E15**
Human Resources **C22**
Law Library **F21**
NewSouthQ Student Centre **C22**
Public Affairs and Development **C22**
Publishing and Printing Services **C22**
Religious Services **E4**
Research Office **M15**
Roundtable Conferencing and Catering **E4**
SECURITY /Lost Property/Parking **H13**
Sports Association **H8**
Student Centre **C22**
Student Guild **E15**
Student Recruitment Office **C22**
Unisearch Limited **M15**
University Gymnasium **B5**
University Union
Blockhouse **G6**
Roundhouse **E6**
Squarehouse **E4**
UNSW Bookshop **E15**
UNSW International **H13**



The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

